

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
29 March 2001 (29.03.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 01/21647 A2**

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: **C07K 14/00**

(74) Common Representative: **GENSET**; Intellectual Property Department, 24, rue Royale, F-75008 Paris (FR).

(21) International Application Number: **PCT/IB00/01470**

(22) International Filing Date:  
22 September 2000 (22.09.2000)

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:  
60/155,506 22 September 1999 (22.09.1999) US

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): **GENSET** [FR/FR]; Intellectual Property Department, 24, rue Royale, F-75008 Paris (FR).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): **YEN, Frances** [US/US]; 11705 Tondino Court, San Diego, CA 92131 (US). **ERICKSON, Mary, Ruth** [US/US]; 11146 Swanson Court, San Diego, CA 92131 (US). **FRUEBIS, Joachim** [DE/US]; 2433 Summerhill Drive, Encinitas, CA 92024 (US). **BIHAIN, Bernard** [BE/US]; 238 Pacific View Lane, Encinitas, CA 92024 (US).

Published:

— *Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.*

*For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*



**WO 01/21647 A2**

(54) Title: METHODS OF SCREENING FOR COMPOUNDS THAT MODULATE THE LSR-LEPTIN INTERACTION AND THEIR USE IN THE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF OBESITY-RELATED DISEASES

(57) Abstract: The present invention is drawn to methods of screening for new compounds for the treatment of obesity and obesity-related diseases and disorders, as well as methods of treating obesity-related diseases and disorders, based on the discovery of the role of the leptin-LSR interaction in obesity.

**METHODS OF SCREENING FOR COMPOUNDS THAT MODULATE THE LSR -  
LEPTIN INTERACTION AND THEIR USE IN THE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT  
OF OBESITY-RELATED DISEASES**

5

**FIELD OF THE INVENTION**

The present invention relates to the field of obesity research, in particular methods of screening for new compounds for the treatment of obesity and obesity-related diseases and disorders, as well as methods of treating obesity-related diseases and disorders. To this end, the characterization of the interaction between a new complex receptor polypeptide, LSR (Lipolysis  
10 Stimulated Receptor), and one of its ligands, leptin, is described. The obesity-related diseases or disorders envisaged to be treated by the methods of the invention include, but are not limited to, anorexia, hyperlipidemias, atherosclerosis, diabetes, hypertension and syndrome X. In addition, and more generally, the various pathologies associated with abnormalities in the metabolism of cytokines, may be treated by the methods of the invention.

15

**BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

The following discussion is intended to facilitate the understanding of the invention, but is not intended nor admitted to be prior art to the invention.

Obesity is a public health problem that is serious, widespread, and increasing. In the  
20 United States, 20 percent of the population is obese; in Europe, a slightly lower percentage is obese (Friedman (2000) Nature 404:632-634). Obesity is associated with increased risk of hypertension, cardiovascular disease, diabetes, and cancer as well as respiratory complications and osteoarthritis (Kopelman (2000) Nature 404:635-643). Even modest weight loss ameliorates these associated conditions.

25 While still acknowledging that lifestyle factors including environment, diet, age and exercise play a role in obesity, twin studies, analyses of familial aggregation, and adoption studies all indicate that obesity is largely the result of genetic factors (Barsh et al (2000) Nature 404:644-651). In agreement with these studies, is the fact that an increasing number of obesity-related genes are being identified. Some of the more extensively studied genes include those encoding leptin (*ob*)  
30 and its receptor (*db*), pro-opiomelanocortin (*Pomc*), melanocortin-4-receptor (*Mc4r*), agouti protein (*A<sup>+</sup>*), carboxypeptidase E (*fat*), 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor 2C (*Htr2c*), nescient basic helix-loop-helix 2 (*Nhlh2*), prohormone convertase 1 (*PCSK1*), and tubby protein (*tubby*) (rev'd in Barsh et al (2000) Nature 404:644-651).

The gene encoding leptin, one of the most widely studied obesity genes, is involved in the  
35 mechanisms of satiety (rev'd in Schwartz et al (2000) Nature 404 :661-671). Leptin is a plasma protein of 16 kDa produced by adipocytes (Zhang et al ((1994) Nature 372:425-432). Mice with an

autosomal recessive mutation in this gene (*ob/ob* mice) are obese and hyperphagic. Similarly, mice with an autosomal recessive mutation of the leptin receptor (*db/db* mice, for example) are also obese (Campfield et al (1995) Science 269:546-549). Administration of leptin to *ob/ob*, but not *db/db*, mice corrects their relative hyperphagia and allows normalization of their weight (Weigle (1995) J. Clin. Invest. 96:2065-2070).

Leptin circulates in the body at levels proportional to body fat content (Considine et al (1996) New Eng J Med 334 :292-295) and enters the central nervous system (CNS) at levels proportional to the plasma level (Schwartz et al (1996) Nature Med 2 :589-593). Leptin receptors are expressed by brain neurons involved in energy intake (Baskin et al (1999) Diabetes 48 :828-833; Cheung et al (1997) Endocrinology 138:4489-4492) and administration of leptin into the brain reduces food intake (Weigle (1995) J. Clin. Invest. 96:2065-2070 ; Campfield et al (1995) Science 269:546-549), whereas its deficiency increases food intake (Zhang et al (1994) Nature 372:425-432).

Despite this clear evidence of leptin's role as an adiposity signal, with only a few exceptions the genes encoding leptin or its ob receptor have proved to be normal in obese human subjects (Kopelman et al (2000) Nature 404:635-643). Furthermore, and paradoxically, the plasma concentrations of leptin, are abnormally high in most obese human subjects (Considine et al (1996) New Eng J Med 334 :292-295).

## SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention results from a focusing of the research effort on the discovery of the mechanisms of leptin elimination. The most widely accepted working hypothesis is that the plasma levels of leptin are high in obese subjects because this hormone is produced by adipose tissue which is increased in obese subjects. In contrast, although not wishing to be limited by any particular theory, the inventors postulated that the concentrations of leptin are increased in obese individuals because the clearance of this hormone is reduced. The resulting high levels of leptin cause a leptin resistance syndrome. Thus, the treatment of obese subjects should not be based on increasing leptin levels, but in normalizing leptin levels.

The lipolysis stimulated receptor (LSR) displays a high affinity for unmodified triglyceride-rich lipoproteins and is involved in the partitioning of dietary lipids among the liver, adipose tissue and muscle. The instant invention stems *inter alia* from studies of the role of LSR in modulating obesity. As part of the instant invention, leptin and the leptin fragment described herein were found to diminish the postprandial lipemic response in *db<sup>Pass</sup>/db<sup>Pass</sup>* mice which lack the leptin OB receptor, thereby showing that leptin signaling can be independent of the OB receptor. Further, the instant invention stems from the discovery that leptin increases the activity of LSR, binds directly to LSR, and that leptin binding leads to leptin degradation. Although not

wishing to be bound by a particular theory, the link between leptin signaling and LSR suggests the post-prandial lipemic response in  $db^{Pas}/db^{Pas}$  mice is modulated through this pathway.

In addition, the inventors have discovered that LSR is actually at least two receptors, one for triglyceride-rich lipoproteins, and one for leptin. The three subunits that make up LSR,  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ , and  $\alpha'$ , actually combine in at least two ways: (1)  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  together make up the LSR receptor for triglyceride-rich lipoproteins, and (2)  $\alpha'$  is a necessary part of the LSR receptor for leptin, that may include  $\beta$  as well. Thus, it is now clear that assays can be designed for identifying modulators or receptors/binding partners/signalling cascade members that are specific for the triglyceride-related activity of LSR or for the leptin-related activity of LSR or both.

Further, the invention features the discovery of a 22 amino acid region of human leptin that modulates LSR activity *in vitro* and *in vivo* in the same way as the intact human leptin, thus allowing the use of only this critical region in assays for modulators of the leptin-LSR interaction, and new leptin receptors and binding partners. The new leptin fragment can also be used in disease treatment since it is active in mice at a physiologically-relevant level. In addition, the homologous region from mouse leptin was found to inhibit LSR activity in the human system, and is thus an LSR antagonist of the invention as well as being a powerful tool for identifying further modulators (both inhibitory and stimulatory) of LSR activity.

In a preferred aspect, the invention features a leptin polypeptide fragment that modulates the activity of LSR, comprising at least 4, but not more than 50 contiguous amino acids of any one of the leptin polypeptide sequences set forth in Figure 13, wherein said at least 4 and not more than 50 contiguous amino acids comprise the leptin fragment central sequence. In preferred embodiments, the leptin polypeptide fragment comprises at least 10 but not more than 50, at least 20 but not more than 40, or at least 20 but not more than 30 contiguous amino acids.

Alternatively, the invention features a variant of a leptin polypeptide fragment that modulates the activity of LSR, consisting of a 22 contiguous amino acid sequence that is at least 75% identical to the leptin fragment variable region of any one of the leptin polypeptide sequences set forth in Figure 13. In preferred embodiments, the variant of a leptin polypeptide fragment is 85% identical, or 95% identical to the leptin fragment variable region. Preferably the leptin fragments and variants are from human or mouse leptin.

In a second aspect, the invention features, a chimeric oligonucleotide, comprising at least 9 contiguous nucleotides from a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, and SEQ ID NO:16, wherein said at least 9 contiguous nucleotides comprise at least one amino acid codon selected from the group consisting of TTA, TTG, TCA, TCG, TAU, TAC, TGT, TGC, TGG, CAA, CAG, AGA, GAA, GAG, and GGA, and wherein a point



mutation is present in said codon such that said codon is a stop codon. Alternatively, the chimeric oligonucleotide comprises at least 9 contiguous nucleotides of SEQ ID NO:1, wherein said at least 9 contiguous nucleotides comprise a single nucleotide polymorphism selected from the group consisting of A1 to A32.

5 In a third aspect, the invention features a zinc finger protein, comprising a DNA binding domain that binds specifically to 18 nucleotides of a sequence at least 50% homologous to SEQ ID NO:1, wherein said 18 nucleotides comprise two fragments of 9 contiguous nucleotides, and wherein said fragments are separated by 0, 1, 2, or 3 nucleotides. In preferred embodiments, said sequence is at least 50% homologous to intronic sequences selected from the group  
10 consisting of 2357 to 3539, 3885 to 12162, 12283 to 15143, 15201 to 17764, 15912 to 19578, 19753 to 19898, 19959 to 20055, 20188 to 20328, and 20958 to 21046 of SEQ ID NO:1, preferably to residues 2357 to 3539 of SEQ ID NO:1, or alternatively 5' untranslated regions such as the sequence 1 to 2356 of SEQ ID NO:1. In preferred embodiments, said protein further comprises a functional domain selected from the group consisting of a transcription repressor  
15 and a transcription initiator; preferably said repressor is a KRAB repressor and said initiator is a VP16 initiator. In other preferred embodiments, said protein further comprises a small molecule regulatory system, preferably said system is selected from the group consisting of a Tet system, RU486, and ecdysone.

In a fourth aspect, the invention features polynucleotides encoding the leptin polypeptide  
20 fragments and variants of the invention, or polynucleotides encoding a zinc finger protein of the invention.

In a fifth aspect, the invention features recombinant vectors comprising the polynucleotides encoding the leptin polypeptide fragments and variants of the invention, or polynucleotides or recombinant vectors encoding a zinc finger protein of the invention. In  
25 preferred embodiments, said vector is an adenovirus associated virus.

In a sixth aspect, the invention features recombinant cells comprising the polynucleotides and recombinant vectors encoding the leptin polypeptide fragments and variants of the invention, or polynucleotides and recombinant vectors encoding zinc finger proteins of the invention. In preferred embodiments, the recombinant cell comprising the polynucleotides and  
30 recombinant vectors encoding leptin fragments and variants and zinc finger polypeptides of the invention, are transfected with at least one LSR polypeptide comprising a sequence at least 75% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, and SEQ ID NO:19. Preferably, said transfected cell is stably transfected. Preferably,  
35 said cell is selected from the group consisting of PLC, CHO-K1, Hep3B, Hepa 1-6, and HepG2.

In a seventh embodiment, the invention features a pharmaceutical composition comprising the leptin polypeptide fragments and variants of the invention, or polynucleotides or recombinant vectors encoding a zinc finger protein of the invention, or chimeraplasts of the invention.

5 In an eighth aspect, the invention features non-human mammals comprising polynucleotides and recombinant vectors encoding zinc finger proteins of the invention. Preferably, said vector is an adenovirus associated virus.

10 In a ninth aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing an obesity-related disease or disorder comprising providing to an individual in need of such treatment a pharmaceutical composition comprising the leptin polypeptide fragments and variants of the invention. Preferably, said disease is congenital generalized lipodystrophy. Alternatively, the patient is provided a chimeric oligonucleotide of the invention or a polynucleotide or recombinant vector encoding a zinc finger protein of the invention. Preferably, said providing comprises a liposome, and preferably said vector is an adenovirus associated virus. In preferred  
15 embodiments, the obesity related disease or disorder is selected from the group consisting of obesity, anorexia, cachexia, cardiac insufficiency, coronary insufficiency, stroke, hypertension, atheromatous disease, atherosclerosis, high blood pressure, non-insulin-dependent diabetes, hyperlipidemia, hyperuricemia, and Syndrome X. Preferably the individual is an animal, preferably a mammal, most preferably a human.

20 In a tenth aspect, the invention features a method of designing mimetics of a leptin fragment that modulates an activity of LSR, comprising: identifying critical interactions between one or more amino acids of said leptin fragment and LSR; designing potential mimetics to comprise said critical interactions; and testing said potential mimetics ability to modulate said activity as a means for designing said mimetics. Preferably, the leptin fragment consists of the  
25 leptin fragment variable region or the leptin fragment central sequence of any one of the leptin polypeptide sequences set forth in Figure 13. Alternatively, the leptin fragment is any one of the leptin fragments or variants of the invention. Preferably, the leptin fragment or variant is from human or mouse leptin. In preferred embodiments, the activity of LSR is selected from the group consisting of leptin binding, leptin uptake, leptin degradation, triglyceride binding, triglyceride  
30 uptake, and triglyceride degradation. Preferably the critical interactions are selected from the group consisting of hydrogen bonding, covalent bonding, Van der Waals forces, steric hindrances, and hydrophobic interactions, and are identified using assays selected from the group consisting of NMR, X-ray crystallography, and computer modeling.

35 In an eleventh aspect, the invention features a method of inhibiting the expression of at least one subunit of LSR, comprising providing to a cell a chimeric oligonucleotide of the invention that changes a amino acid codon to a stop codon. Preferably, the cell is selected from

the group consisting of PLC, CHO-K1, HepG2, Hepa 1-6, and Hep3B. Alternatively the cell is in a mammal, preferably a mouse, more preferably in a human, and is provided using a liposome.

In a related aspect, the invention features a method of modulating the expression of at least one subunit of LSR, comprising providing to a cell a polynucleotide encoding a zinc finger protein of the invention. Preferably, said cell is selected from the group consisting of PLC, CHO-K1, HepG2, Hepa 1-6, and Hep3B. Alternatively, said cell is in an animal, preferably a mammal, and preferably said mammal is a mouse or a human.

In a twelfth aspect, the invention features a method for selecting a compound useful for the treatment or prevention of an obesity-related disease or disorder, comprising: contacting a recombinant cell comprising a polynucleotide or recombinant vector encoding a zinc finger protein of the invention, and that optionally further comprises at least one LSR polypeptide comprising a sequence at least 75% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, and SEQ ID NO:19, with a candidate compound; and detecting a result selected from the group consisting of a modulation of an activity of the Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor and modulation of expression of the Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor; as a means for selecting said compound useful for the treatment or prevention of said obesity-related disease or disorder. In preferred embodiments, said contacting is in the presence of a ligand of said Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor. Preferably, said ligand is selected from the group consisting of cytokine, lipoprotein, free fatty acids, Apml1, and C1q. Most preferably said cytokine is leptin, or a leptin polypeptide fragment or variant of the invention. Alternatively said free fatty acid is oleate.

In preferred embodiments, said LSR activity is selected from the group consisting of binding of lipoproteins, uptake of lipoproteins, degradation of lipoproteins, binding of leptin, uptake of leptin, and degradation of leptin. Preferably said modulation is an increase in said activity, alternatively a decrease in activity. In other preferred embodiments, said expression is on the surface of said cell, and preferably said detecting comprises FACS. Preferably, said detecting further comprises antibodies that bind specifically to said LSR, wherein said LSR comprises an amino acid sequence at least 75% homologous to at least one of the sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, and SEQ ID NO:19. Most preferably, said antibodies bind specifically to a region of said LSR selected from the group consisting of an amino terminus, a carboxy terminus, a splice site, a cytokine binding site, a fatty acid binding site, a clathrin binding site, an apoprotein ligand binding site, a LI/LL motif, a RSRS motif, and a hydrophobic region. Preferably, said cell is selected from the group consisting of PLC, CHO-K1, Hep3B, Hepa 1-6, and HepG2.

In other preferred embodiments, said candidate compound is selected from the group consisting of peptides, peptide libraries, non-peptide libraries, peptoids, fatty acids, lipoproteins, medicaments, antibodies, and small molecules. Preferably, said obesity-related diseases and disorders are selected from the group consisting of obesity, anorexia, cachexia, cardiac insufficiency, coronary insufficiency, stroke, hypertension, atheromatous disease, atherosclerosis, high blood pressure, non-insulin-dependent diabetes, hyperlipidemia, hyperuricemia, and Syndrome X.

In a thirteenth aspect, the invention features a method of selecting for genes that modulate an activity of the Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor, comprising : providing a retroviral gene library to cells that express said Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor; contacting said cells with a ligand of said Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor ; detecting a change in said activity of the Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor as a means for selecting for said genes. In preferred embodiments, said retroviral gene library comprises a cDNA library from tissues selected from the group consisting of liver and adipose. Preferably, said retroviral gene library further comprises a detectable marker protein selected from the group consisting of GFP, truncated CD2, and truncated CD4. In other preferred embodiments, the invention further comprises selecting said cells comprising the retroviral gene library for moderate expression of GFP; preferably said selecting of cells is by FACS.

In other preferred embodiments, said ligand is selected from the group consisting of cytokine, lipoprotein, free fatty acids, Apml, and C1q. Most preferably said cytokine is leptin, or a leptin polypeptide fragment or variant of the invention. Alternatively said free fatty acid is oleate.

In yet other preferred embodiments, preferably said detecting a change in said activity comprises FACS. Preferably, said detecting further comprises antibodies that bind specifically to said LSR, wherein said LSR comprises an amino acid sequence at least 75% homologous to at least one of the sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, and SEQ ID NO:19. Most preferably, said antibodies bind specifically to a region of said LSR selected from the group consisting of an amino terminus, a carboxy terminus, a splice site, a cytokine binding site, a fatty acid binding site, a clathrin binding site, an apoprotein ligand binding site, a LI/LL motif, a RSRS motif, and a hydrophobic region. Preferably, said cell is selected from the group consisting of PLC, CHO-K1, Hep3B, Hepa 1-6, and HepG2.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

LSR (Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor), which is described in PCT publication No WO IB98/01257 (hereby incorporated by reference herein in its entirety including any figures, tables,

or drawings), is expressed on the surface of hepatic cells, and is involved in the partitioning of dietary lipids between the liver and peripheral tissues, including muscles and adipose tissue. The LSR gene encodes, by alternative splicing, three types of subunits, LSR  $\alpha$ , LSR  $\alpha'$ , and LSR  $\beta$ . The  $\alpha'$  subunit specifically binds a cytokine, leptin, which activates LSR and is taken up and degraded. The invention is drawn *inter alia* to compounds that modulate the interaction between LSR and leptin useful in the treatment or prevention of obesity-related diseases and disorders.

#### Definitions

Before describing the invention in greater detail, the following definitions are set forth to illustrate and define the meaning and scope of the terms used to describe the invention herein.

As used interchangeably herein, the terms "oligonucleotides", and "polynucleotides" include RNA, DNA, or RNA/DNA hybrid sequences of more than one nucleotide in either single chain or duplex form. The terms "nucleotide", "nucleotide sequence" and "nucleic acid" are used herein consistently with their use in the art, including to encompass "modified nucleotides" which comprise at least one modification, including by way of example and not limitation: (a) an alternative linking group, (b) an analogous form of purine, (c) an analogous form of pyrimidine, or (d) an analogous sugar. For examples of analogous linking groups, purines, pyrimidines, and sugars see for example PCT publication No. WO 95/04064. The polynucleotide sequences of the invention may be prepared by any known method, including synthetic, recombinant, *ex vivo* generation, or a combination thereof, as well as utilizing any purification methods known in the art.

The terms polynucleotide construct, recombinant polynucleotide and recombinant polypeptide are used herein consistently with their use in the art. The terms "upstream" and "downstream" are also used herein consistently with their use in the art. The terms "base paired" and "Watson & Crick base paired" are used interchangeably herein and consistently with their use in the art. Similarly, the terms "complementary", "complement thereof", "complement", "complementary polynucleotide", "complementary nucleic acid" and "complementary nucleotide sequence" are used interchangeably herein and consistently with their use in the art.

The term "purified" is used herein to describe a polynucleotide or polynucleotide vector of the invention that has been separated from other compounds including, but not limited to, other nucleic acids, carbohydrates, lipids and proteins (such as the enzymes used in the synthesis of the polynucleotide). Purified can also refer to the separation of covalently closed polynucleotides from linear polynucleotides, or vice versa, for example. A polynucleotide is substantially pure when at least about 50%, 60%, 75%, or 90% of a sample contains a single

polynucleotide sequence. In some cases this involves a determination between conformations (linear versus covalently closed). A substantially pure polynucleotide typically comprises about 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 95, 99% weight/weight of a nucleic acid sample. Polynucleotide purity or homogeneity may be indicated by a number of means well known in the art, such as agarose or polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of a sample, followed by visualizing a single polynucleotide band upon staining the gel. For certain purposes higher resolution can be provided by using HPLC or other means well known in the art.

Similarly, the term "purified" is used herein to describe a polypeptide of the invention that has been separated from other compounds including, but not limited to, nucleic acids, lipids, carbohydrates and other proteins. In some preferred embodiments, a polypeptide is substantially pure when at least about 50%, 60%, 75%, 85%, 90%, or 95% of a sample exhibits a single polypeptide sequence. In some preferred embodiments, a substantially pure polypeptide typically comprises about 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90% 95%, or 99% weight/weight of a protein sample. Polypeptide purity or homogeneity is indicated by a number of methods well known in the art, such as agarose or polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of a sample, followed by visualizing a single polypeptide band upon staining the gel. For certain purposes higher resolution can be provided by using HPLC or other methods well known in the art.

Further, as used herein, the term "purified" does not require absolute purity; rather, it is intended as a relative definition. Purification of starting material or natural material to at least one order of magnitude, preferably two or three orders, and more preferably four or five orders of magnitude is expressly contemplated. Alternatively, purification may be expressed as "at least" a percent purity relative to heterologous polynucleotides (DNA, RNA or both) or polypeptides. As a preferred embodiment, the polynucleotides or polypeptides of the present invention are at least, 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% pure relative to heterologous polynucleotides or polypeptides. As a further preferred embodiment the polynucleotides or polypeptides have an "at least" purity ranging from any number, to the thousandth position, between 90% and 100% (e.g., at least 99.995% pure) relative to heterologous polynucleotides or polypeptides. Additionally, purity of the polynucleotides or polypeptides may be expressed as a percentage (as described above) relative to all materials and compounds other than the carrier solution. Each number, to the thousandth position, may be claimed as individual species of purity.

The term "isolated" requires that the material be removed from its original environment (e.g., the natural environment if it is naturally occurring). For example, a naturally-occurring polynucleotide or polypeptide present in a living animal is not isolated, but the same polynucleotide or DNA or polypeptide, separated from some or all of the coexisting materials in the natural system, is isolated. Such polynucleotide could be part of a vector and/or such

polynucleotide or polypeptide could be part of a composition, and still be isolated in that the vector or composition is not part of its natural environment.

Specifically excluded from the definition of "isolated" are: naturally occurring chromosomes (e.g., chromosome spreads), artificial chromosome libraries, genomic libraries, and cDNA libraries that exist either as an *in vitro* nucleic acid preparation or as a transfected/transformed host cell preparation, wherein the host cells are either an *in vitro* heterogeneous preparation or plated as a heterogeneous population of single colonies. Also specifically excluded are the above libraries wherein a 5' EST makes up less than 5% of the number of nucleic acid inserts in the vector molecules. Further specifically excluded are whole cell genomic DNA or whole cell RNA preparations (including said whole cell preparations which are mechanically sheared or enzymatically digested). Further specifically excluded are the above whole cell preparations as either an *in vitro* preparation or as a heterogeneous mixture separated by electrophoresis (including blot transfers of the same) wherein the polynucleotide of the invention have not been further separated from the heterologous polynucleotides in the electrophoresis medium (e.g., further separating by excising a single band from a heterogeneous band population in an agarose gel or nylon blot).

The term "primer" denotes a specific oligonucleotide sequence which is complementary to a target nucleotide sequence and used to hybridize to the target nucleotide sequence. A primer serves as an initiation point for nucleotide polymerization catalyzed by DNA polymerase, RNA polymerase, or reverse transcriptase.

The term "probe" denotes a defined nucleic acid segment (or nucleotide analog segment, e.g., PNA as defined hereinbelow) which can be used to identify a specific polynucleotide sequence present in a sample, said nucleic acid segment comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the specific polynucleotide sequence to be identified.

The term "polypeptide" refers to a polymer of amino acids without regard to the length of the polymer. Thus, peptides, oligopeptides, and proteins are included within the definition of polypeptide. This term also does not specify or exclude post-expression modifications of polypeptides. For example, polypeptides that include the covalent attachment of glycosyl groups, acetyl groups, phosphate groups, lipid groups and the like are expressly encompassed by the term polypeptide. Also included within the definition are polypeptides which contain one or more analogs of an amino acid (including, for example, non-naturally occurring amino acids, amino acids which only occur naturally in an unrelated biological system, modified amino acids from mammalian systems etc.), polypeptides with substituted linkages, as well as other modifications known in the art, both naturally occurring and non-naturally occurring.

Without being limited by theory, the compounds/polypeptides of the invention are believed to treat "diseases involving the partitioning of dietary lipids between the liver and

peripheral tissues". The term "peripheral tissues" is meant to include muscle and adipose tissue. In preferred embodiments, the compounds/polypeptides of the invention partition the dietary lipids toward the muscle. In alternative preferred embodiments, the dietary lipids are partitioned toward the adipose tissue. In other preferred embodiments, the dietary lipids are partitioned toward the liver. In yet other preferred embodiments, the compounds/polypeptides of the invention increase or decrease the oxidation of dietary lipids, preferably free fatty acids (FFA) by the muscle. Dietary lipids include, but are not limited to triglycerides and free fatty acids.

Preferred diseases believed to involve the partitioning of dietary lipids include obesity and obesity-related diseases and disorders such as atherosclerosis, heart disease, insulin resistance, hypertension, stroke, Syndrome X, and Type II diabetes. Type II diabetes-related complications to be treated by the methods of the invention include microangiopathic lesions, ocular lesions, and renal lesions. Heart disease includes, but is not limited to, cardiac insufficiency, coronary insufficiency, and high blood pressure. Other obesity-related disorders to be treated by compounds of the invention include hyperlipidemia and hyperuricemia. Yet other obesity-related diseases or disorders of the invention include cachexia, wasting, AIDS-related weight loss, neoplasia-related weight loss, anorexia, and bulimia.

The term "obesity" as used herein is defined in the WHO classifications of weight (Kopelman (2000) Nature 404:635-643). Underweight is less than 18.5 (thin); Healthy is 18.5-24.9 (normal); grade 1 overweight is 25.0-29.9 (overweight); grade 2 overweight is 30.0-39.0 (obesity); grade 3 overweight is greater than or equal to 40.0 BMI (morbid obesity). BMI is body mass index and is  $\text{kg/m}^2$ . Waist circumference can also be used to indicate a risk of metabolic complications where in men a circumference of greater than or equal to 94 cm indicates an increased risk, and greater than or equal to 102 cm indicates a substantially increased risk. Similarly for women, greater than or equal to 88 cm indicates an increased risk, and greater than or equal to 88 cm indicates a substantially increased risk. The waist circumference is measured in cm at midpoint between lower border of ribs and upper border of the pelvis. Other measures of obesity include, but are not limited to, skinfold thickness which is a measurement in cm of skinfold thickness using calipers, and bioimpedance, which is based on the principle that lean mass conducts current better than fat mass because it is primarily an electrolyte solution; measurement of resistance to a weak current (impedance) applied across extremities provides an estimate of body fat using an empirically derived equation.

The term "agent acting on the partitioning of dietary lipids between the liver and peripheral tissues" refers to a compound or polypeptide of the invention that modulates the partitioning of dietary lipids between the liver and the peripheral tissues as previously described. Preferably, the agent increases or decreases the oxidation of dietary lipids, preferably free fatty acids (FFA) by the muscle. Preferably the agent decreases or increases the body weight of



individuals or is used to treat or prevent an obesity-related disease or disorder such as atherosclerosis, heart disease, insulin resistance, hypertension, stroke, Syndrome X, and Type II diabetes. Type II diabetes-related complications to be treated by the methods of the invention include, but are not limited to, microangiopathic lesions, ocular lesions, and renal lesions. Heart  
5 disease includes, but is not limited to, cardiac insufficiency, coronary insufficiency, and high blood pressure. Other obesity-related disorders to be treated by compounds of the invention include hyperlipidemia and hyperuricemia. Yet other obesity-related diseases or disorders of the invention include cachexia, wasting, AIDS-related weight loss, anorexia, and bulimia.

The terms "response to an agent acting on the partitioning of dietary lipids between the  
10 liver and peripheral tissues " refer to drug efficacy, including but not limited to, ability to metabolize a compound, to the ability to convert a pro-drug to an active drug, and to the pharmacokinetics (absorption, distribution, elimination) and the pharmacodynamics (receptor-related) of a drug in an individual.

The terms "side effects to an agent acting on the partitioning of dietary lipids between  
15 the liver and peripheral tissues " refer to adverse effects of therapy resulting from extensions of the principal pharmacological action of the drug or to idiosyncratic adverse reactions resulting from an interaction of the drug with unique host factors. "Side effects to an agent acting on the partitioning of dietary lipids between the liver and peripheral tissues " can include, but are not limited to, adverse reactions such as dermatologic, hematologic or hepatologic toxicities and  
20 further includes gastric and intestinal ulceration, disturbance in platelet function, renal injury, nephritis, vasomotor rhinitis with profuse watery secretions, angioneurotic edema, generalized urticaria, and bronchial asthma to laryngeal edema and bronchoconstriction, hypotension, and shock.

As used herein, the term "antibody" refers to a polypeptide or group of polypeptides  
25 which are comprised of at least one binding domain, where an antibody binding domain is formed from the folding of variable domains of an antibody molecule to form three-dimensional binding spaces with an internal surface shape and charge distribution complementary to the features of an antigenic determinant of an antigen, and that allows an immunological reaction with the antigen. Antibodies include recombinant proteins comprising the antibody binding  
30 domains, as well as fragments, including Fab, Fab', F(ab)<sub>2</sub>, and F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments.

As used herein, an "antigenic determinant" is the portion of an antigen molecule, in this case an LSR polypeptide, that determines the specificity of the antigen-antibody reaction. An "epitope" refers to an antigenic determinant of a polypeptide. An epitope can comprise as few as  
35 3 amino acids in a spatial conformation which is unique to the epitope. Generally an epitope consists of at least 6 such amino acids, and more usually at least 8-10 such amino acids. Methods for determining the amino acids which make up an epitope include x-ray

crystallography, 2-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance, and epitope mapping e.g. the Pepsan method described by H. Mario Geysen et al. 1984. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81:3998-4002; PCT Publication No. WO 84/03564; and PCT Publication No. WO 84/03506.

5 The term "compound" as used herein refers to molecules, either organic or inorganic, that can be tested for activity in an assay. Preferably, compounds have a low molecular weight of less than 500 kda, some compounds can have a molecular weight between 500 and 1500, other compounds may have a molecular weight of at least 1500 kda. In addition, compounds of interest preferably have a desired activity at a low concentration, e.g. a compound that is active at a concentration of 1 ng/mL or less, is generally preferred over one that is active at 1 ng/mL to 10 100 ng/mL, or one that is active only at concentrations greater than 100 ng/mL. Examples of compounds to be tested in the assays herein include: peptides, peptide libraries, non-peptide libraries, antibodies, and peptoids.

The term "activity" as used herein refers to a measurable result of the interaction of molecules. For example, some LSR activities include leptin binding, leptin uptake, leptin 15 degradation, as well as triglyceride binding, triglyceride uptake, and triglyceride degradation. Some exemplary methods of measuring these activities are provided herein.

The term "modulate" as used herein refers to the ability of a compound to change an activity in some measurable way as compared to an appropriate control. As a result of the presence of compounds in the assays, activities can increase (e.g. there could be increased levels 20 of leptin binding), or "decrease" (e.g. there could be decreased levels of leptin binding) as compared to controls in the absence of these compounds. Preferably, an increase in activity is at least 25%, more preferably at least 50%, most preferably at least 100% compared to the level of activity in the absence of the compound. Similarly, a decrease in activity is preferably at least 25%, more preferably at least 50%, most preferably at least 100% compared to the level of 25 activity in the absence of the compound. A compound that increases a known activity is an "agonist". One that decreases, or prevents, a known activity is an "antagonist".

The term "monitoring" as used herein refers to any method in the art by which an activity can be measured. For each of the activities in the assays of the invention, exemplary methods are provided in the Examples section.

30 The term "providing" as used herein refers to any means of adding a compound or molecule to something known in the art. Examples of providing can include the use of pipets, pipettmen, syringes, needles, tubing, guns, etc. This can be manual or automated. It can include transfection by any mean or any other means of providing nucleic acids to dishes, cells, tissue, cell-free systems and can be *in vitro* or *in vivo*. Methods are provided in the Examples section as 35 examples.

The term "LSR-related diseases and disorders" as used herein refers to any disease or disorder or condition comprising an aberrant functioning of LSR, or a subunit(s) of LSR, to include aberrant levels of expression of LSR, or a subunit(s) of LSR (either increased or decreased), aberrant activity of LSR (either increased or decreased), and aberrant interactions with ligands or binding partners (either increased or decreased). By "aberrant" is meant a change from the type, or level of activity seen in normal cells, tissues, or individuals, or seen previously in the cell, tissue, or individual prior to the onset of the illness.

The term "cosmetic treatments" is meant to include treatments with compounds or polypeptides of the invention that increase or decrease the body mass of an individual where the individual is not clinically obese or clinically thin. Thus, these individuals have a body mass index (BMI) below the cut-off for clinical obesity (e.g. below 25 kg/m<sup>2</sup>) and above the cut-off for clinical thinness (e.g. above 18.5 kg/m<sup>2</sup>). In addition, these individuals are preferably healthy (e.g. do not have an obesity-related disease or disorder of the invention). "Cosmetic treatments" are also meant to encompass, in some circumstances, more localized increases in adipose tissue, for example, gains or losses specifically around the waist or hips, or around the hips and thighs, for example. These localized gains or losses of adipose tissue can be identified by increases or decreases in waist or hip size, for example.

The term "preventing" as used herein refers to administering a compound prior to the onset of clinical symptoms of a disease or conditions so as to prevent a physical manifestation of aberrations associated with obesity or LSR.

The term "treating" as used herein refers to administering a compound after the onset of clinical symptoms.

The term "in need of treatment" as used herein refers to a judgment made by a caregiver (e.g. physician, nurse, nurse practitioner, etc in the case of humans; veterinarian in the case of animals, including non-human mammals) that an individual or animal requires or will benefit from treatment. This judgment is made based on a variety of factors that are in the realm of a care giver's expertise, but that include the knowledge that the individual or animal is ill, or will be ill, as the result of a condition that is treatable by the compounds of the invention.

The term "perceives a need for treatment" refers to a sub-clinical determination that an individual desires to reduce weight for cosmetic reasons as discussed under "cosmetic treatment" above. The term "perceives a need for treatment" in other embodiments can refer to the decision that an owner of an animal makes for cosmetic treatment of the animal.

The term "individual" as used herein refers to a mammal, including animals, preferably mice, rats, other rodents, rabbits, dogs, cats, swine, cattle, sheep, horses, or primates, most preferably humans.

The term "non-human animal" refers to any non-human vertebrate, birds and more usually mammals, preferably primates, animals such as swine, goats, sheep, donkeys, horses, cats, dogs, rabbits or rodents, more preferably rats or mice. Both the terms "animal" and "mammal" expressly embrace human subjects unless preceded with the term "non-human".

5       The terms "percentage of sequence identity" and "percentage homology" are used interchangeably herein to refer to comparisons among polynucleotides and polypeptides, and are determined by comparing two optimally aligned sequences over a comparison window, wherein the portion of the polynucleotide or polypeptide sequence in the comparison window may comprise additions or deletions (i.e., gaps) as compared to the reference sequence (which does  
10       not comprise additions or deletions) for optimal alignment of the two sequences. The percentage is calculated by determining the number of positions at which the identical nucleic acid base or amino acid residue occurs in both sequences to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the window of comparison and multiplying the result by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity. Homology is  
15       evaluated using any of the variety of sequence comparison algorithms and programs known in the art. Such algorithms and programs include, but are by no means limited to, TBLASTN, BLASTP, FASTA, TFASTA, and CLUSTALW (Pearson and Lipman, 1988, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85(8):2444-2448; Altschul et al., 1990, J. Mol. Biol. 215(3):403-410) Thompson et al., 1994, Nucleic Acids Res. 22(2):4673-4680; Higgins et al., 1996, Methods Enzymol. 266:383-  
20       402; Altschul et al., 1990, J. Mol. Biol. 215(3):403-410; Altschul et al., 1993, Nature Genetics 3:266-272). In a particularly preferred embodiment, protein and nucleic acid sequence homologies are evaluated using the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool ("BLAST") which is well known in the art (see e.g., Karlin and Altschul, 1990, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:2267-2268; Altschul et al., 1990, J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410; Altschul et al., 1993, Nature Genetics  
25       3:266-272; Altschul et al., 1997, Nuc. Acids Res. 25:3389-3402. In particular, five specific BLAST programs are used to perform the following task:

(1) BLASTP and BLAST3 compare an amino acid query sequence against a protein sequence database;

30       (2) BLASTN compares a nucleotide query sequence against a nucleotide sequence database;

(3) BLASTX compares the six-frame conceptual translation products of a query nucleotide sequence (both strands) against a protein sequence database;

(4) TBLASTN compares a query protein sequence against a nucleotide sequence database translated in all six reading frames (both strands); and

35       (5) TBLASTX compares the six-frame translations of a nucleotide query sequence against the six-frame translations of a nucleotide sequence database.

The BLAST programs identify homologous sequences by identifying similar segments, which are referred to herein as "high-scoring segment pairs," between a query amino or nucleic acid sequence and a test sequence which is preferably obtained from a protein or nucleic acid sequence database. High-scoring segment pairs are preferably identified (i.e., aligned) by means of a scoring matrix, many of which are known in the art. Preferably, the scoring matrix used is the BLOSUM62 matrix (Gonnet et al., 1992, Science 256:1443-1445; Henikoff and Henikoff, 1993, Proteins 17:49-61. Less preferably, the PAM or PAM250 matrices may also be used (see, e.g., Schwartz and Dayhoff, eds., 1978, Matrices for Detecting Distance Relationships: Atlas of Protein Sequence and Structure, Washington: National Biomedical Research Foundation). The BLAST programs evaluate the statistical significance of all high-scoring segment pairs identified, and preferably selects those segments which satisfy a user-specified threshold of significance, such as a user-specified percent homology. Preferably, the statistical significance of a high-scoring segment pair is evaluated using the statistical significance formula of Karlin (see, e.g., Karlin and Altschul, 1990, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:2267-2268).

By way of example and not limitation, procedures using conditions of high stringency are as follows: Prehybridization of filters containing DNA is carried out for 8 h to overnight at 65°C in buffer composed of 6X SSC, 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 1 mM EDTA, 0.02% PVP, 0.02% Ficoll, 0.02% BSA, and 500 µg/mL denatured salmon sperm DNA. Filters are hybridized for 48 h at 65 °C, the preferred hybridization temperature, in prehybridization mixture containing 100 µg/mL denatured salmon sperm DNA and 5-20 X 10<sup>6</sup> cpm of <sup>32</sup>P-labeled probe. Alternatively, the hybridization step can be performed at 65 °C in the presence of SSC buffer, 1 x SSC corresponding to 0.15 M NaCl and 0.05 M Na citrate. Subsequently, filter washes can be done at 37 °C for 1 h in a solution containing 2 x SSC, 0.01% PVP, 0.01% Ficoll, and 0.01% BSA, followed by a wash in 0.1 X SSC at 50 °C for 45 min. Alternatively, filter washes can be performed in a solution containing 2 x SSC and 0.1% SDS, or 0.5 x SSC and 0.1% SDS, or 0.1 x SSC and 0.1% SDS at 68 °C for 15 minute intervals. Following the wash steps, the hybridized probes are detectable by autoradiography. Other conditions of high stringency that may be used are well known in the art (see, for example, Sambrook et al., 1989; and Ausubel et al., 1989). These hybridization conditions are suitable for a nucleic acid molecule of about 20 nucleotides in length. A person of ordinary skill in the art will realize that the hybridization conditions described above are to be adapted according to the length of the desired nucleic acid following techniques well known to the one skilled in the art. Suitable hybridization conditions may for example be adapted according to the teachings disclosed in the book of Hames and Higgins (1985) or in Sambrook et al.(1989).

#### Variants

It will be recognized by one of ordinary skill in the art that some amino acids of the polypeptide sequences of the present invention can be varied without significant effect on the structure or function of the protein; there will be critical amino acids in the polypeptide sequence that determine activity. Thus, the invention further includes variants of polypeptides. Such variants include polypeptide sequences with one or more amino acid deletions, insertions, inversions, repeats, and substitutions either from natural mutations or human manipulation selected according to general rules known in the art so as to have little effect on activity. Guidance concerning how to make phenotypically silent amino acid substitutions is provided below.

There are two main approaches for studying the tolerance of an amino acid sequence to change (*See*, Bowie, J. U. et al. 1990). The first method relies on the process of evolution, in which mutations are either accepted or rejected by natural selection. The second approach uses genetic engineering to introduce amino acid changes at specific positions of a cloned gene and selections or screens to identify sequences that maintain functionality.

These studies have revealed that proteins are surprisingly tolerant of amino acid substitutions and indicate which amino acid changes are likely to be permissive at a certain position of the protein. For example, most buried amino acid residues require nonpolar side chains, whereas few features of surface side chains are generally conserved. Other such phenotypically silent substitutions are described by Bowie et al. (*supra*) and the references cited therein.

Typically seen as conservative substitutions are the replacements, one for another, among the aliphatic amino acids Ala, Val, Leu and Phe; interchange of the hydroxyl residues Ser and Thr; exchange of the acidic residues Asp and Glu; substitution between the amide residues Asn and Gln; exchange of the basic residues Lys and Arg; and replacements among the aromatic residues Phe, Tyr. In addition, the following groups of amino acids generally represent equivalent changes: (1) Ala, Pro, Gly, Glu, Asp, Gln, Asn, Ser, Thr; (2) Cys, Ser, Tyr, Thr; (3) Val, Ile, Leu, Met, Ala, Phe; (4) Lys, Arg, His; (5) Phe, Tyr, Trp, His.

Similarly, amino acids in polypeptide sequences of the invention that are essential for function can also be identified by methods known in the art, such as site-directed mutagenesis or alanine-scanning mutagenesis (*See, e.g.*, Cunningham et al. 1989). The latter procedure introduces single alanine mutations at every residue in the molecule. The resulting mutant molecules are then tested for obesity-related activity using assays as described above. Of special interest are substitutions of charged amino acids with other charged or neutral amino acids that may produce proteins with highly desirable improved characteristics, such as less aggregation.

Aggregation may not only reduce activity but also be problematic when preparing pharmaceutical

formulations, because aggregates can be immunogenic, (*See, e.g.,* Pinckard, et al., 1967; Robbins, et al., 1987; and Cleland, et al., 1993).

Thus, the fragment, derivative, analog, or homolog of the polypeptide of the present invention may be, for example: (i) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues are substituted with a conserved or non-conserved amino acid residue (preferably a conserved amino acid residue) and such substituted amino acid residue may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code; or (ii) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues includes a substituent group; or (iii) one in which the polypeptide is fused with another compound, such as a compound to increase the half-life of the polypeptide (for example, polyethylene glycol); or (iv) one in which the additional amino acids are fused to the above form of the polypeptide, such as an IgG Fc fusion region peptide or leader or secretory sequence or a sequence which is employed for purification of the above form of the polypeptide or a pro-protein sequence. Such fragments, derivatives and analogs are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

A further embodiment of the invention relates to a polypeptide which comprises the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence which contains at least one conservative amino acid substitution, but not more than 50 conservative amino acid substitutions, not more than 40 conservative amino acid substitutions, not more than 30 conservative amino acid substitutions, and not more than 20 conservative amino acid substitutions. Also provided are polypeptides which comprise the amino acid sequence of polypeptide, having at least one, but not more than 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2 or 1 conservative amino acid substitutions.

Another specific embodiment of a modified polypeptide of the invention is a polypeptide that is resistant to proteolysis, for example a polypeptide in which a -CONH- peptide bond is modified and replaced by one or more of the following: a (CH<sub>2</sub>NH) reduced bond; a (NHCO) retro inverso bond; a (CH<sub>2</sub>-O) methylene-oxy bond; a (CH<sub>2</sub>-S) thiomethylene bond; a (CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>) carba bond; a (CO-CH<sub>2</sub>) cetomethylene bond; a (CHOH-CH<sub>2</sub>) hydroxyethylene bond; a (N-N) bound; a E-alcene bond; or a -CH=CH- bond. Thus, the invention also encompasses a polypeptide or a fragment or a variant thereof in which at least one peptide bond has been modified as described above.

In addition, amino acids have chirality within the body of either L or D. In some embodiments it is preferable to alter the chirality of the amino acids in the polypeptides of the invention in order to extend half-life within the body. Thus, in some embodiments, one or more of the amino acids are preferably in the L configuration. In other embodiments, one or more of the amino acids are preferably in the D configuration.

35

# I Leptin Polynucleotides of the Invention

Polynucleotides have been designed that encode a LSR-binding/activating/modulating portion of the leptin protein. This region was identified by a comparison of the human and murine amino acid sequences, and its activity was confirmed *in vitro* and *in vivo* (See Examples 1-8). The recombinant polynucleotide encoding the LSR-activating leptin fragment can be used in a variety of ways, including: (1) to express the polypeptide in recombinant cells so as to be purified and used as described below, (2) to express the polypeptide in cells as part of an assay system to discover modulators of the leptin/LSR interaction, and (3) as part of a gene surgery where the fragment itself can be used in treatment and/or prevention of obesity-related diseases and disorders and modulating body mass.

The invention relates to the polynucleotides encoding a leptin polypeptide fragment described in the Examples (7 & 8), and variants and fragments thereof as described herein in Leptin Polypeptides of the Invention (section II), as well as to variants and fragments of the polynucleotides that encode these polypeptides. Preferably, polynucleotides are purified, isolated and/or recombinant.

In other preferred embodiments, variants of the leptin polynucleotides encoding leptin polypeptides as described herein in Leptin Polypeptides of the Invention are envisioned. Variants of polynucleotides, as the term is used herein, are polynucleotides whose sequence differs from a reference polynucleotide. A variant of a polynucleotide may be a naturally occurring variant such as a naturally occurring allelic variant, or it may be a variant that is not known to occur naturally. Such non-naturally occurring variants of the polynucleotide may be made by mutagenesis techniques, including those applied to polynucleotides, cells or organisms. Generally, differences are limited so that the nucleotide sequences of the reference and the variant are closely similar overall and, in many regions, identical.

Variants of leptin polynucleotides according to the invention may include, without being limited to, nucleotide sequences which are at least 90% (preferably at least 95%, more preferably at least 99%, and most preferably at least 99.5%) identical to a polynucleotide that encodes a leptin polypeptide of the invention, or to any polynucleotide fragment of at least 8 (preferably at least 15, more preferably at least 25, and most preferably at least 45) consecutive nucleotides of a polynucleotide that encodes a polypeptide of the invention.

Nucleotide changes present in a variant polynucleotide are preferably silent, which means that they do not alter the amino acids encoded by the polynucleotide. However, nucleotide changes may also result in amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, fusions and truncations in the polypeptide encoded by the reference sequence. The substitutions, deletions or additions may involve one or more nucleotides. Alterations in the leptin coding regions of the invention may produce conservative or non-conservative amino acid substitutions, deletions or



additions in the encoded protein. Preferably, the nucleotide substitutions result in non-conservative amino acid changes and more preferably in conservative amino acid changes in the encoded polypeptide.

In cases where the nucleotide substitutions result in one or more amino acid changes, preferred leptin polypeptides include those that retain the same activities and activity levels as the leptin polypeptide encoded by the reference polynucleotide sequence, as well as those where the level of one or more activities is increased, and alternatively where the level of one or more activities is decreased or even absent. Leptin polypeptide activities of the invention are described herein in the Examples in more detail (1-8, 10 & 14), but include LSR binding leading to the uptake and degradation of leptin, as well as the upregulation of LSR receptors that bind, uptake and degrade triglycerides. Examples of assays to determine the presence or absence of specific leptin activities and the level of the activity(s) are also described herein.

By "retain the same activities" is meant that the activity measured using the polypeptide encoded by the variant leptin polynucleotide in assays is at least 75% (preferably at least 85%, more preferably at least 95%, most preferably at least 98%) and not more than 125% (preferably not more than 115%, more preferably not more than 105%, most preferably not more than 102%) of the activity measured using the leptin polypeptide encoded by the reference sequence.

By the activity being "increased" is meant that the activity measured using the polypeptide encoded by the variant leptin polynucleotide in assays is at least 125% (preferably at least 150%, more preferably at least 200%, most preferably at least 500%) of the activity measured using the leptin polypeptide encoded by the reference sequence.

By the activity being "decreased" is meant that the activity measured using the polypeptide encoded by the variant leptin polynucleotide in assays is not more than 75% (preferably not more than 50%, more preferably not more than 25%, most preferably not more than 10%) of the activity measured using the leptin polypeptide encoded by the reference sequence.

By the activity being "absent" is meant that the activity measured using the polypeptide encoded by the variant leptin polynucleotide in assays is less than 25%, alternatively less than 10% (preferably less than 5%, more preferably less than 2%, most preferably less than 1%) of the activity measured using the leptin polypeptide encoded by the reference sequence.

A polynucleotide fragment is a polynucleotide having a sequence that entirely is the same as part, but not all, of a given nucleotide sequence, preferably the nucleotide sequence encoding a leptin polypeptide that binds and activates LSR, and variants thereof as described above, and the complements of these polynucleotides. Such fragments may be "free-standing", *i.e.* not part of or fused to other polynucleotides, or they may be comprised within a single larger

non-leptin polynucleotide of which they form a part or region. However, several fragments may be comprised within a single larger polynucleotide.

Optionally, such fragments may consist of a contiguous span that ranges in length from 8, 10, 12, 15, 18 or 20 to 25, 35, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, or 150 nucleotides, or be specified as being 12, 15, 18, 20, 25, 35, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 10, 110, 120, 130, 140, or 150 nucleotides in length.

A preferred embodiment of the invention includes isolated, purified, or recombinant polynucleotides consisting of a contiguous span of at least 12, 15, 18, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, or 150 nucleotides encoding a leptin polypeptide of the invention, or the complements thereof, wherein said contiguous span encodes a fragment of leptin that retains the same activities and activity levels as the leptin polypeptide encoded by the reference polynucleotide sequence, or encodes a fragment of leptin where the level of one or more activities is increased, or alternatively where the level of one or more activities is decreased or even absent as described above.

An additional preferred embodiment of the invention includes isolated, purified, or recombinant polynucleotides consisting of a contiguous span of 8 to 50 nucleotides of a leptin polypeptide of the invention, or their variants, or the complements thereof, wherein said contiguous span encodes a fragment of leptin that retains the same activities and activity levels as the leptin polypeptide encoded by the reference polynucleotide sequence, or encodes a fragment of leptin where the level of one or more activities is increased, or alternatively where the level of one or more activities is decreased or even absent as described above. Any of the above-described fragments may be comprised within a larger non-leptin polynucleotide fragment.

#### 25 I. Leptin Polypeptide Fragments of the Invention

Leptin polypeptide fragments that bind/activate/modulate LSR have been identified (Examples 1-8). This region was identified by a comparison of the human and murine leptin amino acid sequences, and its activity confirmed *in vitro* and *in vivo* (See Examples 1-8). The advantages to having identified a leptin fragment responsible for leptin activity, include its use (1) as part of an assay system to discover leptin receptors and binding partners (in association with LSR for example), (2) as a lead molecule for the design of other compounds able to modulate LSR activity, and (3) as part of a treatment and/or prevention for obesity-related diseases and disorders. Knowledge of specific polypeptides involved is especially useful since it allows its use in assay systems (rather than the entire protein) and keeps the cost down (easily synthesized). In addition, a peptide can be expected to easily crystallize in the correct conformation to allow structure-function studies to design other small molecule activators.

Finally, use of just the active portion in treatment should increase the chances of the peptide remaining active and potentially decreasing side-effects.

Furthermore, in the process of identifying the "active" portion of human leptin for human cells, a corresponding inhibitory portion of mouse leptin for human cells was identified.

- 5 Comparisons between the two highly similar fragments will enable the identification of important residues for both increasing the activity of LSR and inhibiting the activity of LSR. This will be useful both in competitive assays for inhibitors and activators of LSR, and also for treatments in mammals and animals where inhibition of LSR is desired.

- 10 The invention relates to leptin polypeptides as well as to variants, fragments, analogs and derivatives of the leptin polypeptides described herein, including modified leptin polypeptides. Preferred embodiments of the invention feature a leptin polypeptide that consists of a sequence described in Example 10, or variants, fragments, analogs, or derivatives thereof. Preferably the polypeptides are, purified, isolated and/or recombinant.

- 15 In other preferred embodiments, the invention features a leptin polypeptide fragment that modulates the activity of LSR, comprising at least 4, but not more than 50 contiguous amino acids of any one of the leptin polypeptide sequences set forth in Figure 13, wherein said at least 4 and not more than 50 contiguous amino acids comprise the leptin fragment central sequence. By the « leptin fragment central sequence » as used herein is meant the four variable amino acids of the active leptin peptide identified in Example 10 by sequence comparisons and molecular  
20 modeling. These residues comprise ETLN (SEQ ID NO:40) and QKPE (SEQ ID NO:41) for the human and mouse sequences, respectively, in Fig. 13. Preferably, the leptin polypeptide fragment comprises at least 10, but not more than 50, more preferably at least 15 but not more than 40, or at least 20 and not more than 40, or most preferably at least at least 15 but not more than 30, or 20 but not more than 30 contiguous amino acids of any one of the leptin polypeptide  
25 sequences set forth in Figure 13, wherein said contiguous amino acids comprise the leptin polypeptide variable region. Preferably the leptin polypeptide fragment is human or mouse, but most preferably human, or a derivative or variant thereof.

- Variant leptin polypeptides of the invention may be 1) ones in which one or more of the amino acid residues are substituted with a conserved or non-conserved amino acid residue and  
30 such substituted amino acid residue may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code, or 2) ones in which one or more of the amino acid residues includes a substituent group, or 3) ones in which a modified leptin polypeptide is fused with another compound, such as a compound to increase the half-life of the polypeptide (for example, polyethylene glycol), or 4) ones in which the additional amino acids are fused to a modified leptin polypeptide, such as a leader or  
35 secretory sequence or a sequence which is employed for purification of the modified leptin

polypeptide or a pre-protein sequence. Such variants are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art.

Amino acid changes present in a variant polypeptide may be non-conservative amino acid changes but more preferably are conservative amino acid changes. In cases where there are one or more amino acid changes, preferred leptin polypeptides include those that retain the same activities and activity levels as the reference leptin polypeptide sequence, as well as those where the level of one or more activities is increased, and alternatively where the level of one or more activities is decreased or even absent. Assays for determining leptin polypeptide activities of the invention are described herein in the Examples (1-8 & 13) in more detail, but include LSR binding leading to the uptake and degradation of leptin, as well as the upregulation of LSR receptors that bind, uptake and degrade triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Examples of assays to determine the presence or absence of specific leptin activities and the level of the activity(s) are also described herein. Definitions of activities are provided in "Leptin Polynucleotides of the Invention" (section I).

In preferred embodiments, the invention features a variant of a leptin polypeptide fragment that modulates the activity of LSR, consisting of a 22 contiguous amino acid sequence that is at least 75% identical to the leptin fragment variable region of any one of the leptin polypeptide sequences set forth in Figure 13. By the « leptin fragment variable region » as used herein is meant the region of 22 amino acids that is shaded in figure 13 for all the species in the alignment. Preferably, the 22 contiguous amino acid sequence is at least 85% identical to the leptin fragment variable region of any one of the leptin polypeptide sequences set forth in Figure 13, more preferably 90% identical, most preferably 95% identical and optionally 100% identical. Preferably the sequence is human or mouse, and most preferably human.

In yet other preferred embodiments, the invention features a variant of a leptin polypeptide fragment that modulates the activity of LSR, consisting of a 22 contiguous amino acid sequence, wherein at least 16 of the 22 amino acids are identical to the leptin fragment variable region of any one of the leptin polypeptide sequences set forth in Figure 13. Preferably, at least 18 of the 22 amino acids are identical to the leptin fragment variable region of any one of the leptin polypeptide sequences set forth in Figure 13, more preferably 20 of the 22 are identical, most preferably all of the amino acids are identical. Preferably the sequence is human or mouse, and most preferably human.

A polypeptide fragment is a polypeptide having a sequence that is entirely the same as part, but not all, of a given polypeptide sequence, preferably a polypeptide encoded by a leptin gene and variants thereof. Such fragments may be "free-standing", *i.e.* not part of or fused to other polypeptides, or they may be comprised within a single larger non-leptin polypeptide of which they form a part or region. However, several fragments may be comprised within a single

larger polypeptide. As representative examples of polypeptide fragments of the invention, there may be mentioned those which have from about 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 to 15, 10 to 20, 15 to 40, or 30 to 55 amino acids long. Preferred are those fragments containing at least one amino acid substitution or deletion in a leptin polypeptide.

5       The present invention is particularly focused on a set of variant leptin polypeptides and the fragments thereof. A preferred set of polypeptides of the invention include isolated, purified, or recombinant polypeptides comprising a contiguous span of at least 3 (preferably at least 6, more preferably at least 10, most preferably at least 15) amino acids of any of the leptin fragment variable regions of the sequences provided in Figure 13.

10

## II. Zinc Finger Proteins of the Invention

Zinc finger proteins of the Cys2His2 type are malleable DNA binding proteins that can be designed to bind diverse sequences, and that typically contain 3 zinc finger domains. The inventors contemplate the use of any zinc finger protein engineered to bind the DNA of interest,  
15 specifically. Although six-fingered proteins have been described to target unique sites within the genome (International Publication WO 98/54311) proteins with different numbers of fingers that are engineered to bind specifically to the genome are also included in the invention. The six-fingered proteins described in WO 98/54311, bind two 9 contiguous base pair fragments (separated by 0, 1, 2, or 3 nucleotides) of DNA or RNA in a sequence specific fashion, and can  
20 be used to regulate gene transcription. The zinc finger proteins of the invention also include those that are designed to bind sequences a greater distance apart and thereby confer greater specificity with fewer (or the same number, or more) "fingers". Methods for designing the zinc finger proteins of the invention, as well as for determining the sequences to which the zinc finger proteins bind, are described in International Publication WO 98/54311 entitled "Zinc  
25 Finger Protein Derivatives and Methods Therefor".

For one embodiment of the invention, zinc finger proteins have been designed that will bind to the 5' regulatory regions and selected introns of LSR and thereby inhibit or augment the transcription of endogenous LSR as described herein (Example 12). Exogenous LSR that is introduced into the cell without these regulatory regions or introns (cDNA) will be expressed  
30 normally. This can be useful *in vitro* both as a research tool to study the role of the various LSR components in leptin signaling and triglyceride-rich lipoprotein uptake and degradation, for example, and as part of an assay to discover modulators of LSRlep and LSRtg activity. Therefore, in currently preferred embodiments, zinc finger proteins are not designed to bind to the exons of LSR. However, in circumstances where no endogenous nor exogenously-  
35 introduced LSR activity is desired in a cell, for example, zinc finger proteins designed to bind to LSR exons could be useful.

The invention features a zinc finger protein, comprising a DNA binding domain that binds specifically to 18 nucleotides of a sequence at least 50% homologous to SEQ ID NO:1, wherein said 18 nucleotides comprise two fragments of 9 contiguous nucleotides, and wherein said fragments are separated by 0, 1, 2, or 3 nucleotides. In preferred embodiments, the zinc finger protein binds to sequences that are at least 50% homologous to the sequence of the introns of SEQ ID NO:1. Preferably, the sequence is at least 50% homologous to the sequence of the first intron of SEQ ID NO:1. In other preferred embodiments, the zinc finger protein binds specifically to 18 nucleotides of a sequence that is 75% identical, 80%, 85%, or 90% identical, or most preferably 99 to 100% identical to SEQ ID NO:1, the introns of SEQ ID NO:1, or preferably the first intron of SEQ ID NO:1.

In preferred embodiments of the invention, the zinc finger protein of the invention further comprises a functional domain selected from the group consisting of a transcription repressor and a transcription initiator. These repressors and initiators can be any that are known in the art. Preferably, the repressor is a KRAB repressor and the initiator is a VP16 initiator. In highly preferred embodiments, the protein further comprises a small molecule regulatory system that can be any known in the art; however, the system is preferably selected from the group consisting of a Tet system, RU486, and ecdysone.

It is envisioned that zinc finger proteins could be designed to bind to any 18 or more contiguous base pairs of a sequence at least 50%, preferably 75%, more preferably 90%, most preferably 95% identical to the 5' regulatory region (for example, residues 1-2000 of SEQ ID NO:1) or any of the introns of LSR (for example, 2357 to 3539, 3885 to 12162, 12283 to 15143, 15201 to 17764, 15912 to 19578, 19753 to 19898, 19959 to 20055, 20188 to 20328, and 20958 to 21046 of SEQ ID NO:1), and more preferably residues 2357 to 3539 of SEQ ID NO:1. In particular, introns within 3,000 base pairs of the LSR start site are preferred, for example introns 1 through 3.

Guidance is available for determining optimal base pair stretches for zinc finger protein binding, and for determining what zinc finger amino acids will bind to what DNA sequences (WO 98/54311). This information has been used to design an algorithm for designing zinc finger proteins available from Sangamo BioSciences. However, as described in WO 98/54311, zinc finger proteins for binding a given piece of DNA can be identified by screening or "panning" libraries of zinc finger proteins with the DNA sequence. Zinc finger libraries can be made, for example, by randomly mutating genes encoding known zinc finger proteins (WO 98/54311). The effectiveness of the zinc finger protein identified by the panning procedure can then be assessed in the *E. coli* method described in WO 98/54311 (co-transfection of genes encoding the zinc finger protein and the gene of which the DNA sequence makes up a part). The effectiveness of the zinc finger protein for inhibiting LSR expression can be further tested using the assay systems described in the Examples (1-8); in particular the use of FACS following staining with an LSR specific antibody and quantitative PCR will be useful.

In preferred embodiments, addition of the zinc finger protein preferably inhibits LSR transcription completely, or inhibits LSR translation completely. By "inhibits transcription completely" is meant that the level of transcription following addition of the zinc finger protein is preferably below the level of detection by the assay used as compared to control cells. The assay used may be a Northern blot, or any other assay that measures RNA expression, such as quantitative PCR. Alternatively, the level of transcription of LSR may be significantly reduced. By "significantly reduced" is meant that the amount of RNA is preferably reduced at least 2-fold, more preferably at least 5-fold, and most preferably at least 10-fold compared to the level RNA prior to the addition of the zinc finger protein, or the level in control cells.

Similarly, by "inhibits translation completely" is meant that LSR protein is preferably below the level of detection by the assay used compared with control cells. The assay used may be a Western blot, or dot blot, or other type of immunoassay for example, or any other assay known in the art to be used to measure or detect the presence of proteins, such as FACS with fluorescent antibodies to LSR. Alternatively, the level of translation of LSR may be significantly reduced. By "significantly reduced" is meant the amount of protein present is preferably reduced at least 2-fold, more preferably at least 5-fold, most preferably at least 10-fold compared to the level of protein present prior to the addition of zinc finger protein, or in control cells.

Highly preferred sequences to be used for designing zinc finger proteins include, residues 1841 to 1860, 1880 to 1898, 1918 to 1945, 1951 to 1973, and 3362 to 3382 of human LSR (SEQ ID NO:1) and of the homologous regions in genes coding for LSR proteins of other species, preferably including mouse and rat LSR. The genomic sequences encoding LSR from other species can be identified by methods well-known in the art.

These zinc finger proteins can also be useful *in vivo* both as part of an assay system in animal models to discover modulators of LSRlep (at least  $\alpha'$ , may include  $\beta$  and/or  $\alpha$ ) and LSRtg (at least  $\alpha$ , may include  $\beta$  and/or  $\alpha'$ ) activity, as well as in gene surgery in which transcription of endogenous LSR is inhibited as part of the treatment for an obesity-related disease or disorder. This could be useful in a case where the LSR message was being over-expressed, or incorrectly expressed (mutated), for example. A potential therapy would include providing this zinc finger protein alone, in cases of simple over-expression, or in conjunction with other appropriate components of LSR if the cellular LSR was mutated. These proteins could be targeted to the appropriate cells (those with LSR) by using liposomes, for example, with leptin or another LSR binding protein in the liposome membrane.

In an alternative embodiment of the invention, zinc finger proteins are designed to bind to the 5' regulatory regions of LSR and thereby increase the transcription of endogenous LSR. Typically, within the 5' regulatory region of genes are promoters as well as other regulatory

elements. Binding of zinc finger proteins to certain regions of the DNA may serve to facilitate binding of the initiation complex and thus transcription of the gene. For instance, where some unusual folding prevents access to the promoter region, if a zinc finger protein were to bind the DNA upstream such that the folding were prevented, then the promoter would have greater  
5 access and enhanced transcription should result. Alternatively, it may be possible to design a zinc finger protein that binds the promoter region directly, thereby initiating transcription.

In these and other circumstances, zinc finger binding proteins designed to bind stretches of DNA in the 5' regulatory region as described above can be tested for their ability to enhance transcription of LSR. Thus, in preferred embodiments, addition of the zinc finger protein  
10 preferably significantly increases LSR transcription, or significantly increases LSR translation. By "significantly increases LSR transcription" is meant that the level of transcription following addition of the zinc finger protein is preferably increased at least 2-fold, more preferably at least 5-fold, and most preferably at least 10-fold compared to the level RNA prior to the addition of the zinc finger protein. The assay used may be a Northern blot, or any other assay that measures  
15 RNA expression. Alternatively, if the starting level of RNA transcription is below the level of detection by the assay used, "significantly increases LSR transcription" may mean that the level of transcription of LSR may become detectable on the addition of the zinc finger binding protein.

Similarly, by "significantly increases LSR translation" is meant that the level of  
20 translation following addition of the zinc finger protein is preferably increased at least 2-fold, more preferably at least 5-fold, and most preferably at least 10-fold compared to the level of translation prior to the addition of the zinc finger protein. The assay used may be a Western blot, or dot blot, or other type of immunoassay for example, or any other assay known in the art to be used to measure or detect the presence of proteins. Alternatively, if the starting level of  
25 LSR protein is below the level of detection by the assay used, "significantly increases LSR translation" may mean that LSR protein may become detectable after the addition of the zinc finger binding protein.

These zinc finger proteins can be useful *in vivo* in gene surgery in which transcription of endogenous LSR is enhanced as part of the treatment for an obesity-related disease or disorder.  
30 This can be envisioned in a situation where higher levels of the LSR protein are thought to be advantageous for the patient clinically. For example, increased expression of LSR could be advantageous when the LSR gene is normal, but is expressed at lower than normal levels, or when it is expressed at normal levels, but does not function as efficiently as it should in clearing triglycerides from the bloodstream, or when some other abnormality results in abnormally high  
35 levels of triglycerides and an increased amount of LSR protein is necessary to clear them.



In a further alternative embodiment of the invention, zinc finger proteins are designed to bind to any sequence of 18 or more contiguous base pairs of LSR mRNA and thereby inhibit translation of LSR. In preferred embodiments, expression of all three forms of LSR are inhibited by the zinc finger protein. In an alternative embodiment, zinc finger proteins are designed to specifically inhibit expression of the LSR  $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha'$ , or  $\beta$  subunit individually, or to inhibit both the LSR  $\alpha$  and  $\alpha'$  subunits. All three forms of LSR can be inhibited by zinc finger proteins targeted to mRNA fragments transcribed from exons one through 3 and exon 6 to the end. The  $\alpha$  subunit can be targeted with zinc finger proteins designed to bind in exon 4. The  $\alpha'$  subunit can be targeted with zinc finger proteins designed to bind to the splice site between exon 3 and exon 5. The  $\beta$  subunit can be targeted with zinc finger proteins designed to bind to the splice site between exon 3 and exon 6. Both the  $\alpha$  and  $\alpha'$  subunits can be targeted with zinc finger proteins designed to bind to exon 5.

These zinc finger proteins would be useful for many of the uses previously described for zinc finger proteins binding to and inhibiting or increasing transcription of LSR DNA. Similarly the definitions for inhibiting or increasing LSR transcription and tests for the desired zinc finger proteins and methods for designing and making them would be as previously described. In addition, for all of the zinc fingers described, it should be remembered that the system can be further controlled by addition of a small molecule control system (for example the Tet-responsive system, or RU486, or ecdysone) to the cell. This allows greater control/greater finesse for an *in vitro* assay system, in particular, but can be used *in vivo* as well. The basic idea is to provide the zinc finger with part of the Tet system integrated upstream such that transcription of the zinc finger protein can be regulated by the addition of an outside element, for example Dox or Tc. These methods are well-known to those in the art.

### III. Polynucleotides Encoding Zinc Finger Polypeptides of the Invention

The invention also features polynucleotides that encode the zinc finger polypeptides of the invention described above. In one method of identifying the desired zinc finger polypeptides of the invention, libraries are screened (panned) for those clones expressing a zinc finger protein that binds to the desired nucleotide sequence. Frequently, multiple clones are identified that express zinc finger proteins that bind to the nucleotide sequence. All the variant polynucleotides that code for the zinc finger polypeptide(s) that bind to the desired sequence are also part of the present invention.

Variants of polynucleotides, as the term is used here, are polynucleotides whose sequence differs from a reference polynucleotide; in this case a reference polynucleotide is the polynucleotide that is ultimately chosen to be used. Thus, the variant of the polynucleotide would frequently be the result of mutagenesis techniques as described in WO 98/54311.

Generally, differences are limited so that the nucleotide sequences of the reference and the variant are closely similar overall and, in many regions, identical.

Nucleotide changes present in a variant polynucleotide are preferably silent, which means that they do not alter the amino acids encoded by the polynucleotide. However, 5 nucleotide changes may also result in amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, fusions and truncations in the polypeptide encoded by the reference sequence. The substitutions, deletions or additions may involve one or more nucleotides. Alterations in the zinc finger polypeptide coding regions of the invention may produce conservative or non-conservative amino acid substitutions, deletions or additions in the encoded protein. Preferably, the nucleotide substitutions result in 10 non-conservative amino acid changes and more preferably in conservative amino acid changes in the encoded polypeptide.

In cases where the nucleotide substitutions result in one or more amino acid changes, preferred zinc finger polypeptides include those that retain the same activities and activity levels as the zinc finger polypeptide encoded by the reference polynucleotide sequence, as well as those 15 where the level of one or more activities is increased, and alternatively where the level of one or more activities is decreased or even absent. Zinc finger polypeptide activities of the invention and methods for testing are described above.

A polynucleotide fragment is a polynucleotide having a sequence that entirely is the same as part, but not all, of a given nucleotide sequence, preferably the nucleotide sequence 20 encoding a zinc finger polypeptide, and variants thereof, as described above, and the complements of these polynucleotides. Such fragments may be "free-standing", *i.e.* not part of or fused to other polynucleotides, or they may be comprised within a single larger polynucleotide of which they form a part or region. However, several fragments may be comprised within a single larger polynucleotide. Optionally, such fragments may consist of a contiguous span that 25 ranges in length from 8, 10, 12, 15, 18 or 20 to 25, 35, 40, 50, or 60 nucleotides, or be specified as being 12, 15, 18, 20, 25, 35, 40, 50, or 60 nucleotides in length.

#### IV. Chimeric Oligonucleotides of the Invention

Chimeraplasty is a technique used to change the nucleotide sequence of DNA of cells 30 and of animals (Science 285 :316-318 (1999)). It can be used to create or to correct mutations, usually point mutations, that have an effect on the protein coding sequence. The technique relies on hybrid molecules of DNA and RNA called chimeras that contain DNA with a mutation in its sequence (compared to the target sequence in the cell) flanked by RNA that perfectly mirrors the flanking target gene sequence. The target gene sequence is thought to be modified through the 35 action of the cell's DNA repair machinery as a result of the pairing of the target DNA with the chimera containing the mutated sequence.

In the present invention, the advantages to using chimeraplasty to modify LSR include :  
(1) ease of creating cells lacking LSR polypeptides for use in assays or gene surgery; (2)  
specifically blocking production of the  $\alpha$  subunit or the  $\alpha$  and  $\alpha'$  subunits for use in assays or in  
gene surgery; and (3) the ability to correct defects in the LSR gene in cells *in vitro* and *in vivo*  
5 for use in gene surgery. Chimeraplasty has been shown to be effective for correcting (or  
creating) mutations in cells *in vitro* and *in vivo* in animals (Cole-Strauss, et al. Science 273 :  
1386-1389 (1996) ; Alexeev and Yoon Nature Biotechnology 16 : 1343-1346 (1998) ; Kren et al  
Nature Medicine 4 : 285-290 (1998) ; Yoon et al Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93 : 2071-2076  
(1996) ; Xiang et al J Mol Med 75 : 829-825 ( 1997), hereby incorporated by reference herein in  
10 their entirety including any figures, drawings, or tables). Chimeraplasty is particularly useful in  
cases of point mutations that need to be corrected to allow either expression or function of the  
protein.

Chimeraplasty apparently works through the cell's own DNA repair system to correct the  
targeted gene. Although the gene is not corrected in 100% of the cells following transfection *in*  
15 *vitro* or introduction into the animal *in vivo*, the genes in enough of the cells have been found to  
be changed to permit a clinically detectable change. This could, in fact, be beneficial in the LSR  
system where it is unlikely that you would ever want to completely prevent LSR expression.  
However, reduction in LSR expression might be advantageous in some obesity-related diseases  
and disorders. In particular, specific reduction in any one or more of the  $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha'$ , or  $\beta$  subunits  
20 could be advantageous.

The invention features a chimeric oligonucleotide, comprising at least 9 contiguous nucleotides  
from a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6,  
SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, and SEQ ID NO:16,  
wherein said at least 9 contiguous nucleotides comprise at least one amino acid codon selected from the  
25 group consisting of TTA, TTG, TCA, TCG, TAU, TAC, TGT, TGC, TGG, CAA, CAG, AGA, GAA,  
GAG, and GGA, and wherein a point mutation is present in said codon such that said codon is a stop  
codon. In preferred embodiments, the sequence is selected from the group consisting of Exon 1, Exon 4  
and Exon 5 from SEQ ID NO : 1 and homologous sequences from mouse or rat, preferably mouse.

Another embodiment of the invention features chimeraplast LSR polynucleotides, where  
30 the polynucleotide comprises at least 7 (preferably at least 13, more preferably at least 25, most  
preferably at least 35 nucleotides of the LSR gene (or its complement), and where the DNA  
portion of the chimera comprises a point mutation such that instead of coding for an amino acid,  
it now codes for a termination codon. Thus, substitutiton of this nucleotide for the nucleotide  
present in the endogenous LSR gene, results in a stop codon being created at the site. The other  
35 nucleotides present in both the DNA and RNA portions of the chimera are 100% complementary  
to the flanking regions of the endogenous LSR gene. The DNA portion of the chimera is at least

3 consecutive nucleotides in length, preferably at least 5 consecutive nucleotides in length, optionally at least 7 or at least 11 nucleotides in length. The point mutation is preferably the middle nucleotide ( $n$  ; alternatively  $n+1$ , or  $n-1$  ; less preferably  $n+2$ , or  $n-2$  ;  $n+3$ , or  $n-3$ , etc.) of the DNA part of the chimera when the DNA portion has an odd number of nucleotides (AGnCT, 5 AnGCT, AGCnT, for example), or the  $n+1$  or  $n-1$  positions (less preferably  $n+2$ , or  $n-2$  ;  $n+3$ , or  $n-3$ , etc.) when the sequence has an even number of nucleotides (AnCT, AcnT, for example). The RNA portion of the chimera is at least 4 consecutive nucleotides in length, preferably at least 10 consecutive nucleotides in length, more preferably at least 20 consecutive nucleotides in length, and most preferably at least 30 consecutive nucleotides in length. The RNA portion of 10 the chimera flanks the DNA portion of the chimera, preferably with an equal number of nucleotides on each side of the DNA sequence ( $x$  ; when the number on RNA residues is even), less preferably with  $x+1$  on the upstream side and  $x-1$  on the downstream side or alternatively  $x+1$  on the downstream side and  $x-1$  on the upstream side ; even less preferably with  $x+2$  on the upstream side and  $x-2$  on the downstream side or alternatively  $x+2$  on the downstream side and 15  $x-2$  on the upstream side, and so on. Similarly, when the number of RNA residues is odd, there are either  $x+1$  on the upstream side and  $x-1$  on the downstream side or alternatively  $x+1$  on the downstream side and  $x-1$  on the upstream side of the DNA; less preferably there are  $x+2$  on the upstream side and  $x-2$  on the downstream side or alternatively  $x+2$  on the downstream side and  $x-2$  on the upstream side, and so on. In some cases, particularly when the point mutation is not 20 in the center of the DNA part of the chimera, the number of residues of RNA flanking the DNA is preferably not equal on both sides. In some cases it is preferred that there are more RNA residues on one side than the other so as to have the point mutation be located at the center of the chimera, or at least  $n+1$  or  $n-1$  from the center of the chimera, less preferably  $n+2$ , or  $n-2$  from the center, etc. Sequences that encode stop codons include TAA, TAG, and TGA. Therefore, 25 sequences encoding the amino acids leucine (TTA or TTG), serine (TCA or TCG), tyrosine (TAU or TAC), cysteine (TGT or TGC), tryptophan (TGG), glutamine (CAA or CAG), arginine (AGA), glutamate (GAA or GAG), or glycine (GGA), for example, can be changed to one of the stop codons by a single polynucleotide exchange. The preferred stop codon is TGA. The exact design of the chimeras will depend on the particular sequence to be mutated, but guidance has 30 been given in the papers listed above and in the Examples herein. In general, however, the sequence should be at least 14 nucleotides in length (preferably 18, more preferably 25, most preferably 30) to ensure specificity to the desired sequence. Preferably, the amino acid to be mutated to a termination codon is located at the 5' end of the coding sequence, preferably within the first exon, and preferably is the first amino acid that can be mutated in this way after the first 35 ATG or most preferably the second ATG. Amino acids to be mutated to stop all LSR expression should not be selected from Exon 4 or Exon 5, since exon 4 is not present in the  $\alpha'$  subunit, and

neither Exon 4 nor Exon 5 is present in the  $\beta$  subunit. The success of a chimeraplast in preventing LSR expression can be tested using the techniques described herein, to include screens for the presence of the mRNA by Northern blot, for example, and for the protein by Western blot, for example.

5 Alternatively, in some preferred embodiments it is preferable to stop expression of the LSR  $\alpha$  subunit only. To do this, the amino acid to be mutated is preferably located in Exon 4 of LSR, since this Exon is not present in the  $\alpha'$  or  $\beta$  subunits. In other preferred embodiments it is preferable to prevent expression of both  $\alpha$  and  $\alpha'$  subunits, but not the  $\beta$  subunit. To do this, the amino acid to be mutated is preferably located in Exon 5 of LSR, since this exon is present in  
10 both  $\alpha$  and  $\alpha'$  subunits, but not the  $\beta$  subunit.

In another embodiment, the invention features chimeraplast LSR polynucleotides, where the polynucleotide comprises at least 7 (preferably at least 13, more preferably at least 25, most preferably at least 35 nucleotides of the LSR gene (or its complement), and where the DNA portion of the chimera comprises one of the alleles of the single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) described in U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/119, 592, entitled « Polymorphic  
15 Markers of the LSR Gene » by Blumenfeld, Bougueleret, and Bihain, filed February 10, 1999 and indicated in Table A. Preferably, the SNP's are selected from the group consisting of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, A12, A13, A14, A15, A16, A17, A18, A19, A20, A21, A22, A23, A24, A25, A26, A27, A28, A29, A30, A31, AND A32. The SNPs may be in  
20 either coding or non-coding regions of the LSR gene. Some SNPs in the coding region result in amino acid changes that may affect the activity of LSR. However, the majority of the SNPs do not code for amino acid changes. These nucleotide changes can also modulate the activity of LSR in a variety of ways, for example by interfering with the binding of a regulatory molecule that influences the splicing of the introns, particularly where there is differential splicing  
25 depending on the subunit to be expressed or by affecting the binding of promoters or the function of other regulatory sequences in the 5' and 3' regions of the gene. Changes in the expression of various subunits, or the levels of expression of LSR in general, can have profound effects on the obesity of patients.

#### VI. Recombinant Vectors of the Invention

30 The term "vector" is used herein to designate either a circular or a linear DNA or RNA molecule, that is either double-stranded or single-stranded, and that comprises at least one polynucleotide of interest that is sought to be transferred in a cell host or in a unicellular or multicellular host organism.

The present invention relates to recombinant vectors comprising any one of the  
35 polynucleotides described herein.

The present invention encompasses a family of recombinant vectors that comprise polynucleotides encoding leptin polypeptides of the invention, polynucleotides encoding zinc finger proteins of the invention, and chimeraplastic polynucleotides of the invention as described herein.

5 In a first preferred embodiment, a recombinant vector of the invention is used to amplify the inserted polynucleotide in a suitable cell host, this polynucleotide being amplified every time that the recombinant vector replicates. The inserted polynucleotide can be one that encodes leptin polypeptides of the invention or zinc finger polypeptides of the invention, or a chimeraplast polynucleotide.

10 A second preferred embodiment of the recombinant vectors according to the invention, consists of expression vectors comprising either a polynucleotide encoding leptin polypeptides of the invention or zinc finger proteins of the invention, or both. Within certain embodiments, expression vectors are employed to express a leptin polypeptide of the invention, preferably a modified leptin polypeptide described in the present invention, which can be then purified and,  
15 for example, be used in screening assays or as a treatment for obesity-related diseases. In other embodiments, expression vectors are employed to express a zinc finger protein of the invention, preferably one that inhibits LSR expression or expression of specific subunits of LSR as described in the present invention, which can be then purified and, for example, be used in screening assays or as a treatment for obesity-related diseases. In other embodiments, the  
20 expression vectors are used for constructing transgenic animals and also for gene surgery, in particular, expression vectors containing a polynucleotide encoding zinc finger proteins of the invention.

Expression requires that appropriate signals are provided in the vectors, said signals including various regulatory elements, such as enhancers/promoters from both viral and  
25 mammalian sources, that drive expression of the genes of interest in host cells. Dominant drug selection markers for establishing permanent, stable, cell clones expressing the products are generally included in the expression vectors of the invention, as they are elements that link expression of the drug selection markers to expression of the polypeptide.

More particularly, the present invention relates to expression vectors which include  
30 nucleic acids encoding a leptin polypeptide fragment of the invention, or a modified leptin polypeptide as described herein, or variants or fragments thereof, under the control of a regulatory sequence selected among the leptin regulatory polynucleotides, or alternatively under the control of an exogenous regulatory sequence. The present also relates to expression vectors which include nucleic acids encoding a zinc finger polypeptide of the invention, or a modified  
35 zinc finger polypeptide as described herein, or variants or fragments thereof, under the control of an exogenous regulatory sequence.

Consequently, preferred expression vectors of the invention are selected from the group consisting of : (a) a leptin regulatory sequence and driving the expression of a coding polynucleotide operably linked thereto; (b) a leptin polypeptide coding sequence of the invention, operably linked to regulatory sequences allowing its expression in a suitable cell host and/or host organism. Other preferred expression vectors of the invention comprise a zinc finger polypeptide coding sequence of the invention, operably linked to regulatory sequences allowing its expression in a suitable cell host and/or host organism.

Some of the elements which can be found in the vectors of the present invention are described in further detail in the following sections.

1) General features of the expression vectors of the invention :

A recombinant vector according to the invention comprises, but is not limited to, a YAC (Yeast Artificial Chromosome), a BAC (Bacterial Artificial Chromosome), a phage, a phagemid, a cosmid, a plasmid, or even a linear DNA molecule which may consist of a chromosomal, non-chromosomal, semi-synthetic or synthetic DNA. Such a recombinant vector can comprise a transcriptional unit comprising an assembly of :

(1) a genetic element or elements having a regulatory role in gene expression, for example promoters or enhancers. Enhancers are cis-acting elements of DNA, usually from about 10 to 300 bp in length that act on the promoter to increase the transcription.

(2) a structural or coding sequence which is transcribed into mRNA and eventually translated into a polypeptide, said structural or coding sequence being operably linked to the regulatory elements described in (1); and

(3) appropriate transcription initiation and termination sequences. Structural units intended for use in yeast or eukaryotic expression systems preferably include a leader sequence enabling extracellular secretion of translated protein by a host cell. Alternatively, when a recombinant protein is expressed without a leader or transport sequence, it may include a N-terminal residue. This residue may or may not be subsequently cleaved from the expressed recombinant protein to provide a final product.

Generally, recombinant expression vectors will include origins of replication, selectable markers permitting transformation of the host cell, and a promoter derived from a highly expressed gene to direct transcription of a downstream structural sequence. The heterologous structural sequence is assembled in appropriate phase with translation initiation and termination sequences, and preferably a leader sequence capable of directing secretion of the translated protein into the periplasmic space or the extracellular medium. In a specific embodiment wherein the vector is adapted for transfecting and expressing desired sequences in mammalian host cells, preferred vectors will comprise an origin of replication in the desired host, a suitable

promoter and enhancer, and also any necessary ribosome binding sites, polyadenylation sites, splice donor and acceptor sites, transcriptional termination sequences, and 5'-flanking non-transcribed sequences. DNA sequences derived from the SV40 viral genome, for example SV40 origin, early promoter, enhancer, splice and polyadenylation sites may be used to provide the required non-transcribed genetic elements.

## 2) Regulatory elements

### Promoters

The suitable promoter regions used in the expression vectors according to the present invention are chosen taking into account the cell host in which the heterologous gene has to be expressed. The particular promoter employed to control the expression of a nucleic acid sequence of interest is not believed to be important, so long as it is capable of directing the expression of the nucleic acid in the targeted cell. Thus, where a human cell is targeted, it is preferable to position the nucleic acid coding region adjacent to and under the control of a promoter that is capable of being expressed in a human cell, such as, for example, a human or a viral promoter.

A suitable promoter may be heterologous with respect to the nucleic acid for which it controls the expression or alternatively can be endogenous to the native polynucleotide containing the coding sequence to be expressed. Additionally, the promoter is generally heterologous with respect to the recombinant vector sequences within which the construct promoter/coding sequence has been inserted.

Promoter regions can be selected from any desired gene using, for example, CAT (chloramphenicol transferase) vectors and more preferably pKK232-8 and pCM7 vectors. Preferred bacterial promoters are the LacI, LacZ, the T3 or T7 bacteriophage RNA polymerase promoters, the gpt, lambda PR, PL and trp promoters (EP 0036776), the polyhedrin promoter, or the p10 protein promoter from baculovirus (Kit Novagen) (Smith et al. (1983) *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 3:2156-2165.; O'Reilly et al., 1992, *Baculovirus expression vectors : a Laboratory Manual*. W.H. Freeman and Co., New York the lambda PR promoter or also the trc promoter.

Eukaryotic promoters include CMV immediate early, HSV thymidine kinase, early and late SV40, LTRs from retrovirus, and mouse metallothionein-L. Selection of a convenient vector and promoter is well within the level of ordinary skill in the art.

The choice of a promoter is well within the ability of a person skilled in the field of genetic engineering. For example, one may refer to the book of (Sambrook, J., Fritsch, E.F., and T. Maniatis. (1989), *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*. 2ed. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York) or also to the procedures described by (Fuller S.



A. et al. (1996) *Immunology in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Ausubel et al., Eds, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., USA).

#### Other regulatory elements

5           Where a cDNA insert is employed, one will typically desire to include a polyadenylation signal to effect proper polyadenylation of the gene transcript. The nature of the polyadenylation signal is not believed to be crucial to the successful practice of the invention, and any such sequence may be employed such as human growth hormone and SV40 polyadenylation signals. Also contemplated as an element of the expression cassette is a terminator. These elements can  
10           serve to enhance message levels and to minimize read through from the cassette into other sequences.

          The vector containing the appropriate DNA sequence as described above, more preferably *LSR* gene inhibitory or activating polynucleotide, a polynucleotide encoding a leptin polypeptide or both of them, can be utilized to transform an appropriate host to allow the  
15           expression of the desired polypeptide or polynucleotide.

#### 3) Selectable markers

          Such markers would confer an identifiable change to the cell permitting easy identification of cells containing the expression construct. The selectable marker genes for  
20           selection of transformed host cells are preferably dihydrofolate reductase or zeocin, hygromycin or neomycin resistance for eukaryotic cell culture, TRP1 for *S. cerevisiae* or tetracycline, rifampicin or ampicillin resistance in *E. coli*, or levan saccharase for mycobacteria, this latter marker being a negative selection marker.

#### 25           4) Preferred vectors

##### Bacterial vectors

          As a representative but non-limiting example, useful expression vectors for bacterial use can comprise a selectable marker and a bacterial origin of replication derived from commercially available plasmids comprising genetic elements of pBR322 (ATCC 37017). Such commercial  
30           vectors include, for example, pKK223-3 (Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden), and GEM1 (Promega Biotec, Madison, WI, USA).

          Large numbers of other suitable vectors are known to those of skill in the art, and are commercially available, such as the following bacterial vectors : pQE70, pQE60, pQE-9 (Qiagen), pbs, pD10, phagescript, psiX174, pbluescript SK, pbsks, pNH8A, pNH16A, pNH18A,  
35           pNH46A (Stratagene); ptrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 (Pharmacia); pWLNEO,

pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1, pSG (Stratagene); pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG, pSVL (Pharmacia); pQE-30 (QIAexpress).

#### Baculovirus vectors

5 A suitable vector for the expression polypeptides of the invention is a baculovirus vector that can be propagated in insect cells and in insect cell lines. A specific suitable host vector system is the pVL1392/1393 baculovirus transfer vector (Pharmingen) that is used to transfect the SF9 cell line (ATCC N°CRL 1711) which is derived from *Spodoptera frugiperda*.

Other suitable vectors for the expression of a leptin polypeptide in a baculovirus  
10 expression system include those described by (Chai H. et al. (1993), *Biotechnol. Appl. Biochem.* 18:259-273; Vlasak R. et al. (1983), *Eur. J. Biochem.* 135:123-126; Lenhard T. et al. (1996), *Gene.* 169:187-190).

#### Viral vectors

15 In one specific embodiment, the vector is derived from an adenovirus. Preferred adenovirus vectors according to the invention are those described by Feldman and Steg (1996) or Ohno et al. (1994). Another preferred recombinant adenovirus according to this specific embodiment of the present invention is the human adenovirus type 2 or 5 (Ad 2 or Ad 5) or an adenovirus of animal origin ( French patent application N° FR-93.05954).

20 Retrovirus vectors and adeno-associated virus vectors are generally understood to be the recombinant gene delivery systems of choice for the transfer of exogenous polynucleotides *in vivo*, particularly to mammals, including humans. These vectors provide efficient delivery of genes into cells, and the transferred nucleic acids are stably integrated into the chromosomal DNA of the host.

25 Particularly preferred retroviruses for the preparation or construction of retroviral *in vitro* or *in vitro* gene delivery vehicles of the present invention include retroviruses selected from the group consisting of Mink-Cell Focus Inducing Virus, Murine Sarcoma Virus, Reticuloendotheliosis virus and Rous Sarcoma virus. Particularly preferred Murine Leukemia Viruses include the 4070A and the 1504A viruses, Abelson (ATCC No VR-999), Friend (ATCC No VR-245), Gross  
30 (ATCC No VR-590), Rauscher (ATCC No VR-998) and Moloney Murine Leukemia Virus (ATCC No VR-190; PCT Application No WO 94/24298). Particularly preferred Rous Sarcoma Viruses include Bryan high titer (ATCC Nos VR-334, VR-657, VR-726, VR-659 and VR-728). Other preferred retroviral vectors are those described in Roth J.A. et al. (1996), *Nature Medicine*. 2(9):985-991 PCT Application No WO 93/25234, PCT Application No WO 94/ 06920, Roux et  
35 al., 1989, *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA*, 86 : 9079 – 9083, Julian et al., 1992, *J. Gen. Virol.*, 73 : 3251 – 3255 Neda et al., 1991, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266 : 14143 – 14146.

Yet another viral vector system that is contemplated by the invention consists of the adeno-associated virus (AAV). The adeno-associated virus is a naturally occurring defective virus that requires another virus, such as an adenovirus or a herpes virus, as a helper virus for efficient replication and a productive life cycle (Muzyczka et al., 1992, *Curr. Topics in Micro. and Immunol.*, 158 : 97-129). It is also one of the few viruses that may integrate its DNA into non-dividing cells, and exhibits a high frequency of stable integration (Flotte et al., 1992, *Am. J. Respir. Cell Mol. Biol.*, 7:349-356; Samulski et al., 1989, *J. Virol.*, 63 : 3822-3828; McLaughlin B.A. et al. (1996), *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 59:561-569. One advantageous feature of AAV derives from its reduced efficacy for transducing primary cells relative to transformed cells.

#### 5) Delivery of the recombinant vectors

In order to effect expression of the polynucleotides of the invention, these constructs must be delivered into a cell. This delivery may be accomplished *in vitro*, as in laboratory procedures for transforming cell lines, or *in vivo* or *ex vivo*, as in the treatment of certain disease states.

One mechanism is viral infection where the expression construct is encapsulated in an infectious viral particle.

Several non-viral methods for the transfer of polynucleotides into cultured mammalian cells are also contemplated by the present invention, and include, without being limited to, calcium phosphate precipitation (Graham et al. (1973), *Virology*. 52:456-457; Chen et al., 1987, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7 : 2745-2752;), DEAE-dextran (Gopal, 1985, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 5 : 1188-1190 electroporation (Tur-Kaspa et al. (1986), *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 6:716-718; Potter et al., 1984, *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 81(22):7161-5) direct microinjection (Harland et al., 1985, *J. Cell. Biol.*, 101:1094-1095) DNA-loaded liposomes (Nicolau et al., 1982, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 721:185-190; Fraley et al., 1979, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 76 : 3348-3352 and receptor-mediate transfection (Wu and Wu, 1987, *J. Biol. Chem*, 262 : 4429-4432; Wu and Wu, 1988, *Biochemistry*, 27:887-892). Some of these techniques may be successfully adapted for *in vivo* or *ex vivo* use.

Once the expression polynucleotide has been delivered into the cell, it may be stably integrated into the genome of the recipient cell. This integration may be in the cognate location and orientation via homologous recombination (gene replacement) or it may be integrated in a random, non specific location (gene augmentation). In yet further embodiments, the nucleic acid may be stably maintained in the cell as a separate, episomal segment of DNA. Such nucleic acid segments or "episomes" encode sequences sufficient to permit maintenance and replication independent of or in synchronization with the host cell cycle.

One specific embodiment for a method for delivering a protein or peptide to the interior of a cell of a vertebrate *in vivo* comprises the step of introducing a preparation comprising a physiologically acceptable carrier and a naked polynucleotide operatively coding for the polypeptide of interest into the interstitial space of a tissue comprising the cell, whereby the  
5 naked polynucleotide is taken up into the interior of the cell and has a physiological effect. This is particularly applicable for transfer *in vitro* but it may be applied to *in vivo* as well.

Compositions for use *in vitro* and *in vivo* comprising a "naked" polynucleotide are described in PCT application No. WO 90/11092 (Vical Inc.) and also in PCT application No. WO 95/11307 (Institut Pasteur, INSERM, Université d'Ottawa) as well as in the articles of  
10 Tacson et al. (1996) *Nature Medicine*. 2(8):888-892 and Huygen et al. (1996) *Nature Medicine*. 2(8):893-898.

In still another embodiment of the invention, the transfer of a naked polynucleotide of the invention, including a polynucleotide construct of the invention, into cells may be proceeded with a particle bombardment (biolistic), said particles being DNA-coated microprojectiles  
15 accelerated to a high velocity allowing them to pierce cell membranes and enter cells without killing them, such as described by Klein et al. (1987) *Nature*. 327:70-73.

In a further embodiment, the polynucleotide of the invention may be entrapped in a liposome (Ghosh and Bacchawat, 1991, *Targeting of liposomes to hepatocytes*, IN : *Liver Diseases, Targeted diagnosis and therapy using specific receptors and ligands*. Wu et al. Eds.,  
20 Marcel Dekker, New York, pp. 87-104; Wong et al., 1980, *Gene*, 10 : 87-94; Nicolau C. et al. (1987), *Methods Enzymol.* 149:157-76). These liposomes may further be targeted to cells expressing LSR by incorporating leptin, triglycerides, Acrp30, or other known LSR ligands into the liposome membrane.

In a specific embodiment, the invention provides a composition for the *in vivo*  
25 production of a leptin polypeptide, or a zinc finger protein, described herein. It comprises a naked polynucleotide operatively coding for this polypeptide, in solution in a physiologically acceptable carrier, and suitable for introduction into a tissue to cause cells of the tissue to express the said polypeptide.

The amount of vector to be injected to the desired host organism varies according to the  
30 site of injection. As an indicative dose, it will be injected between 0,1 and 100 µg of the vector in an animal body, preferably a mammal body, for example a mouse body.

In another embodiment of the vector according to the invention, it may be introduced *in vitro* in a host cell, preferably in a host cell previously harvested from the animal to be treated and more preferably a somatic cell such as a muscle cell. In a subsequent step, the cell that has  
35 been transformed with the vector coding for the desired leptin polypeptide or the desired

fragment thereof is reintroduced into the animal body in order to deliver the recombinant protein within the body either locally or systemically.

V. Recombinant Cells of the Invention

5       The invention is in part based on the surprising and unexpected discovery that the different subunits of LSR interact to form at least two very different receptors : LSR-lep and LSR-tg. The LSR-lep receptor requires at least  $\alpha'$ . In some embodiments a combination with  $\beta$  and/or  $\alpha$  as well as  $\alpha'$  is preferred. The LSR-tg receptor requires a combination of at least  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . In some embodiments a combination with  $\beta$  and/or  $\alpha$  as well as  $\alpha'$  is preferred. Based  
10 on this novel and unexpected finding, it has become critical to engineer cells lacking endogenous LSR activity/expression (e.g. as a result of a classical knock-out, chimera-plasty, or zinc finger protein inhibition), and then to re-transfect the subunits of interest in various combinations and at various levels. This will allow not only the study of these receptors in isolation, but also the design of specific inhibitors for the different receptors, and the assessment  
15 of what genes may act to regulate or modulate the receptors, or to transmit the intracellular signals from or for each receptor. Although LSR-lep and LSR-tg have been identified, it is possible that other LSR receptors with other activities also exist and can be identified by these methods.

Recombinant cells have been designed that are useful in many situations, including : (1)  
20 the study of the role of the various LSR components in isolation and together with and without interference from endogenous LSR, (2) as part of an assay system to discover modulators of the leptin/LSR interaction, for example, using known components of the LSR system (and in some cases no endogenous LSR components; see above), and (3) to produce various polypeptides of the invention (see above). To this end, in preferred embodiments, a recombinant cell is  
25 transiently, or preferably stably, transfected with one or more LSR subunits selected from the group consisting of  $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha'$  and  $\beta$ . Preferably, the two or more subunits are expressed in pairwise ratios to each other of from 1:1 to 1:5. For example, if  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are present in a cell, cells with ratios of 1 : 1, 1 : 2, 1 : 3, 1 : 4, 1 : 5, 5 : 1, 4 : 1, 3 : 1, 2 : 1, as well as 2 : 3, 3 : 2, 3 : 4, 4 : 3, 3 : 5, 5 : 3, 4 : 5, and 5 : 4, etc. are preferred. Similar ratios are desired for cells containing  $\alpha'$  and  $\beta$ . When  
30 all three subunits are present, cells with all possible combinations of ratios are preferred. These are most easily obtained by screening cells (wild-type, transfected, or knockout, for example) for their expression levels of the various subunits. Preferably, the one or more LSR components are  $\alpha'$  and  $\beta$ , and preferably the recombinant cells are cultured PLC cells. However, the cells can be selected from any of the cells in the ATCC bank. The LSR polypeptides, the  
35 polynucleotides encoding LSR, and the vectors to transfer the polynucleotides encoding LSR

between cells and tissues have been described previously (US National phase application No. 09/269,939).

Another object of the invention consists of host cells that have been transformed or transfected with one of the polynucleotides described herein, and more precisely a  
5 polynucleotide comprising: a polynucleotide encoding a leptin polypeptide of the invention, or a polynucleotide encoding a zinc finger protein of the invention. These polynucleotides can be present in the same cell or in a different cell, and can be present in cells transiently or stably transfected with any combination of the components of LSR.

In another embodiment, the invention features cells that lack expression of at least one of  
10 the LSR subunits. These can be cells identified by screening processes, but they are preferably recombinant cells that have had the gene for LSR knocked-out by traditional techniques well known in the art; a cell in which a polynucleotide encoding a zinc finger protein of the invention has been transfected that either constitutively suppresses the expression of at least one subunit of LSR or whose suppression of LSR can be regulated by the Tet On/Off system, for example; or a  
15 cell in which the expression of at least one subunit of LSR has been inhibited as the result of the transfection of chimeric oligonucleotides of the invention.

The invention further features either transiently, or preferably stably, transfecting the LSR knockout cells (or zinc finger protein cells) in which expression of at least one, and in some cases all, of the endogenous LSR subunits has been inhibited (or eliminated), with at least one,  
20 preferably at least two, and alternatively three, of the LSR subunits and then selecting/screening for cells expressing the various ratios of subunits as described above. Preferably,  $\beta$ ,  $\alpha$  or  $\alpha'$  alone are transfected, or alternatively  $\alpha'$  and  $\beta$ , or  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  together are transfected.

The invention includes host cells that are transformed (prokaryotic cells) or that are transfected (eukaryotic cells) with a recombinant vector such as any one of those described in  
25 « Recombinant Vectors of the Invention ».

Generally, a recombinant host cell of the invention comprises at least one of the polynucleotides or the recombinant vectors of the invention which are described herein, but also includes those cells in which the gene for LSR has been knock-out by traditional recombinant techniques, zinc finger techniques, or using chimeraplast oligonucleotides.

30 Preferred host cells used as recipients for the recombinant vectors of the invention are the following :

a) Prokaryotic host cells : *Escherichia coli* strains (i.e. DH5- $\alpha$  strain), *Bacillus subtilis*, *Salmonella typhimurium*, and strains from species like *Pseudomonas*, *Streptomyces* and *Staphylococcus*, and

35 b) Eukaryotic host cells : HeLa cells (ATCC N<sup>o</sup>CCL2; N<sup>o</sup>CCL2.1; N<sup>o</sup>CCL2.2), Cv 1 cells (ATCC N<sup>o</sup>CCL70), COS cells (ATCC N<sup>o</sup>CRL1650; N<sup>o</sup>CRL1651), Sf-9 cells (ATCC

N<sup>o</sup>CRL1711), C127 cells (ATCC N<sup>o</sup> CRL-1804), 3T3 (ATCC N<sup>o</sup> CRL-6361), CHO (ATCC N<sup>o</sup> CCL-61), human kidney 293 (ATCC N<sup>o</sup> 45504; N<sup>o</sup> CRL-1573), BHK (ECACC N<sup>o</sup> 84100501; N<sup>o</sup> 84111301), PLC cells, HepG2, Hepa 1-6, and Hep3B.

5 The constructs in the host cells can be used in a conventional manner to produce the gene product encoded by the recombinant sequence.

Following transformation of a suitable host and growth of the host to an appropriate cell density, the selected promoter is induced by appropriate means, such as temperature shift or chemical induction, and cells are cultivated for an additional period.

10 Cells are typically harvested by centrifugation, disrupted by physical or chemical means, and the resulting crude extract retained for further purification.

Microbial cells employed in the expression of proteins can be disrupted by any convenient method, including freeze-thaw cycling, sonication, mechanical disruption, or use of cell lysing agents. Such methods are well known by the skilled artisan.

15 Further, according to the invention, these recombinant cells can be created *in vitro* or *in vivo* in an animal, preferably a mammal, most preferably selected from the group consisting of mice, rats, dogs, pigs, sheep, cattle, and primates, not to include humans. Recombinant cells created *in vitro* can also be later surgically implanted in an animal, for example. Methods to create recombinant cells *in vivo* in animals are well-known in the art, and are specifically meant to include the techniques associated with chimeraplasty described herein and known in the art, 20 whereby the chimeraplast oligonucleotides are provided to the cells in the animal by the use of liposomes, preferably liposomes that have targeting molecules for cells containing LSR such as LSR binding proteins or ligands, such as apm1, C1q, or leptin, for example, in the membrane layer.

#### 25 VIII. Assays for Identifying Modulators of LSR Activity

The surprising and unexpected discovery that the different subunits of LSR interact to form at least two very different receptors (LSR-lep and LSR-tg) with different activities has resulted in the necessity of designing novel assays to identify inhibitors for the different LSR receptors. In particular, these assays will preferably utilize the recombinant cells of the 30 invention, that are engineered to lack endogenous LSR activity/expression (e.g. as a result of a classical knock-out, chimeraplasty, or zinc finger protein inhibition). These cells are then re-transfected with the subunits of interest in various combinations and at various levels. Preferred combinations include those that give rise to the LSR-lep receptor that requires at least  $\alpha'$ , but may also include combination of  $\alpha'$  and  $\beta$ , and the LSR-tg receptor that requires a combination 35 of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . Other combinations (and the individual subunits) are also useful to look for other

LSR receptor activities and as controls for the activity of compounds (or genes) selected in the other assays.

The invention features methods of screening for one or more compounds that modulate LSR activity in cells, that includes providing potential compounds to be tested to the cells, and  
5 where modulation of LSR activity indicates the one or more compounds. In some preferred embodiments, the potential compounds are compounds that have been molecularly designed based on the identified fragment of leptin that binds and activates LSR as described herein.

In a preferred embodiment, the invention features a method for selecting a compound useful for the treatment or prevention of an obesity-related disease or disorder, comprising:  
10 contacting a recombinant cell that comprises a zinc finger protein of the invention, or a recombinant vector comprising any of the zinc finger proteins of the invention with a candidate compound; and detecting a result selected from the group consisting of a modulation of an activity of the Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor and modulation of expression of the Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor; as a means for selecting said compound useful for the treatment or  
15 prevention of said obesity-related disease or disorder.

In preferred embodiments, said contacting is in the presence of a ligand of said Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor. Preferably, said ligand is selected from the group consisting of cytokine, lipoprotein, free fatty acid, adipoQ (Apml and Acrp30), and C1q, and more preferably said cytokine is leptin. Alternatively, said free fatty acid is oleate. In other preferred embodiments,  
20 said leptin is a leptin polypeptide fragment that modulates the activity of LSR, comprising at least 4, but not more than 50 contiguous amino acids of any one of the leptin polypeptide sequences set forth in Figure 13, wherein said at least 4 and not more than 50 contiguous amino acids comprise the leptin fragment central sequence. In other preferred embodiments, said leptin is a variant of a leptin polypeptide fragment that modulates the activity of LSR, consisting of a  
25 22 contiguous amino acid sequence that is at least 75% identical to the leptin fragment variable region of any one of the leptin polypeptide sequences set forth in Figure 13. Optionally, the leptin fragment is any leptin fragment of the invention described herein.

In other preferred embodiments of the invention, said activity is selected from the group consisting of binding of lipoproteins, uptake of lipoproteins, degradation of lipoproteins, binding  
30 of leptin, uptake of leptin, and degradation of leptin. Preferably, said modulation of LSR activity is an increase in said activity, and optionally a decrease in said activity. In other preferred embodiments, said expression is on the surface of said cell, and preferably said detecting comprises FACS, more preferably said detecting further comprises antibodies that bind specifically to said LSR, wherein said LSR comprises an amino acid sequence at least 75%  
35 homologous to at least one of the sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18,



and SEQ ID NO:19. In other preferred embodiments, said amino acid sequence is at least 80, 85, 90, 95, or 99 to 100% homologous to at least one of the sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, and SEQ ID NO:19. In other preferred embodiments, said antibodies  
5 bind specifically to a region of said LSR selected from the group consisting of an amino terminus, a carboxy terminus, a splice site, a cytokine binding site, a fatty acid binding site, a clathrin binding site, an apoprotein ligand binding site, a LI/LL motif, a RSRS motif, and a hydrophobic region. Preferably, said cell is selected from the group consisting of PLC, CHO-K1, Hep3B, and HepG2, although any cell expressing detectable levels of LSR can be used.

10 Antibodies to LSR and to the various regions of LSR have been extensively described previously in US National application 09/269,939, filed May 28, 1999 and its related PCT application. In addition, specific antibodies to LSR are described in the Examples (1-8).

In preferred embodiments, said candidate compound is selected from the group consisting of peptides, peptide libraries, non-peptide libraries, peptoids, fatty acids, lipoproteins,  
15 medicaments, antibodies, and small molecules, and optionally can include leptin mimetics designed by methods of the invention. The compounds may be active *in vitro* or *in vivo*. The activity may be increased or decreased; the compounds may be antagonists or agonists. Preferably, said obesity-related diseases and disorders are selected from the group consisting of obesity, anorexia, cachexia, cardiac insufficiency, coronary insufficiency, stroke, hypertenison,  
20 atheromatous disease, atherosclerosis, high blood pressure, non-insulin-dependent diabetes, hyperlipidemia, and hyperuricemia. The compounds may also modulate body mass. Most preferably, the diseases include congenital generalized lipodystrophy.

In other highly preferred embodiments of the invention, the cells used in the above-described assays cells have been modified to express none, or a subset, of the LSR subunits.  
25 The recombinant cells containing zinc finger proteins of the invention are also transfected with at least one polynucleotide encoding a LSR polypeptide comprising a sequence at least 75% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, and SEQ ID NO:19. Preferably the LSR subunit is stably transfected. Preferably the cell is selected  
30 from the group consisting of PLC, CHO-K1, Hep3B, Hepa 1-6, and HepG2. However, other cells available from the ATCC, for example, may also be used. In addition, cells with the endogenous LSR gene « knocked out » by methods well-known in the art are also expressly contemplated (as an option to the use of the zinc finger proteins of the invention, or to the use of the chimeraplasts of the invention.). Cells, preferably modified cells, are transfected with one or  
35 more LSR components that may include one, part, or all, of  $\alpha'$ ,  $\alpha$ , and  $\beta$ , most preferably  $\alpha'$  and  $\beta$ . Recombinant cells useful for assays to identify modulators of the leptin-LSR interaction

include those described in the « Recombinant Cells of the Invention ». In particular, cells expressing a range of ratios of the subunits are desired, including 1 : 1, 1 : 2, 1 : 3, 1 : 4, 1 : 5, 5 : 1, 4 : 1, 3 : 1, 2 : 1, as well as 2 : 3, 3 : 2, 3 : 4, 4 : 3, 3 : 5, 5 : 3, 4 : 5, and 5 : 4, etc. for  $\alpha'$  to  $\beta$  or  $\alpha$  to  $\beta$ , or even  $\alpha$  to  $\alpha'$ , for example. In addition, the various combinations where all three subunits are present in a cell are also envisioned to be useful in assays for modulators of LSR activity.

In highly preferred embodiments of the invention, cells with endogenous LSR activity knocked-out and transfected with the  $\alpha'$  alone, or  $\alpha'$  and  $\beta$  LSR subunits together are used to screen for modulators of the LSR-leptin interaction. In other preferred embodiments, the  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  LSR subunits are used to screen for modulators of triglyceride-rich lipoprotein binding, uptake, and degradation. Cells with all three LSR subunits are useful to screen for modulators of the effect of leptin binding uptake and degradation on triglyceride-rich lipoprotein binding, uptake and degradation. Similarly, these cells would be useful for screening molecules arising from the active leptin fragment molecular modeling described herein.

#### IX. Methods for Designing Leptin Polypeptide Fragment Mimetics

Following the discovery of the differential results of human and mouse leptin on human and rodent LSR, the region of amino acid sequence sharing the least homology between the two homologs was identified and was found to stimulate rodent and human LSR activity differentially (Examples 1-8). Identification of the differences between these two highly similar peptides allows the design of small molecule activators or inhibitors of LSR. Methods of determining the differences are well known in the art and include, but are not limited to techniques such as molecular dynamic assays, X-ray crystallography, and NMR. Previously, these kinds of techniques for creating inhibitors/activators of enzymes have been used successfully in the art. Potential small molecule activators/inhibitors designed or identified by these methods can be tested in the assays described herein. Those that function in these assays can then be tested for their effectiveness for treatment of obesity-related disorders and diseases, as described herein, for activity in modulating body mass, and for activity in treating congenital generalized lipodystrophy (Example 14).

The invention features a method of designing mimetics of a leptin fragment that modulates an activity of LSR, comprising: identifying critical interactions between one or more amino acids of said leptin fragment and LSR; designing potential mimetics to comprise said critical interactions; and testing said potential mimetics ability to modulate said activity as a means for designing said mimetics. By « designing mimetics » as used herein is meant comparing and combining known molecules to obtain a molecule that is able to mimic some or all of the activities modulated by leptin, or to preferentially increase or decrease some of the activities normally modulated by leptin. These activities include, but are not limited t

those activities selected from the group consisting of leptin binding, leptin uptake, leptin degradation, triglyceride binding, triglyceride uptake, and triglyceride degradation. The methods of comparing and combining use molecular modeling, X-Ray crystallography and other techniques well-known in the art to identify the critical interactions. These critical interactions include, but are not limited to those selected from the group consisting of hydrogen bonding, covalent bonding, Van der Waals forces, steric hindrances, and hydrophobic interactions. These critical interactions are identified using assays that include, but are not limited to, those selected from the group consisting of NMR, X-ray crystallography, and computer modeling. Preferably the non-leptin compounds that are identified or designed by these means include, but are not limited to, small molecules (molecular weight <500, alternatively between 500 and 1000 MW, or >1,000 MW), peptides, peptide libraries, non-peptide molecules, non-peptide libraries and peptoids.

In preferred embodiments, the leptin fragment to be mimicked consists of the leptin fragment variable region of any one of the leptin polypeptide sequences set forth in Figure 13, preferably the human or mouse sequence, most preferably the human sequence. In other embodiments, the leptin fragment consists of the leptin fragment central sequence of any one of the leptin polypeptide sequences set forth in Figure 13, preferably the human or mouse sequence, most preferably the human sequence.

Methods of studying the structure of enzyme-substrate complexes are well known in the art. X-Ray crystallography allows the determination of the precise three-dimensional positions of most of the atoms in a protein molecule. To do this, a source of x-rays, a protein crystal, and a detector are needed. Obtaining the crystal is necessary because the techniques requires that all the molecules are precisely positioned. Methods to produce crystals are well-known in the art. X-rays going through the protein crystal are scattered by electrons, thus the amplitude of the wave scattered by an atom is proportional to its number of electrons. The scattered waves then recombine, either reinforcing one another on the film or cancelling each other out, depending on the atomic arrangement. From this information, the image is formed by applying a mathematical relation called a Fourier transform, and from here an electron-density map can be calculated, and then interpreted. The limiting resolution for a protein with a good crystal is typically 2 Å.

Two methods important for enzyme-ligand interactions include (1) the difference Fourier method, and (2) production of stable complexes. In the Fourier method, the enzyme is crystallized (in this case LSR) and then the X-ray diffraction of the crystallized protein in solvent is compared with the X-ray diffraction of the crystallized protein in the presence of ligand (in this case the 22 amino acid leptin peptide). Provided that there are no drastic changes in the structure or packing of the protein when it binds the ligand, the structure of the complex can be solved by comparing the differences between the diffraction patterns. This allows the electron

density of the bound ligand and minor changes in the protein structure to be obtained without starting from scratch.

Alternatively, the X-ray diffraction pattern of a stably bound complex can be used to determine the protein-ligand interactions. Sometimes this is done using an inhibitor of the ligand, but can also be achieved under unreactive conditions such as : (1) weakly reactive conditions due to pH conditions, ionic state, or very low temperature, (2) using a chemically modified protein or ligand in which important residues are modified, or (3) under conditions in which the equilibrium conditions are shifted.

X-ray crystallography can be complemented by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy, which can reveal the structure of macromolecules in solution. Certain atomic nuclei such as hydrogen are intrinsically magnetic. The spinning of the positively charged proton, generates a magnetic moment. This moment can take either of two orientations when an external magnetic field is applied. The flow of electrons around a magnetic nucleus generates a small local magnetic field that opposes the external field. Under different environments the energy is absorbed at different resonance frequencies, an effect termed a chemical shift. Comparison of the shifts and spin-spin couplings, as well as the nuclear Overhauser effect (NOESY spectra) leads to the identification of pairs of protons that are less than 5Å apart. Overlapping peaks in NOESY spectra can be further resolved by obtaining NMR spectra of proteins labelled with <sup>15</sup>N and <sup>13</sup>C (multidimensional NMR spectroscopy). Typically highly concentrated solutions of proteins are required (1 mM or 15 mg/ml for a 15 kd protein) and the size is generally limited to 30 kd.

Molecular modelling by computer is also used extensively to augment, supplement and integrate the information gained by X-Ray crystallography, NMR, EPR and other techniques. In particular, computer programs such as DOCK allow the prediction, identification, and three-D testing of inhibitors and activators of enzymes. This methodology has been used successfully previously to identify inhibitors. Basically, using the information gained from X-ray crystallography, NMR, and direct modelling, computer programs can now predict the residues that are important for the ligand-protein interactions and can predict structures that can perform the same interactions and test compounds proposed to be able to perform the same interactions. Through this interplay, molecules can be designed and identified to activate LSR in the manner of the leptin peptide, or to inhibit this interaction. The advantages to designing a molecule in this way include the ability to use compounds that the body cannot metabolize as rapidly as a peptide, that are less expensive to make, and that hopefully lack any unwanted leptin-associated side-effects.

35

X. Pharmaceutical Compositions of the Invention

The identified compounds can be administered to a mammal, including a human patient, alone or in pharmaceutical compositions where they are mixed with suitable carriers or excipient(s) at therapeutically effective doses to treat or ameliorate a variety of disorders associated with lipid metabolism. A therapeutically effective dose further refers to that amount of the compound sufficient to result in amelioration of symptoms of obesity-related diseases or disorders as determined by the methods described herein. Thus, a therapeutically effective dosage of a leptin polypeptide fragment of the invention, or an antagonist or agonist of the leptin-LSR interaction, or a leptin fragment mimetic designed from molecular modeling studies, will be that dosage of the compound that is adequate to promote reduced or increased triglyceride-rich lipoprotein levels following a high-fat meal and that will promote weight loss or weight gain with continued periodic use or administration. Similarly, a therapeutically effective dosage of a chimeric oligonucleotide of the invention or a polynucleotide encoding a zinc finger protein of the invention will be that dosage of the compound that is adequate to increase or reduce triglyceride-rich lipoprotein levels following a high-fat meal and that will promote weight loss or weight gain with continued periodic use or administration. Techniques for formulation and administration of the compounds of the instant application may be found in "Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences," Mack Publishing Co., Easton, PA, latest edition.

Additional aspects of the invention feature the use of the compounds, chimeric oligonucleotides and zinc fingers, described throughout the application as modulators of LSR activity in the making of medicaments for the treatment of diseases and disorders described in the following section as well as throughout the application. These diseases or disorders include, but are not limited to, anorexia, cachexia, AIDS-related weight loss, neoplasia-related weight loss, or obesity-related atherosclerosis, obesity-related insulin resistance, obesity-related hypertension, microangiopathic lesions resulting from obesity-related Type II diabetes, ocular lesions caused by microangiopathy in obese individuals with Type II diabetes, and renal lesions caused by microangiopathy in obese individuals with Type II diabetes. Modulators of body mass are also expressly included, as are compounds (such as the leptin fragments of the invention) for treating congenital generalized lipodystrophy.

#### Routes of Administration

Suitable routes of administration include oral, rectal, transmucosal, or intestinal administration, parenteral delivery, including intramuscular, subcutaneous, intramedullary injections, as well as intrathecal, direct intraventricular, intravenous, intraperitoneal, intranasal or  
5 intraocular injections. A particularly useful method of administering compounds for promoting weight loss involves surgical implantation, for example into the abdominal cavity of the recipient, of a device for delivering the compound over an extended period of time. Sustained release formulations of the invented medicaments particularly are contemplated.

#### Composition/Formulation

10 Pharmaceutical compositions and medicaments for use in accordance with the present invention may be formulated in a conventional manner using one or more physiologically acceptable carriers comprising excipients and auxiliaries. Proper formulation is dependent upon the route of administration chosen.

15 Certain of the medicaments described herein will include a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and at least one polypeptide that is a leptin polypeptide of the invention. In addition to medicaments that include leptin polypeptides of the invention, non-protein compounds designed based on molecular modeling of the active leptin polypeptide of the invention also will find utility as modulators of LSR activity, both *in vitro* and *in vivo*. Further, antagonists and agonists of the  
20 leptin-LSR interaction, including leptin and/or triglyceride-rich lipoprotein binding, uptake and degradation will also find utility in modulating LSR activity and/or stimulating a reduction of plasma lipoproteins and/or promoting weight loss.

For injection, the agents of the invention may be formulated in aqueous solutions, preferably in physiologically compatible buffers such as Hanks's solution, Ringer's solution, or  
25 physiological saline buffer such as a phosphate or bicarbonate buffer. For transmucosal administration, penetrants appropriate to the barrier to be permeated are used in the formulation. Such penetrants are generally known in the art.

Pharmaceutical preparations that can be taken orally include push-fit capsules made of  
30 gelatin, as well as soft, sealed capsules made of gelatin and a plasticizer, such as glycerol or sorbitol. The push-fit capsules can contain the active ingredients in admixture with fillers such as lactose, binders such as starches, and/or lubricants such as talc or magnesium stearate and, optionally, stabilizers. In soft capsules, the active compounds may be dissolved or suspended in suitable liquids, such as fatty oils, liquid paraffin, or liquid polyethylene glycols. In addition, stabilizers may be added. All formulations for oral administration should be in dosages suitable for  
35 such administration.

For buccal administration, the compositions may take the form of tablets or lozenges formulated in conventional manner.

For administration by inhalation, the compounds for use according to the present invention are conveniently delivered in the form of an aerosol spray presentation from pressurized packs or a nebulizer, with the use of a suitable gaseous propellant, *e.g.*, carbon dioxide. In the case of a pressurized aerosol the dosage unit may be determined by providing a valve to deliver a metered amount. Capsules and cartridges of, *e.g.*, gelatin, for use in an inhaler or insufflator, may be formulated containing a powder mix of the compound and a suitable powder base such as lactose or starch.

The compounds may be formulated for parenteral administration by injection, *e.g.*, by bolus injection or continuous infusion. Formulations for injection may be presented in unit dosage form, *e.g.*, in ampoules or in multi-dose containers, with an added preservative. The compositions may take such forms as suspensions, solutions or emulsions in aqueous vehicles, and may contain formulatory agents such as suspending, stabilizing and/or dispersing agents.

Pharmaceutical formulations for parenteral administration include aqueous solutions of the active compounds in water-soluble form. Aqueous suspensions may contain substances that increase the viscosity of the suspension, such as sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, sorbitol, or dextran. Optionally, the suspension may also contain suitable stabilizers or agents that increase the solubility of the compounds to allow for the preparation of highly concentrated solutions.

Alternatively, the active ingredient may be in powder or lyophilized form for constitution with a suitable vehicle, such as sterile pyrogen-free water, before use.

In addition to the formulations described previously, the compounds may also be formulated as a depot preparation. Such long acting formulations may be administered by implantation (for example subcutaneously or intramuscularly) or by intramuscular injection. Thus, for example, the compounds may be formulated with suitable polymeric or hydrophobic materials (for example as an emulsion in an acceptable oil) or ion exchange resins, or as sparingly soluble derivatives, for example, as a sparingly soluble salt.

Additionally, the compounds may be delivered using a sustained-release system, such as semipermeable matrices of solid hydrophobic polymers containing the therapeutic agent. Various sustained release materials have been established and are well known by those skilled in the art. Sustained-release capsules may, depending on their chemical nature, release the compounds for a few weeks up to over 100 days.

Depending on the chemical nature and the biological stability of the therapeutic reagent, additional strategies for protein stabilization may be employed.

The pharmaceutical compositions also may comprise suitable solid or gel phase carriers or excipients. Examples of such carriers or excipients include but are not limited to calcium

carbonate, calcium phosphate, various sugars, starches, cellulose derivatives, gelatin, and polymers such as polyethylene glycols.

Effective Dosage.

5        Pharmaceutical compositions suitable for use in the present invention include compositions wherein the active ingredients are contained in an effective amount to achieve their intended purpose. More specifically, a therapeutically effective amount means an amount effective to prevent development of or to alleviate the existing symptoms of the subject being treated. Determination of the effective amounts is well within the capability of those skilled in the art, especially in light of the detailed disclosure provided herein.

10        For any compound used in the method of the invention, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially from cell culture assays. For example, a dose can be formulated in animal models to achieve a circulating concentration range that includes or encompasses a concentration point or range shown to effect enhanced or inhibited LSR activity in an *in vitro* system. Such information can be used to more accurately determine useful doses in humans.

15        A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of the compound that results in amelioration of symptoms in a patient. Toxicity and therapeutic efficacy of such compounds can be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or experimental animals, *e.g.*, for determining the LD50, (the dose lethal to 50% of the test population) and the ED50 (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population). The dose ratio between toxic and therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index and it can be expressed as the ratio between LD50 and ED50. Compounds that exhibit high therapeutic indices are preferred.

20        The data obtained from these cell culture assays and animal studies can be used in formulating a range of dosage for use in human. The dosage of such compounds lies preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that include the ED50, with little or no toxicity. The dosage may vary within this range depending upon the dosage form employed and the route of administration utilized. The exact formulation, route of administration and dosage can be chosen by the individual physician in view of the patient's condition. (*See, e.g.*, Fingl et al., 1975, in "The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics", Ch. 1).

30        Dosage amount and interval may be adjusted individually to provide plasma levels of the active compound which are sufficient to maintain the LSR modulating effects. Dosages necessary to achieve the LSR modulating effect will depend on individual characteristics and route of administration.

35        Dosage intervals can also be determined using the value for the minimum effective concentration. Compounds should be administered using a regimen that maintains plasma levels above the minimum effective concentration for 10-90% of the time, preferably between 30-90%;



and most preferably between 50-90%. In cases of local administration or selective uptake, the effective local concentration of the drug may not be related to plasma concentration.

The amount of composition administered will, of course, be dependent on the subject being treated, on the subject's weight, the severity of the affliction, the manner of administration and the judgment of the prescribing physician.

A preferred dosage range for the amount of a leptin polypeptide of the invention, or compound designed based on its molecular modeling, or an antagonist or agonist of its activity with LSR, that can be administered on a daily or regular basis to achieve desired results, including a reduction in levels of circulating plasma triglyceride-rich lipoproteins, range from 0.1 - 50 mg/kg body mass. A more preferred dosage range is from 0.2 - 25 mg/kg. A still more preferred dosage range is from 1.0 - 20 mg/kg, while the most preferred range is from 2.0 - 10 mg/kg. Of course, these daily dosages can be delivered or administered in small amounts periodically during the course of a day.

#### XI. Methods of Preventing or Treating Obesity-related Diseases and Disorders

A method of preventing or treating obesity-related diseases and disorders comprising providing a patient in need of such treatment with a leptin polypeptide fragment or a leptin mimetic of the invention. Preferably, the leptin polypeptide fragment or mimetic modulates the activity of LSR, more preferably increases the activity of LSR, and optionally decreases the activity of LSR either *in vitro* or *in vivo*. Preferably the leptin polypeptide fragment or mimetic is provided to the patient in a pharmaceutical composition that is preferably taken orally. Preferably the patient is a mammal, and most preferably a human. In preferred embodiments, the obesity-related disease or disorder is selected from the group consisting of anorexia, cachexia, AIDS-related weight loss, neoplasia-related weight loss, or obesity-related atherosclerosis, obesity-related insulin resistance, obesity-related hypertension, microangiopathic lesions resulting from obesity-related Type II diabetes, ocular lesions caused by microangiopathy in obese individuals with Type II diabetes, and renal lesions caused by microangiopathy in obese individuals with Type II diabetes. Modulators of body mass (weight gain or loss) are also expressly included, as are compounds (such as the leptin fragments of the invention) for treating congenital generalized lipodystrophy.

Alternatively, the invention features a method of preventing or treating obesity-related diseases and disorders comprising providing a patient in need of such treatment with a compound identified by assays of the invention. Preferably these compounds antagonize or agonize the interaction of leptin and LSR. In other embodiments, the compounds are those created as a result of the molecular modeling of the active leptin polypeptide and are non-peptide mimetics that function in the same manner as the active leptin polypeptide of the

invention. Preferably, the compound is provided to the patient in a pharmaceutical composition that is preferably taken orally. Preferably the patient is a mammal, and most preferably a human. In preferred embodiments, the obesity-related disease or disorder is selected from the group consisting of anorexia, cachexia, AIDS-related weight loss, neoplasia-related weight loss, or obesity-related atherosclerosis, obesity-related insulin resistance, obesity-related hypertension, microangiopathic lesions resulting from obesity-related Type II diabetes, ocular lesions caused by microangiopathy in obese individuals with Type II diabetes, and renal lesions caused by microangiopathy in obese individuals with Type II diabetes. Modulators of body mass are also expressly included, as are compounds (such as the leptin fragments of the invention) for treating congenital generalized lipodystrophy.

The invention also features a method for treating or preventing obesity-related diseases or disorders involving gene surgery. To this end, it is advantageous in some conditions to either express more or less LSR, or alternatively to express more or less of one or more LSR subunits. Using the methods described herein, it is possible to modulate the levels of expression of LSR, or of some LSR subunits using zinc finger polypeptides of the invention or chimeric oligonucleotides of the invention. Preferably, the zinc finger polypeptides are provided to an individual in need of such treatment by polynucleotides encoding the zinc finger polypeptides of the invention. Preferably the zinc finger polynucleotides of the invention are present in a recombinant vector, preferably a retroviral vector, more preferably AAV. Preferably the chimeric oligonucleotides are provided to a patient in need of such treatment using liposomes. Preferably the liposomes are constructed such that molecules targeting the liposomes to cells containing LSR are present in the membrane. Preferably the molecules include leptin, apm1, and C1q, for example. Alternatively they may have compounds that target them to the liver, such as glucose, for example, or alternatively to adipose tissue. Preferably the patient is a mammal and the obesity-related disease or disorder is selected from the group consisting of anorexia, cachexia, AIDS-related weight loss, neoplasia-related weight loss, or obesity-related atherosclerosis, obesity-related insulin resistance, obesity-related hypertension, microangiopathic lesions resulting from obesity-related Type II diabetes, ocular lesions caused by microangiopathy in obese individuals with Type II diabetes, and renal lesions caused by microangiopathy in obese individuals with Type II diabetes. Modulators of body mass are also expressly included, as are compounds (such as the leptin fragments of the invention) for treating congenital generalized lipodystrophy.

Still another aspect of the invention relates to the use of chimeric oligonucleotides to specifically alter single nucleotide polymorphisms in a patient in need of such treatment. Single polymorphisms associated with the LSR gene and with obesity have been described in U.S. provisional application No. 60/119,592, entitled "Polymorphic Markers of the LSR gene" by

- Blumenfeld et al, filed February 10, 1999, shown in Table A. In one embodiment, this medicament can be used for reducing food intake in obese individuals, reducing the levels of free fatty acids in obese individuals, decreasing the body weight of obese individuals, or treating an obesity related condition selected from the group consisting of obesity-related atherosclerosis, obesity-related insulin resistance, obesity-related hypertension, microangiopathic lesions resulting from obesity-related Type II diabetes, ocular lesions caused by microangiopathy in obese individuals with Type II diabetes, and renal lesions caused by microangiopathy in obese individuals with Type II diabetes. Modulators of body mass are also expressly included, as are compounds (such as the leptin fragments of the invention) for treating congenital generalized lipodystrophy.

Table A

Biallelic Marker	Marker Name	Localization In LSR Gene	Polymorphism	Frequency Of Allele 2	AA Change	Marker Position
99-14410/373	A1	5' <i>regulatory region</i>	Allele 1: C Allele 2: T			373 of SEQ ID No 2
99-14424/353	A2	5' <i>regulatory region</i>	Allele 1: A Allele 2: G			353 of SEQ ID No 3
99-14418/322	A3	5' <i>regulatory region</i>	Allele 1: A Allele 2: G			322 of SEQ ID No 4
99-14417/126	A4	5' <i>regulatory region</i>	Allele 1: C Allele 2: T			126 of SEQ ID No 5
99-14417/334	A5	5' <i>regulatory region</i>	Allele 1: C Allele 2: T			334 of SEQ ID No 5
99-14415/106	A6	5' <i>regulatory region</i>	Allele 1: C Allele 2: T			106 of SEQ ID No 6
99-14413/250	A7	5' <i>regulatory region</i>	Allele 1: A Allele 2: C			250 of SEQ ID No 7
99-14413/383	A8	5' <i>regulatory region</i>	Allele 1: G Allele 2: T			383 of SEQ ID No 7
99-4575/226	A9	5' <i>regulatory region</i>	Allele 1: T Allele 2: C	25%		226 of SEQ ID No 8
9-19/148	A10	5' <i>regulatory region</i>	Allele 1: C Allele 2: T	15%		1243 of SEQ ID No 1
9-19/307	A11	5' <i>regulatory region</i>	Allele 1: A	12%		1401 of

		<i>region</i>	Allele 2: T			SEQ ID No 1
9-19/442	A12	<i>5'regulatory region</i>	Allele 1: C Allele 2: Del C			1535 of SEQ ID No 1
9-20/187	A13	<i>5'regulatory region</i>	Allele 1: A Allele 2: C			1788 of SEQ ID No 1
9-1/308	A14	<i>Intron 1</i>	Allele 1: C Allele 2: G	24%		2391 of SEQ ID No 1
9-3/324	A15	<i>Exon 2</i>	Allele 1: C Allele 2: T	29%		3778 of SEQ ID No 1; 595 of SEQ ID Nos 13, 15, and 17
99-14419/424	A16	<i>Intron 2</i>	Allele 1: C Allele 2: A	22%		4498 of SEQ ID No 1
9-24/260	A17	<i>Intron 3</i>	Allele 1: A Allele 2: G	35%		15007 of SEQ ID No 1
9-24/486	A18	<i>Intron 4</i>	Allele 1: G Allele 2: A	15%		15233 of SEQ ID No 1
9-6/187	A19	<i>Exon 5</i>	Allele 1: C Allele 2: T	1%		15826 of SEQ ID No 1; 940 of SEQ ID No 13; 883 of SEQ ID No 15
9-7/148	A20	<i>Intron 5</i>	Allele 1: G Allele 2: A	35%		19567 of SEQ ID No 1
9-7/325	A21	<i>Exon 6</i>	Allele 1: G Allele 2: A	14%	S→N	19744 of SEQ ID No 1; 1191 of SEQ ID No 13; 1134 of SEQ ID No 15; 987 of SEQ ID No 17
9-7/367	A22	<i>Intron 6</i>	Allele 1: A			19786 of

			Allele 2: C			SEQ ID No 1
9-9/246	A23	Exon 8	Allele 1: C Allele 2: G	0.5%	P→R	20158 of SEQ ID No 1; 1362 of SEQ ID No 13; 1305 of SEQ ID No 15; 1158 of SEQ ID No 17
LSRX9-BM (17-1/240)	A24	Exon 9	Allele 1: AGG Allele 2: Del AGG	Del 26%	Del R	20595 of SEQ ID No 1; 1658 of SEQ ID No 13; 1601 of SEQ ID No 15; 1454 of SEQ ID No 17
LSRX10-BM	A25	Exon 10	Allele 1: T Allele 2: G			21108 of SEQ ID No 1; 2079 of SEQ ID No 13; 2022 of SEQ ID No 15; 1875 of SEQ ID No 17
99-4580/296	A26	3'regulatory region	Allele 1: A Allele 2: G	24%		296 of SEQ ID No 9
99-4567/424	A27	3'regulatory region	Allele 1: C Allele 2: T			424 of SEQ ID No 10
99-14420/477	A28	3'regulatory region	Allele 1: G Allele 2: T			477 of SEQ ID No 11
99-4582/62	A29	3'regulatory region	Allele 1: A Allele 2: G			62 of SEQ ID No 12
99-4582/359	A30	3'regulatory region	Allele 1: G Allele 2: T	24%		359 of SEQ ID No 12

17-2/297	A31	5' regulatory region	Allele 1 : C Allele 2 : G	48%		818 of SEQ ID No 1
9-19/256	A32	5' regulatory regio	Allele 1 : A Allele 2 : G			1374 of SEQ ID No 1

## XII: Methods for Selecting Genes that Modulate LSR Expression

Another aspect of the invention features a method for selecting for genes that modulate the expression of LSR. This method relies on the use of a retroviral vector to provide cells of choice (those that express LSR naturally or recombinantly, and in any combination of subunits and subunit levels) with genes of interest at a moderate level. By « a moderate level » is meant a level that is intermediary between high and low, as based on the level of expression of GFP. Neither high nor low expression is desired since low levels might result in undetectable effects on LSR activity and high levels might co-opt the use of the cell machinery such that LSR isn't made simply for this reason. These moderate levels are easily detected and selected for by FACS analysis as described in the Examples. This method also relies on the use of FACS to detect changes in the activity of LSR as judged by detecting the expression of LSR, or LSR subunits on the surface of the cells, or alternatively intracellularly as well. This can be done by using two antibodies that bind specifically to different regions of LSR, for example the 81B and 93A antibodies.

Thus, in a preferred embodiment, the invention features a method of selecting for genes that modulate an activity of the Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor, comprising : providing a retroviral gene library to cells that express said Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor; contacting said cells with a ligand of said Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor ; and detecting a change in said activity of the Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor as a means for selecting for said genes. Preferably, said retroviral gene library comprises a cDNA library from tissues selected from the group consisting of liver, brain, muscle, and adipose, and preferably further comprises a detectable marker protein selected from the group consisting of GFP, truncated CD2, and truncated CD4. In preferred embodiments, the method further comprises selecting said cells transfected with the retroviral vector for moderate expression of GFP. Preferably, said selecting of cells is by FACS.

In other preferred embodiments, said ligand is selected from the group consisting of cytokine, free fatty acid, lipoprotein, adipoQ (Acrp30, Apm1), and C1q, and preferably said cytokine is leptin. Preferably said free fatty acid is oleate. More preferably, said leptin is a leptin polypeptide fragment that modulates the activity of LSR, comprising at least 4, but not more than 50 contiguous amino acids of any one of the leptin polypeptide sequences set forth in Figure 13, wherein said at least 4 and not more than 50 contiguous amino acids comprise the

leptin fragment central sequence. Optionally, said leptin is a variant of a leptin polypeptide fragment that modulates the activity of LSR, consisting of a 22 contiguous amino acid sequence that is at least 75% identical to the leptin fragment variable region of any one of the leptin polypeptide sequences set forth in Figure 13.

5 In other preferred embodiments, said detecting a change in said activity is by FACS, preferably said detecting further comprises fluorescent antibodies that bind specifically to said LSR, wherein said LSR comprises an amino acid sequence at least 75% homologous to at least one of the sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, and  
10 SEQ ID NO:16. More preferably, said antibodies bind specifically to a region of said LSR selected from the group consisting of an amino terminus, a carboxy terminus, a splice site, a cytokine binding site, a fatty acid binding site, a clathrin binding site, an apoprotein ligand binding site, a LI/LL motif, a RSRS motif, and a hydrophobic region.

Antibodies to LSR and to the various regions of LSR have been extensively described  
15 previously in US National application 09/269,939, filed May 28, 1999 and its related PCT application. In addition, specific antibodies to LSR are described in the Examples (1-8).

In other preferred embodiments said cell is selected from the group consisting of PLC, CHO-K1, Hep3B, and HepG2. In some of these embodiments, said cell has had the endogenous LSR activity inhibited by either a traditional « knockout » of the gene encoding LSR,  
20 alternatively said cell has had the expression of endogenous LSR inhibited by transfection of a polynucleotide encoding a zinc finger protein of the invention, or by providing a chimeric oligonucleotide of the invention to the cell.

Other characteristics and advantages of the invention are described in the Brief Description of the Figures and the Examples. These are meant to be exemplary only, and not to limit the  
25 invention in any way.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

Figures 1A and 1B show the effect of leptin on postprandial plasma TG response in  
30 *db/db* and *db<sup>pas</sup>/db<sup>pas</sup>* mice. Overnight-fasted *db/db* (A), *db<sup>pas</sup>/db<sup>pas</sup>* (B) mice were gavage-fed a high-fat test meal and immediately injected intravenously (*db/db*) or intraperitoneally (*db<sup>pas</sup>/db<sup>pas</sup>*) with saline (open symbols) or 50 µg mouse recombinant leptin (closed symbols). At the indicated times, blood was collected from the tail (A) or orbital (B) vein, plasma was separated by centrifugation, and plasma TG concentrations were determined using an enzymatic  
35 kit. Each point represents the mean ± SEM (*db/db*: saline, n = 4, leptin, n = 3; *db<sup>pas</sup>/db<sup>pas</sup>*: saline, n = 6, leptin, n = 7). The average plasma lipid response in 10 control C57BL6 mice is shown as

a dotted line in both A and B. In a separate experiment, shown as an inset for each strain of mice, overnight fasted *db/db* (●) or *db<sup>Pass</sup>/db<sup>Pass</sup>* (■) mice were gavaged-fed the test meal and immediately injected intravenously with increasing concentrations of leptin. The plasma lipid response was then measured as in A and B. The area under the response curve (AUC) was then calculated using a triangulation method on Microsoft Excel between 0 and 4 hr (mg TG · h / mL). Values are presented as % of control value (test meal alone obtained in A or B). Each point represents the mean of at least 3 mice.

Figure 2 shows <sup>125</sup>I-Leptin binding to partially purified rat LSR. Aliquots (72 µg) of partially purified rat liver LSR were separated on a 4%-12% SDS-gradient polyacrylamide gel, and transferred to nitrocellulose as described previously (Yen F.T., Masson M., Clossais-Besnard N.,

Andre P., Grosset J.M., Bougueleret L., Dumas J.B., Guerassimenko, O., and Bihain B.E. (1999). *J Biol Chem* 274, 13390-13398) a gel strip stained with Coomassie blue is shown in lane 1. The nitrocellulose strips were washed, blocked, and incubated with anti-rat LSR protein antiserum (1:1000 dilution)(lane 2), or with 200 ng/mL <sup>125</sup>I-leptin (lane 3). The strips were washed and bands were detected as described herein. Image analysis of lane 3 was performed on a Phosphorimager (Molecular Dynamics).

Figures 3A, 3B, 3C, and 3D show the effect of LSR subunit transfection on leptin binding and degradation in CHO-K1 cells. For Fig. 3A, CHO-K1 cells were transfected with increasing concentrations of the α, (□), α' (■) or β (○) LSR plasmid, or vector alone (●) using Fugene transfection reagent. After 48 h, the cells were washed once in PBS and incubated at 37 °C for 2 h with 10 ng/mL of <sup>125</sup>I-leptin in DMEM containing 0.2% (w/v) BSA, 2 mM CaCl<sub>2</sub> and 5 mM HEPES, pH 7.4 (Buffer A). The monolayers were washed and lysed with 0.1 N NaOH containing 0.24 mM EDTA, and the lysates were counted. The results are shown as the amount of cell-associated <sup>125</sup>I-leptin. For Fig. 3B, lysates were prepared from CHO-K1 wild type, stable transfectants of vector or LSR α' subunit, and PLC, and separated on a 10% SDS-polyacrylamide gel under denaturing and reduced conditions. After transfer to nitrocellulose, Western blots were performed using anti-LSR 170 antibody (can also be done with the human equivalent, 93A). Northern blots were done to detect LSR mRNA in CHO-K1 wild-type versus PLC. RT-PCR analysis was also done in CHO-K1 as compared to PLC. For Fig. 3C and 3D, confluent monolayers of stable-transfected cell lines expressing LSR α' subunit (■) or vector alone (●) were washed once in PBS and incubated at 37 °C for 2 h with increasing concentrations of <sup>125</sup>I-leptin in Buffer A. The amount of cell-associated (Fig. 3C) and degraded (Fig. 3D) <sup>125</sup>I-leptin was then measured as described herein. Results are shown as the mean of triplicate determinations.



Figures 4A, 4B, 4C, and 4D show LSR binding and degradation of  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin in human hepatocytes, and the effect of 81B anti-LSR antibody. For Fig. 4A, PLC cells were lysed (3-T175  $\text{cm}^2$  flasks per condition) and immunoprecipitated with irrelevant or 81B anti-serum. The immunoprecipitates were washed, were separated on 10% SDS-polyacrylamide gels under  
5 nondenaturing conditions, and were transferred to nitrocellulose. Ligand blots using  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin were then performed as described in Figure 2. For Fig. 4B, confluent monolayers of PLC cells were incubated at 37 °C for 30 min with 100 nM insulin, were washed, and then were incubated for 30 min at room temperature in the presence of anti-LSR peptide 81B antibody (■), or irrelevant (□) IgG. After this, the cells were incubated at 37 °C for 2 h with increasing  
10 concentrations of  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin in Buffer A. The monolayers were washed, and the amount of  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin degraded was determined as described herein. Results are shown as the mean of duplicate (irrelevant IgG) or triplicate (anti-LSR peptide IgG) determinations. Fig. 4C is a schematic diagram of the motifs found from the predicted protein sequence of LSR  $\alpha$  cDNA. A corresponding Kyte-Doolittle hydrophilicity plot (Lasergene, DNASTar, Madison, WI) is shown  
15 underneath. For Fig. 4D, PLC cell aliquots were prepared and incubated with irrelevant, 93A or 81B antibodies. After washing and incubation with goat-anti-rabbit FITC-conjugated antibody, the cells were fixed and analyzed by flow cytometry using a FACSCalibur (Becton Dickinson).

Figures 5A, 5B, 5C, and 5D show the stimulatory effect of leptin on LSR activity in PLC and suppression of this effect by 81B antibody. For Fig. 5A, 5B, and 5C, cultured PLC cells  
20 were incubated at 37 °C for 30 min with increasing concentrations of human recombinant leptin in Buffer A. After this, 0.5 mM oleate and 20  $\mu\text{g/mL}$   $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL were added, and cells were further incubated at 37 °C for 2 h. Cells were washed, and the amount of oleate-induced  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL bound (5A), internalized (5B) and degraded (5C) were measured. For Fig. 5D, PLC cells were incubated at room temperature for 30 min with 200  $\mu\text{g/mL}$  anti-LSR peptide 81B or 170  
25 antibody, followed by incubation at 37 °C for 30 min without (open bar) or with (hatched bar) 10 ng/mL human leptin. Oleate (0.5 mM) and  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL (20  $\mu\text{g/mL}$ ) were added, and the monolayers were left at 37 °C for 3 h. After washing, the amount of  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL binding was determined, and is shown here as the mean  $\pm$  SD of triplicate determinations.

Figures 6A, 6B, and 6C show the effect of leptin on  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL and  $^{125}\text{I}$ -chylomicron  
30 binding to LSR in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. For Fig. 6A, primary cultures of rat hepatocytes (48 hours after plating) were incubated at 37 °C for 30 min in the absence (□) or presence (■) of 50 ng/mL leptin in Buffer A, followed by a 20 min incubation at 37 °C with 0.5 mM oleate. The cells were then washed with ice-cold PBS, precooled for 10 min, and then incubated for 1 h at 4 °C with increasing concentrations of  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL in Buffer A. Cells were  
35 washed, were lysed in 0.1 N NaOH and were counted for radioactivity. Results are shown as the mean of duplicate determinations. For Fig. 6B, primary cultures of rat hepatocytes were

incubated at 37 °C for 30 min with or without 20 ng/mL leptin followed by incubation at 37 °C for 4 h with 6 µg protein/mL <sup>125</sup>I-chylomicrons in the absence or presence of 0.5 mM oleate in Buffer A. The cells were then washed and the <sup>125</sup>I-chylomicrons bound to the cell surface were released into the media by incubation with 10 mM suramin. The media was recovered and the radioactivity was measured. Results are shown as the mean ± SD of six determinations. For Figure 6C, after incubation at 37 °C for 30 min with 50 ng/mL leptin, the cells were incubated at room temperature for 30 min with 200 µg IgG/mL antibodies directed against rat LSR protein or irrelevant IgG. The amount of <sup>125</sup>I-chylomicrons bound was determined, and results are shown as means ± SD of triplicate (irrelevant) or quadruplicate (anti-LSR) determinations.

Figures 7A and 7B show a comparison of the effect of human and mouse leptin on LSR activity in rat hepatocytes and on postprandial increase in plasma TG in *db<sup>pas</sup>/db<sup>pas</sup>* mice. For Fig. 7A, primary cultures of rat hepatocytes were incubated 30 min at 37 °C without (open bar) or with 10 ng/mL recombinant human (solid bar) or mouse (hatched bar) leptin in Buffer A. Oleate (0.5 mM) and <sup>125</sup>I-LDL (20 µg/mL) were added and the cells were incubated 2 h at 37 °C. The media were removed and were analyzed for TCA-soluble degradation products. The mean of duplicate determinations is shown. For Fig. 7B, *db<sup>pas</sup>/db<sup>pas</sup>* mice were given a test meal as previously described, followed immediately by injection *i.p.* of saline (open bar, n = 4), human leptin (1 µg/animal; solid bar, n = 3) or mouse leptin (0.25 µg/animal; hatched bar, n = 3). The data represent the difference in TG concentrations measured at t=0 and the average of the concentrations at 3 and 4 hours. Results are shown as mean ± SEM.

Figures 8A and 8B show the effect of mouse or human leptin on LSR activity in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes or a human liver cell line (PLC). Primary cultured rat hepatocytes were obtained commercially (In Vitro Tech). The PLC cell line was obtained from ATCC repository and maintained in culture. Rat hepatocytes 72 h after plating (8A) or confluent monolayers of PLC (8B) were incubated 30 min at 37 °C with 0 (closed bar) or 10 ng/mL of human (open bar) or mouse (hatched bar) recombinant leptin. Following this, 0.5 mM oleate and 20 µg/mL <sup>125</sup>I-LDL were added and the cells were further incubated for 2 h at 37 °C. The cells were washed, and the amount of oleate-induced <sup>125</sup>I-LDL bound, internalized and degraded was measured as described previously (Bihain, B.E., and Yen, F.T. (1992). Free fatty acids activate a high-affinity saturable pathway for degradation of low-density lipoproteins in fibroblasts from a subject homozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia. *Biochemistry* 31, 4628-4636.. Results here are shown as % of control values obtained in the absence of leptin. Figure 9 shows the effect of mouse or human leptin peptide on LSR activity in PLC. Confluent PLC monolayers were incubated 30 min at 37 °C with increasing concentrations of mouse (■) or human (●) leptin peptide. Following this, 0.5 mM oleate and 20 µg/mL <sup>125</sup>I-LDL were added and the cells were further incubated for 2 h at 37 °C. The cells were washed, and the amount of oleate-induced

<sup>125</sup>I-LDL bound and degraded was measured as described previously (Bihain, B.E., and Yen, F.T. (1992). Free fatty acids activate a high-affinity saturable pathway for degradation of low density lipoproteins in fibroblasts from a subject homozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia. *Biochemistry* 31, 4628-4636.

- 5 Figure 10 shows the effect of mouse or human leptin peptide on LSR activity in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Cells were incubated 30 min at 37 °C with increasing concentrations of mouse (■) or human (●) leptin peptide. Following this, 0.5 mM oleate and 20 µg/mL <sup>125</sup>I-LDL were added and the cells were further incubated for 2 h at 37 °C. The cells were washed, and the amount of oleate-induced <sup>125</sup>I-LDL bound and degraded was measured as described previously
- 10 (Bihain, B.E., and Yen, F.T. (1992). Free fatty acids activate a high-affinity saturable pathway for degradation of low-density lipoproteins in fibroblasts from a subject homozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia. *Biochemistry* 31, 4628-4636).

- Figures 11A and 11B show the effect of mouse leptin (Fig. 11A) or leptin peptide (Fig. 11B) on postprandial plasma TG response in ob/ob mice. A single dose of 50 ng mouse leptin (A, ■), leptin peptide (B, ■), or a comparable volume of saline (□) was injected subcutaneously at t = 0 h (8:30 AM) directly following gavage of a high fat meal (0.5 mL). Postprandial triglyceridemia was measured as described previously. Each point represents the mean ± SEM (A: saline, n = 8, leptin, n = 7; leptin peptide: saline, n = 8, leptin, n = 8). The
- 20 insert to figure 11B shows the effect of mouse leptin on LSR activity in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Primary cultures of rat hepatocytes were incubated 30 min at 37 °C with increasing concentrations of mouse leptin peptide. Oleate (0.5 mM) and <sup>125</sup>I-LDL (20 µg/mL) were added and the cells were incubated 2 h at 37 °C. After washing, the amount of <sup>125</sup>I-LDL bound to the cell surface was measured as described in the Examples section herein.

- 25 Figure 12 contains a Table that presents results showing the effect of test meal with and without leptin injection on postheparin lipolytic activity in db<sup>pas</sup>/db<sup>pas</sup> mice. Animals were gavaged with the test-meal and injected at the same time with 50 µg leptin or physiological saline as described previously (t = 0 h). After 1 h, the mice were injected with heparin and blood samples were taken at the peak of postprandial triglyceridemia (t = 2 h). Lipase activity was
- 30 measured in the postheparin plasma as described in the Examples section herein,, and is reported here as the mean ± SEM (n = 3 animals for each condition; ns = not significant).

- Figure 13 shows a multiple sequence alignment of leptin polypeptides from various species including: *Homo sapiens* (SEQ ID NO:32), *Mus musculus* (SEQ ID NO:34), *Rattus norvegicus* (SEQ ID NO:38), *Sus scrofa* (SEQ ID NO:39), *Bos Taurus* (SEQ ID NO:28), *Gallus gallus* (SEQ ID NO:30), *Ovis aries* (SEQ ID NO:35), *Canis familiaris* (SEQ ID NO:29), *Gorilla gorilla gorilla* (SEQ ID NO:31), *Macaca mulatta* (SEQ ID NO:33), *Pan troglodytes* (SEQ ID
- 35

NO:36), and *Pongo pygmaeus* (SEQ ID NO:37). Divergent residues (from the consensus sequence) are boxed. The 22 amino acid region of the exemplary active leptin peptide is shaded for all species in the alignment. Residues 10-13 of the shaded region make up the "leptin fragment central sequence".

5           Figure 14 shows a schematic diagram of an exemplary retroviral vector. The vector pMX-IRES-GFP contains the murine Moloney virus LTR and a packaging signal (Onishi *et al.* Exp. Hematol. 24: 324-329 (1996)); the EMCV IRES is placed between the polylinker/stuffer and a cDNA encoding a selectable marker protein. Three exemplary marker proteins are GFP, murine CD2 and human CD4. The IRES sequence is indicated as a shaded box with an arrow  
10           indicating the direction of translation. The segment containing the bacterial origin of replication and ampicillin resistant gene is indicated by a black box. The stippled box represents sequence encoding the green fluorescent protein; alternatively it can contain the truncated CD2 or CD4 sequences. Open boxes with arrows indicate the viral LTR sequences. The open box indicates a stuffer fragment containing multiple cloning sites.

15           Figure 15 shows a schematic of a plan to create truncated LSR constructs.

          Figures 16A, 16B, and 16C show that the transfection of a truncated form of LSR (DN5 + 6) increases <sup>125</sup>I-LDL binding (A), uptake (B) and degradation (C) in PLC cells in reference to protein concentration. All points are done in triplicate.

          Figures 17A, 17B, and 17C show that the transfection of a truncated form of LSR  
20           (DN5+6) increases <sup>125</sup>I-LDL binding (A), uptake (B) and degradation (C) in PLC cells correcting for transfection efficiency using β-gal as a reference. All points are done in triplicate.

          Figures 18A and 18B show graphs of the total LSR expression in mouse liver determined by Quantitative PCR.

          Figures 19A and 19B show graphs of the expression of LSR isotypes in mouse liver.

25           Figures 20A and 20 B show graphs of the relative levels of LSR isotype expression in mouse liver.

          Figure 21 shows a graph of total LSR expression in mouse brain determined by Quantitative PCR.

          Figure 22 shows a graph of the expression of LSR isotypes in mouse brain.

30           Figure 23 shows a graph of the relative levels of LSR isotype expression in mouse brain.

          Figures 24A, 24B, 24C, 24D, and 24E show the difference in LSR expression and activity in 2 cultured human hepatocyte cell lines. Figures 24A and 24B show graphs of LSR mRNA levels (24A) and cell surface expression (24B) in PLC (GG) and HepG2 (AG) cells by quantitative PCR and FACS, respectively. Figures 24C, 24D, and 24E show graphs of the  
35           oleate-induced <sup>125</sup>I-LDL bound (A), internalized (B), and degraded (C) in confluent monolayers of PLC (■) and HepG2 (π) that were incubated 3 h at 37 °C with the indicated concentrations of

oleate and 20  $\mu\text{g/mL}$   $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL. The cells were then washed and the amounts of  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL bound, internalized and degraded were measured as described previously.

Figure 25 shows a table of the characteristics of recombinant ZFPs directed toward LSR sequences. The first column is the identification number of the plasmid expressing a specifically engineered ZFP. The ZFP column represents different zinc finger "cassettes" designed to recognize the 9 bp regions of the target sequence. These "cassettes" have then been linked together (see WO 98/54311) to create the ZFP for the final 18 bp target sequence listed in the final column. Sangamo determined the data on the fold activation and binding constant. The target sequences are located 5' to the translation start site in the mouse LSR gene sequence.

Figures 26A, 26B, 26C, 26D, 26E, 26F, 26G, 26H, 26I, 26J, 26K, 26L, 26M, 26N, 26O, 26P, 26Q, 26R, 26S, and 26T show schematics and nucleotide sequence of the LSR zinc finger plasmids pSBS5182-NVF (26A), pSBS5183-NVF (26B), pSBS5185-NVF (26C), pSBS5186-NVF (26D), and pSBS5205-NVF (26E). The locations of the ampicillin gene (Amp), neomycin gene (Neo) CMV promoter NLS, ZFP, VP16, FLAG, bGHpA as well as various restriction sites are shown in the schematics.

Figure 27 shows a Northern Analysis of LSR zinc finger mRNA expression. Numbers are shown as percent of control plasmid. Only the results from 48 hrs are shown.

Figure 28 shows a more detailed Northern analysis of LSR zinc finger mRNA expression. Numbers are shown as percent of control plasmid. Only the results from 48hrs are shown.

Figure 29 shows a quantitative PCR Analysis of Hepa1-6 cells transfected with ZFP-NVF constructs.

Figures 30A, 30B, 30C, 30D, 30E, and 30F show binding, uptake and degradation (BUD) data from ZFPs. The following ZFP's were examined: 5185-NVF, 5186-NVF, and control plasmid VegF-NVF (a non related ZFP). Results are corrected for total protein in A-C and for  $\beta$ -gal in D-F.

Figure 31 shows a diagram of the coculture system. Endothelial cells are plated in the upper compartment on the filter and astrocytes in the lower compartment on the plastic of the Petri dish.

Figure 32 shows a diagram of transcytosis and permeability studies.

Figure 33 shows a graph of leptin transcytosis in BBB *in vitro* model. Cells were incubated with  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin alone (10,000 dpm/ng)(closed squares), with 1  $\mu\text{g/mL}$  unlabelled leptin (triangles), 50  $\mu\text{g/mL}$  MP (circles), 50  $\mu\text{g/mL}$  HP (open squares), or 2 mg/mL lactoferrin (asterisks).

Figure 34A and 34B show graphs of the effect of leptin, MP, HP, and lactoferrin on the permeability of the EC monolayer. Sucrose (34A) and inulin (34B) permeability studies were

performed in the absence (diamonds) or presence of 10 ng/mL leptin (squares), 5 µg/mL leptin (triangles), 10 µg/mL leptin (crosses). The effect of peptides were also tested by the addition of 10 ng/mL leptin + 50 µg/mL mouse peptide (MP, circles) or 10 ng/mL leptin+50 µg/mL human peptide (HP, open squares) or 10 ng/mL leptin+2 mg/mL lactoferrin (lacto, asterisks).

5        Figures 35A and 35B show graphs of LSR activity and mRNA expression measured in PLC cells preincubated 24 h with leptin. In Figure 35A, PLC monolayers were incubated 24 h at 37 °C with (o) or without (n) 200 ng/mL human recombinant leptin. After washing with PBS, cells were incubated 30 min at 37 °C with increasing concentrations of human leptin, followed by a 2 h incubation at 37 °C with 0.8 mM oleate and 20 µg/mL <sup>125</sup>I-LDL. Cells were washed,  
10    and the amount of oleate-induced <sup>125</sup>I-LDL binding was measured as described previously. Results are shown as the mean of triplicate determinations. In Figure 35B, PLC monolayers were incubated 24 h at 37 °C with 0, 200, or 400 ng/mL human recombinant leptin. After washing with PBS, the cells were harvested. Total RNA was prepared from the cell pellets, and Northern blots were performed to detect LSR mRNA, using GAPDH probe as loading control as  
15    described previously. Northern blots were scanned on the Phosphorimager (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale, CA). Densitometric analysis of the images was performed using the software ImageQuant. Results are shown as the amount of LSR signal relative to that of GAPDH (mean ± SD, n = 3/condition).

20

### EXAMPLES

The following Examples are provided for illustrative purposes and not as a means of limitation. One of ordinary skill in the art would be able to design equivalent assays and methods based on the disclosure herein all of which form part of the instant invention.

### 25    GENERAL MATERIALS and METHODS

#### Materials

Na <sup>125</sup>I was purchased from Amersham-Pharmacia (Piscataway, NJ; Les Ulis, France). Oleic acid, bovine serum albumin (A2153)(BSA), were obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, MO; St. Quentin Fallavier, France). Sodium heparin was purchased from Choay laboratories (Gentilly,  
30    France). Fugene was purchased from Roche Boehringer Mannheim (Indianapolis, IN), and Superfect from Qiagen (Valencia, CA). Zeocin was obtained from Invitrogen (Carlsbad, CA). Suramin was a gift from Bayer Pharmaceuticals (Puteaux, France). Enzymatic kits for the determination of TG and FFA were obtained from Roche-Boehringer Mannheim (Meylan, France) and WAKO (Richmond, VA; Unipath, Dardilly, France), respectively. Dulbecco's  
35    modified Eagle's medium (DMEM), trypsin, penicillin-streptomycin, glutamine, and fetal bovine

serum (FBS) were purchased from Life Technologies, Inc (Grand Island, NY; Eragny, France). RIA kits for plasma leptin measurements were obtained from Linco (St. Louis, MO). Experiments in Figures 1 (*db/db* only), 2 and 6 were performed using recombinant mouse leptin prepared in the laboratory as described previously (Yen F.T., Masson M., Clossais-Besnard N., Andre P., Grosset J.M., Bougueleret L., Dumas J.B., Guerassimenko, O., and Bihain B.E. (1999). *J Biol Chem* 274, 13390-13398).

The remainder of the experiments were performed using commercial preparations of recombinant human or mouse leptin (Sigma and Calbiochem, Meudon, France).  $\alpha_2$ -

- 10 Macroglobulin-methylamine was a kind gift from Dr. D. Strickland (American Red Cross, Rockville, MD).

#### Animals

- Male wild-type and C57BL/Ks *db/db* (db) mice were purchased from R. Janvier  
15 Breeding Center (Le Genest St. Isle, France), while male *db<sup>Pas</sup>/db<sup>Pas</sup>* were kindly made available by Prof. J.L. Guenet (Institut Pasteur, Paris, France). Female *ob/ob* mice were obtained from The Jackson Laboratory (Bar Harbor, Maine). All animals were housed in an animal facility on a 12 h light/dark cycle and were allowed water and rodent chow (No. 113, UAR, Epinay-sur-Orge, France) *ad libitum*. Mean body weights at the time of the experiment for wild-type, *db/db*,  
20 *db<sup>Pas</sup>/db<sup>Pas</sup>*, and *ob/ob* mice were  $27.8 \pm 1.4$ ,  $33.8 \pm 9$ ,  $74.6 \pm 11.4$  g, and  $49.4 \pm 5.49$  g, respectively. The research protocol was in accordance with French Ministry of Agriculture, section of Health and Animal Protection and the established institutional guidelines.

#### Cells

- 25 Primary cultures of rat hepatocytes were prepared as described previously (Yen, F.T., Mann, C.J., Guermani, L.M., Hannouche, N.F., Hubert, N., Hornick, C.A., Bordeau, V.N., Agnani, G., and Bihain, B.E. (1994). *Biochemistry* 33, 1172-1180). using overnight-fasted 150-200 g Sprague-Dawley male rats (R. Janvier Breeding Center) or obtained commercially (InVitro Technologies, Baltimore, MD). Cells were used in experiments 48 h after plating. The PLC  
30 liver hepatoma (CRL-8024) and Chinese hamster ovary (CHO-K1, CRL 9618) cell lines were obtained from the ATCC repository (CRL-8024; Manassas, VA). The PLC line was maintained in tissue culture with MEM containing 10% (v/v) FBS, 2 mM glutamine, sodium pyruvate, non-essential amino acids, 100 units/mL penicillin, and 100 units/mL streptomycin. CHO-K1 cells  
35 were grown in Ham's-F12 containing 10% (v/v) FBS, 2 mM glutamine and 100 units/mL each of penicillin and streptomycin.

### Anti-LSR antibodies and peptides

The preparation of antibodies directed against rat LSR protein, and anti-LSR peptide 170 antibodies was as described previously (Yen F.T., Masson M., Clossais-Besnard N., Andre P., Grosset J.M., Bougueleret L., Dumas J.B., Guerassimenko, O., and Bihain B.E. (1999). J Biol Chem 274, 13390-13398. Synthetic peptides 81B and 93A with sequences corresponding to human LSR  $\alpha$  residues 35-45 (FGRDARARRAQ) and 613-627 (EEAYYPPAPPYSET), respectively, were obtained commercially. Polyclonal antibodies directed against this synthetic peptide conjugated to KLH were prepared, and the IgG fraction was purified as described previously (Yen F.T., Masson M., Clossais-Besnard N., Andre P., Grosset J.M., Bougueleret L. Dumas J.B., Guerassimenko, O., and Bihain B.E. (1999). J Biol Chem 274, 13390-13398.) Synthetic peptides corresponding to residues 117-138 of mouse leptin (CSLPQTSG LQKPESLDGVLEAS) as well as the corresponding fragment of human leptin were commercially prepared (Research Genetics, Huntsville, AL).

### 15 In Vivo Methods

#### Measurement of plasma lipid response in mice

Mice that were fasted for 2-3 hours were gavage-fed 300  $\mu$ L of a test meal consisting of 60% fat (37% saturated, 27% mono-, and 36% polyunsaturated fatty acids), 20% protein and 20% carbohydrate, and providing 56 kcal of energy/kg (1.5 g butter, 1.5 g sunflower oil, 2.5 g nonfat dry milk, 2.5 g sucrose and 3 ml water). Immediately after the meal, the animals were injected intravenously (*db/db*) or intraperitoneally (*db<sup>pas</sup>/db<sup>pas</sup>*) with either 200  $\mu$ L physiological saline or 200  $\mu$ L of the same solution containing recombinant mouse leptin. At selected time intervals, 20  $\mu$ L of blood were collected from the orbital (*db<sup>pas</sup>/db<sup>pas</sup>*) or tail (*db/db*) vein into ice-cold microfuge tubes containing 4 mmol/L EDTA. Plasma was obtained by centrifugation at 2500 rpm for 20 min at 4 °C, and was frozen as aliquots at -80 °C before analysis. TG concentrations were determined using a commercially available enzymatic kit with controls included in each assay (Precinorm L, Roche-Boehringer Mannheim; Lyotrol N, BioMérieux).

#### Measurement of postheparin lipolytic activity

30 Mice were gavage-fed and injected with leptin or control solutions as described above. At t = 1 h, the mice were injected subcutaneously with heparin (100 IU/kg body weight). At t = 2 h, the animals were bled and the plasma was immediately separated by centrifugation. Lipase activity was determined according to Iverius and Brunzell (1985) using 20% Lipoven (Fresenius France Pharma, Louviers, France) as the source of TG. The assay was performed using 25  $\mu$ L postheparin plasma in 0.15 M NaCl (200  $\mu$ L total volume), and in the presence of 10  $\mu$ L heat-



inactivated (56 °C, 30 min) human plasma as a source of apoC's. Before and at the end of the incubation, FFA concentrations were determined using an enzymatic kit.

#### Cell Culture Studies

##### 5        Lipoprotein receptor studies

LSR activity was measured as the oleate-induced binding, uptake, and degradation of <sup>125</sup>I-low density lipoprotein (LDL) in cells following the method described in detail previously (, B.E., and Yen, F.T. (1992). Free fatty acids activate a high-affinity saturable pathway for degradation of low-density lipoproteins in fibroblasts from a subject homozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia. *Biochemistry* 31, 4628-4636; Yen, F.T., Mann, C.J., Guermani, L.M. Hannouche, N.F., Hubert, N., Hornick, C.A., Bordeau, V.N., Agnani, G., and Bihain, B.E (1994). *Biochemistry* 33, 1172-1180; Yen F.T., Masson M., Clossais-Besnard N., Andre P., Grosset J.M., Bougueleret L., Dumas J.B., Guerassimenko, O., and Bihain B.E. (1999). *J Biol Chem* 274, 13390-13398). Modifications of the standard protocols are described in the Brief  
15        Description of the Drawings.

#### Identification Of LSR Protein

##### Western blotting

Confluent monolayers of cells were washed in PBS, and lysed in 20 mM Tris containing  
20        2 mM EDTA and 0.5 % (w/v) SDS and an protease inhibitors (0.1 mg/mL PMSF, 2 µg/mL leupeptin and 1.9 µg/mL aprotinin). The lysate was then separated on 10% SDS-PAGE under denaturing conditions. After transfer to nitrocellulose, the strips were probed with anti-LSR peptide anti-serum. Bands were revealed after incubations with secondary goat anti-rabbit IgG conjugated to alkaline phosphatase. After washing in PBS containing 0.5% (v/v) Tween 20, the  
25        bands were revealed by incubation with substrate.

##### Immunoprecipitation

Confluent monolayers of PLC cells were lysed in PBS containing 1% (w/v) Triton X-100, and then were incubated with the specified anti-LSR antibodies, as described previously (Yen F.T., Masson M., Clossais-Besnard N., Andre P., Grosset J.M., Bougueleret L., Dumas J.B.,  
30        Guerassimenko, O., and Bihain B.E. (1999). *J Biol Chem* 274, 13390-13398). Immunoprecipitates were separated on 10% SDS-polyacrylamide gels under nondenaturing conditions, and then transferred onto nitrocellulose.

##### Ligand blotting

Partially purified rat LSR (240 kDa band complex) was obtained as described previously

(Yen F.T., Masson M., Clossais-Besnard N., Andre P., Grosset J.M., Bougueleret L., Yen F.T., Masson M., Clossais-Besnard N., Andre P., Grosset J.M., Bougueleret L., Dumas J.B., Guerassimenko, O., and Bihain B.E. (1999). *J Biol Chem* 274, 13390-13398.) The band was separated on non-denaturing 4-12% gradient SDS polyacrylamide gel, and was transferred to nitrocellulose by semi-dry transfer (Biorad, 18 V, 25 min). The nitrocellulose strip was incubated at room temperature with PBS containing 3% BSA, and then incubated at 37 °C for 1 h with 200 ng/mL <sup>125</sup>I-leptin in PBS containing 0.2% BSA, pH 7.4. After six 10 min washes in PBS containing 0.5% TritonX-100, the strip was air-dried and exposed on a phosphor screen for analysis.

#### Preparation of lipoproteins

Human LDL ( $1.025 < d < 1.055$  g/mL) were isolated by sequential ultracentrifugation of fresh plasma obtained from the local blood bank (Havel, R., and Kane, J.P. (1995). In *The Metabolic and Molecular Basis of Inherited Disease*, vol. II, Scriver, C.R., Beaudet, A.L., Sly, W.S., and Valle, D., eds. (New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, Inc), pp. 1841-1851.

Rat chylomicrons were prepared from overnight-fasted male Sprague-Dawley rats (300-400 g) given a high-fat liquid meal similar to that given to mice (2 mL per animal). After 45 min, the animals were anesthetized and catheters were inserted in the main abdominal lymph duct. Lymph was collected over 2 hours, and the chylomicrons were isolated. Contaminating albumin was removed by incubation for 30 min at room temperature with an equivalent volume of swollen Blue Sepharose CL-6B gel (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) (Mann, C.J., Troussard, A.A., Yen, F.T., Hannouche, N., Najib, J., Fruchart, J.-C., Lotteau, V., André, P., and Bihain, B.E. (1997). *J. Biol. Chem.* 272, 31348-31354). All lipoproteins were stored in the dark at 4 °C under N<sub>2</sub> and used within 2 weeks (LDL) or 3 days (chylomicrons) of their isolation

#### Radiolabelling

Lipoproteins were radioiodinated using Bilheimer's modification of the McFarlane's procedure (Bilheimer, D.W., et al. (1972). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 260, 212-221), and used no more than 1 week after radiolabeling. <sup>125</sup>I-LDL was filtered (0.2 µm, Gelman, Ann Arbor, MI) on the day of the experiment.

Leptin was iodinated using Iodobeads (Pierce) according to the manufacturer's instructions.

### Cloning Of Full Length cDNA Human LSR

Human homologous sequences of rat LSR cDNA were found with 2 partially overlapping human genomic sequences (Genbank accession nos: AD000684 and AC002128). ESTs generated on the basis of these sequences were used to screen a human BAC library. A single clone was isolated and sequenced. Analysis of this sequence revealed several variations from the public sequence. A revised LSR sequence is currently available in Genbank (accession numbers TBA).

An 805 bp fragment was obtained by PCR amplification of human liver mRNA (Sense primer: 5'-CTACAACCCCTACGTCGAGT (SEQ ID NO:22), antisense primer: 5'-AGGCGGAGATCGCCAGTCGT (SEQ ID NO:23)), and subcloned into the TA cloning vector (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). The cloned insert was isolated by digestion with EcoR1, was purified (GenClean kit, Bio 101, Vista, CA), and the DNA was labeled with  $\alpha$ -<sup>32</sup>P-dCTP (NEN, Boston, MA) using the random primers labeling system (Life Technologies). The labelled fragment was used to screen the cDNA library (Superscript, Life Technologies), from which we obtained a partial  $\alpha'$  clone (clone 18251), lacking 161 bp of the 5' region.

The missing 5' region was obtained by PCR amplification (AmpliTaq, Promega, Madison, WI) from a first strand cDNA prepared from human liver total RNA (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA)(both oligo dT and random primers were used). The primers for PCR were sense 5'-CCTTTGTCCACGTCGTTTACGCTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:24) and antisense 5'-TCACAGCGTTGCCCTGCTTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:25). The PCR was performed with annealing temperature of 65 °C and 35 cycles. The fragment was cloned into pGEMT-Easy Vector (Promega).

Fragments corresponding to the  $\alpha$  forms and  $\beta$  were cloned into pGEMT-Easy Vector and then used to replace the appropriate region in the LSR  $\alpha'$  clone. The full-length LSR  $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha'$ , and  $\beta$  clones were reconstructed in pTracer-CMV2 vector (Invitrogen) using EcoRI/Xba I.

### PCR Analysis of Human LSR

Similarly to previous results with rat LSR (Yen F.T., Masson M., Clossais-Besnard N., Andre P., Grosset J.M., Bougueleret L., Dumas J.B., Guerassimenko, O., and Bihain B.E. (1999). J Biol Chem 274, 13390-13398), two splice variants of LSR were detected by RT-PCR analysis of human hepatocyte cDNA. In Fig. 3B, sense and antisense primers were designed to yield three products, of which two were the splice variants. The primer sequences were: sense, 5'-TTACTGCTCCGTGGTCTCAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:26) and antisense, 5'-AGCTACTCCTGTCAACGTCTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:27). Identities of each band were confirmed by sequencing.

### Northern Blotting

Northern blots were performed as described previously using as a probe clone 18251 described above (Yen F.T., Masson M., Clossais-Besnard N., Andre P., Grosset J.M., Bougueleret L., Dumas J.B., Guerassimenko, O., and Bihain B.E. (1999). *J Biol Chem* 274, 13390-13398).

5

### In vitro translation

*In vitro* translation products were obtained using <sup>35</sup>S-methionine (Amersham) and the T7 coupled transcription/translation kit from Promega.

### Transient Transfection Studies

10

CHO-K1 cells were plated at a density of 300,000 cells/36 mm dish the day before transfection. After 24 h, plasmid preincubated with Fugene transfection reagent was added to the cells, which were further incubated at 37 °C. Cells were used 48 h after transfection as described in the Brief Description of the Figures.

### Stable Transfections

15

Stable transfectants were prepared from CHO-K1 cells using Superfect according to the manufacturer's instructions. After introduction of the plasmid into the cell with Superfect, the cells were grown in the presence of 750 µg/mL zeocin. After elimination of untransfected cells, the antibiotic concentration was reduced to 500 µg/mL. Clones were isolated using cloning cylinders, and maintained in tissue culture media containing 100 µg/mL zeocin.

20

### FACS Analysis

Flow cytometry is a laser-based technology that is used to measure characteristics of biological particles. The underlying principle of flow cytometry is that light is scattered and fluorescence is emitted as light from the excitation source strikes the moving particles.

Assay 1 :PLC cell suspensions were obtained using non-enzymatic dissociation solution (Sigma), and then were incubated for 1 h at 4 °C with a 1:200 dilution of anti-LSR 81B or irrelevant anti-serum in PBS containing 1% (w/v) BSA. After washing twice with the same buffer, goat anti-rabbit FITC-conjugated antibody (Rockland, Gilbertsville, PA) was added to the cells, followed by a further incubation for 30 min at 4 °C. After washing, the cells were fixed in 2% formalin. Flow cytometry analysis was done on a FACSCalibur cytometer (Becton-  
Dickinson, Franklin Lakes, NJ).

25  
30

Assay 2 : Cells are cultured in a T175 flasks according to manufacturer's instructions for 48 hours prior to analysis.

Cells are washed once with FACs buffer (1x PBS/2% FBS, filter sterilized), and manually scraped from the flask in 10 mLs of FACs buffer. The cell suspension is transferred to a 15 mL conical tube and centrifuged at 1200 rpm, 4 °C for 5 minutes. Supernatant is discarded and cells are resuspended in 10 mL FACs buffer chilled to 4 °C. A cell count is performed and the cell density adjusted with FACs buffer to a concentration of  $1 \times 10^6$  cells/ mL. One milliliter of cell suspension was added to each well of a 48 well plate for analysis. Cells are centrifuged at 1200 rpm for 5 minutes at 4 °C. Plates are checked to ensure that cells are pelleted, the supernatant is removed and cells resuspended by running plate over a vortex mixer. One milliliter of FACs buffer is added to each well, followed by centrifugation at 1200 rpm for 5 minutes at 4 °C. This described cell washing was performed a total of 3 times.

Primary antibody, titrated in screening experiments to determine proper working dilutions (for example 1:25, 1:50, 1:100, 1:200, 1:400, 1:500, 1:800, 1:1000, 1:2000, 1:4000, 1:5000, or 1:10000), is added to cells in a total volume of 50  $\mu$ L FACs buffer. Plates are incubated for 1h at 4 °C protected from light. Following incubation, cells are washed 3 times as directed above. Appropriate secondary antibody, titrated in screening experiments to determine proper working dilutions (for example 1:25, 1:50, 1:100, 1:200, 1:400, 1:500, 1:800, 1:1000, 1:2000, 1:4000, 1:5000, or 1:10000), is added to cells in a total volume of 50  $\mu$ L FACs buffer. Plates are incubated for 1h at 4 °C protected from light. Following incubation, cells are washed 3 times as directed above. Upon final wash, cells are resuspended in 500  $\mu$ L FACs buffer and transferred to a FACs acquisition tube. Samples are placed on ice protected from light and analyzed within 1 hour.

#### Protein Determinations

Protein concentrations were determined using Markwell's modified Lowry procedure (1981) or BCA protein assay (Pierce Chemical Co, Rockford, IL) and BSA as standard.

#### Statistical Analysis

Results were analyzed using unpaired Student's t-test.

#### EXAMPLE 1: Effect of Leptin on Postprandial Plasma TG Response

Transient hypertriglyceridemia seen after administration of a test meal in two strains of obese mice with defects of the Ob-Receptor (OB-R) is shown in Figures 1A and 1B (open symbols). The *db/db* mice present a mutation of the Ob-Rb isoform, preventing signaling to the JAK and Stat system, while the *db<sup>Pas</sup>/db<sup>Pas</sup>* lack any leptin signaling capacity through the Ob-R.

Similar to what is observed in most obese human subjects (Lewis, G.F., O'Meara, N.M., Soltys, P.A., Blackman, J.D., Iverius, P.H., Druetzel, A.F., Getz, G.S., and Polonsky, K.S. (1990) *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.* 71, 1041-1050; Vansant, G., Mertens, A., and Muls, E. (1999) *Int'l. J. Obesity* 23, 14-21) postprandial plasma lipid levels were elevated in both strains of obese mice when compared to lean controls (shown as dotted lines). A single bolus injection of 50 µg leptin at the time of the meal decreased the amplitude of the triglyceride response (Fig. 1A and 1B, closed symbols); this effect could not be attributed to a reduction in food intake since the meal was administered by intragastric cannulation.

A significant reduction of the area under the TG curve was observed with 250 ng of leptin per animal (Fig. 1A, 1B, insets). It can be estimated (average body weight of  $db^{Pas}/db^{Pas}$ ,  $74.6 \pm 11.4$  g; plasma volume 45 mL per kg) that this dose cannot cause more than a two-fold increase of the concentration of circulating leptin ( $86.7 \pm 12.2$  ng/mL) in  $db^{Pas}/db^{Pas}$ . Maximum effect of leptin was achieved with 500 ng per animal which decreased by > 80% and > 65% the area under the postprandial TG curve in  $db/db$  and  $db^{Pas}/db^{Pas}$ , respectively. This dose of leptin (7 µg per kg body weight) is 15-fold lower than that used to achieve 30 to 40% reduction of food intake after peripheral administration of leptin (Campfield, L.A., Smith, F.J., Guisez, Y., Devos, R., and Burn, P. (1995) *Science* 269, 546-549; Halaas et al, 1995; Halaas, J.L., Gajiwala, K.S., Maffei, M., Cohen, S.L., Chait, B.T., Rabinowitz, D., Lallone, R.L., Burley, S.K., and, J.M. (1995) *Science* 269, 543-546; Pelleymounter, M.A., Cullen, M.J., Baker, M.B., Hecht, R., Winters, D., Boone, T., and Collins, F. (1995) *Science* 269, 540-543). These data establish that leptin can control the exogenous lipoprotein pathway and that this regulation occurs in  $db^{Pas}/db^{Pas}$  in spite of the complete defect of the Ob-R.

#### EXAMPLE 2: Leptin Binding to Rat LSR

The binding of leptin to LSR was tested using partially purified rat LSR multimeric complexes. Complexes separated by SDS electrophoresis (Fig. 2, lane 1) and transferred to nitrocellulose, bound  $^{125}$ I-leptin (Fig. 2, lane 3). The same bands were recognized by polyclonal anti-rat LSR antibodies (Fig. 2, lane 2). The specificity of these antibodies has been described previously (Yen F.T., Masson M., Clossais-Besnard N., Andre P., Grosset J.M., Bougueleret L., Dumas J.B., Guerassimenko, O., and Bihain B.E. (1999). *J Biol Chem* 274, 13390-13398).

#### EXAMPLE 3: Effect of LSR Subunit Transfection

To determine which of the LSR subunits is responsible for leptin binding, CHO-K1 cells were transiently transfected with increasing concentrations of each of the 3 human LSR plasmids (Fig. 3A). CHO-K1 cells were selected because they had the lowest level of endogenous LSR expression of the different cell lines tested. This level is far lower than that of a human

hepatocyte cell line (PLC) used to systematically characterize human LSR activity (Fig. 3B). The data showed that only transfection with the LSR  $\alpha'$  plasmid increased the binding of leptin to CHO-K1 cells (Fig. 3A). Leptin binding to CHO-K1 cells transfected with LSR  $\beta$  or  $\alpha$  remained at levels similar to those seen with the vector alone. Analysis of the expression of co-transfected green fluorescent protein (GFP) estimated transfection efficiency at  $\pm 25\%$  for all 3 transiently transfected plasmids.

CHO-K1 cells stably expressing LSR  $\alpha'$  were also obtained and were determined to have an increased  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin binding and uptake (Fig. 3C). The apparent molecular mass of human LSR  $\alpha'$  in stable CHO-K1 transfectant cells corresponded to that of the smallest LSR subunit ( $\sim 70$  kDa) in PLC cells (Fig. 3B). Lineweaver-Burk transformation of leptin binding to CHO-K1 cells expressing LSR  $\alpha'$  yielded an estimated  $K_d$  of  $1.3$  nM (Fig. 3C, inset),  $\sim 2$  fold that of the Ob-R ( $K_d = 0.7$  nM; Tartaglia et al, 1995). Leptin binding to LSR  $\alpha'$  led to its internalization and proteolytic degradation consistent with this leptin binding reflecting a biologically relevant process (Fig. 3D).

Similar to what is observed in cells transfected with the Ob-Ra or Ob-Rb (Uotani, S., Bjørbæk, C., Tornøe, J., and Flier, J.S. (1999). *Diabetes* 48, 279-286.) the amount of  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin degraded by CHO-K1 cells transfected with LSR  $\alpha'$  represented only 16% of that bound and internalized by the cells. These rates of  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin degradation are much lower than those observed with receptors mediating rapid endocytosis (Goldstein, J.L., Basu, S.K., Brown, M.S. (1983). 98, 241-260). For instance, after 2 h incubation, the amount of  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL degraded through LSR represents 4-5 times the amount bound to the cell surface (Bihain, B.E., and Yen, F.T. (1992). Although not intending to be limited by any particular theory, the simplest explanation is that LSR  $\alpha'$  lacks the di-leucine routing signal known to trigger rapid lysosomal delivery. The LSR  $\alpha$  contains such a signal, consistent with previous observations that the  $\alpha$  subunit is a critical element allowing LSR to function as lipoprotein receptor (Yen F.T., Masson M., Clossais-Besnard N., Andre P., Grosset J.M., Bougueleret L., Dumas J.B., Guerassimenko, O., and Bihain B.E. (1999). *J Biol Chem* 274, 13390-13398).

Similar experiments are performed in the other stable cell lines expressing the subunits of LSR alone or in all combinations (see table, below). These cell lines are useful for screening small molecules or any potential agonist or antagonist for activity against either the leptin or triglyceride (or both) activity of LSR. In addition, they can be employed in receptor binding assays using FACS analysis or radiolabelled ligands to identify additional ligands of LSR.

LSR stable-transfectant Cell Lines
CHO LSR alpha
CHO LSR alpha'
CHO LSR beta
CHO LSR alpha'/beta
CHO LSR alpha/beta
CHO LSR alpha/alpha'
CHO LSR alpha/alpha'/beta

**EXAMPLE 4 : Effect of 81B anti-LSR Antibody on LSR Binding and Degradation of Leptin**

- To test whether in nontransfected cells leptin binds to LSR, PLC cell lysates were immunoprecipitated with an antibody directed against a synthetic peptide with a sequence identical to LSR residues 35-45 (81B). Ligand blotting showed that  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin binds directly to the multimeric complexes (apparent molecular masses of 200 and 230 kDa) precipitated by the 81B antibody (Fig. 4A). These complexes are of a size similar to that of rat LSR multimeric complexes (Yen F.T., Masson M., Clossais-Besnard N., Andre P., Grosset J.M., Bougueleret L., Dumas J.B., Guerassimenko, O., and Bihain B.E. (1999). *J Biol Chem* 274, 13390-13398). Significant amounts of TCA-soluble chloroform-insoluble  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin degradation products were found in the incubation media after 2 h incubation of PLC cells with increasing concentrations of  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin (Fig. 4B, □). The dose response curve indicated that the process saturated for leptin concentrations  $\geq 10$  ng/mL (Fig. 4B). The amount of leptin degraded per mg of PLC cell protein is about half as much as that degraded by CHO-K1 LSR  $\alpha'$  stable transfectants (Fig. 3D).

- Chloroquine (50  $\mu\text{M}$ ) inhibited  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin degradation by more than 60%, while increasing the amount of cell-associated  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin (2-4 fold). This is consistent with  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin degradation occurring in lysosomes after receptor-mediated endocytosis. The 81B antibody that immunoprecipitated LSR multimeric complexes had a profound inhibitory effect on leptin degradation in PLC cells (Fig. 4B, ■). This effect was maximal with 10 ng/mL of leptin and 200  $\mu\text{g/mL}$  of antibody and was partially competed off by increasing leptin concentrations at 20 ng/mL. Because immunoprecipitation data revealed no interaction of the 81B antibody with the Ob-R or any other protein (Fig. 4A), the inhibitory effect of this antibody on leptin degradation indicates that in cells of liver origin, the LSR is quantitatively the primary mechanism for leptin degradation. FACS analysis confirmed that the 81B anti-LSR antibody binds to non-



permeabilized PLC cells (Fig. 4D). This indicates that the amino-terminal is exposed on the cell surface.

Leptin binding to LSR does not require the presence of FFA and is inhibited by the 81B antibody directed towards the LSR sequence located near the amino terminal end

- 5 Immunoinhibition studies previously showed that the cluster of charged residues found at the carboxyl terminal end most likely represents the rat LSR lipoprotein binding site (Yen, F.T., Masson M., Clossais-Besnard N., Andre P., Grosset J.M., Bougueleret L., Dumas J.B., Guerassimenko, O., and Bihain B.E. (1999). *J Biol Chem* 274, 13390-13398). Accordingly, LSR was classified as a type II membrane receptor. FACS analysis using the 170 antibody,  
10 directed towards a synthetic peptide with a sequence corresponding to that of LSR's carboxyl terminal end, is consistent with this interpretation (Fig. 4D).

While not wishing to be limited by any theory, the observation that the 81B antibody inhibits leptin binding to LSR and binds to intact PLC cells (FACS analysis, Fig. 4D), suggests that LSR amino terminal ends are also exposed on the external side of the plasma membrane.

- 15 LSR contains a typical 28 amino acid transmembrane spanning domain located between residues 259-286 (Fig. 4C). In addition, a cluster consisting of 3 stretches of hydrophobic amino acids is located towards the amino terminal end. Each of these hydrophobic clusters is too short to allow crossing of the plasma membrane, but since the three hydrophobic elements are in close proximity with only two short hydrophilic separating clusters, a transmembrane spanning region  
20 could be constituted. In this case, the two separating hydrophilic domains would be oriented inwardly to minimize interaction with the hydrophobic moieties of the phospholipid bilayers. According to this model, LSR  $\alpha$  and  $\alpha'$  could cross the plasma membrane twice, with both carboxyl and amino terminal ends protruding extracellularly. LSR  $\beta$  would be limited to a single crossing of the membrane.

25

#### EXAMPLE 5 : Effect of Leptin on LSR Activity

The effect of leptin on the activity of LSR with respect to its ability to bind, internalize and degrade lipoproteins was also studied. Leptin directly increased the oleate-induced LSR binding uptake and degradation of  $^{125}$ I-LDL in a dose-dependent manner (Fig. 5A, 5B, 5C). The  
30 effect was observed at leptin concentrations  $\geq 10$  ng/mL.

The specificity of leptin's stimulatory effect upon LSR was further established by the observation that leptin at concentrations of up to 2  $\mu$ g/mL had no detectable effect on the degradation of LDL by the LDL-receptor nor on that of activated  $\alpha_2$ -macroglobulin, the preferred LRP ligand.

- 35 The stimulatory effect of leptin on LSR activity as a lipoprotein receptor was suppressed by the 81B antibody (Fig. 5D). The antibody 170 directed against a rat LSR sequence located

towards the carboxyl terminal end was used as a control. Although the 170 antibody had an inhibitory effect on the oleate-induced  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL binding in human PLC incubated without leptin, it did not prevent the leptin stimulatory effect on LSR activity (Fig. 5D).

The stimulatory effect of leptin on LSR activity as lipoprotein receptor was seen not only in cells of human origin, but also in rodent hepatocytes. A brief, 30 min, preincubation of rat hepatocytes with 20 ng/mL mouse recombinant leptin at 37 °C increased oleate-induced  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL binding to the cell surface in subsequent incubations at 4 °C (Fig. 6A), indicating that this stimulatory effect of leptin occurred rapidly. Northern blots showed that this leptin treatment did not increase mRNA levels significantly. Further, inhibition of cell protein synthesis (50  $\mu\text{M}$  cycloheximide) did not suppress the stimulatory effect of leptin, while microfilament inhibitors (50  $\mu\text{M}$  cytochalasin B) reduced leptin stimulation by more than 80%. While not wishing to be limited by any particular theory, these results are consistent with the stimulatory effect of leptin on LSR activity resulting primarily from mobilization of a cryptic pool of receptors to the cell surface.

Figure 6B shows the additive stimulatory effect of leptin and oleate on the binding of chylomicrons to rat hepatocytes. This leptin and oleate-induced binding of chylomicrons to rat hepatocytes was suppressed by specific polyclonal anti-LSR antibodies (Fig. 6C). Thus, the stimulatory effect of leptin on LSR is not limited to LDL, but extends to TG-rich lipoproteins that are directly responsible for the transport of dietary lipid. The data show that physiological amounts of leptin acutely regulate the removal of dietary TG by the liver, and that *in vitro*, the same concentrations of leptin regulate LSR activity in hepatocytes while leaving that of other lipoprotein receptors unchanged.

The inhibition of the intestinal absorption of dietary lipids by leptin was also investigated. Overnight-fasted *ob/ob* mice were gavage-fed a high fat test meal. Immediately after the test meal (time = 0 h), the mice were injected intravenously with 200  $\mu\text{L}$  saline containing either no supplement, 0.5  $\mu\text{g}$  recombinant mouse leptin, 2.5 mg lactoferrin, or a mixture of 0.5  $\mu\text{g}$  leptin and 2.5 mg lactoferrin. Blood samples were taken at 2 and 3 h after the test meal, and plasma TG concentrations were measured (see Table, below). Values for these 2 time points were pooled and are presented as means  $\pm$  SD of quadruplicate determinations obtained in 2 different animals for each condition (\*  $p < 0.02$  (saline versus leptin);  $^{\dagger} p < 0.01$  saline versus lactoferrin;  $^{\ddagger}$  NS (lactoferrin versus leptin + lactoferrin)).

Table

Effect of lactoferrin and/or leptin on the plasma lipid response of *ob/ob* mice

	Plasma TG 2-3 hours after test meal (mg/mL)
Saline	1.04 $\pm$ 0.08

Leptin	0.79 ± 0.1 *
Lactoferrin	2.02 ± 0.26 <sup>†</sup>
Leptin + Lactoferrin	1.96 ± 0.42 <sup>‡</sup>

The amplitude of postprandial lipemia is determined by both the rate of intestinal lipid absorption and the rate of lipid clearance. To distinguish between these two possible sites of leptin regulation, we used lactoferrin, a milk protein that inhibits the removal of dietary lipid by the liver (Huettinger, M., Retzek, H., Eder, M. and Goldenberg, H. (1988). Clin. Biochem. 21,87-92). As shown in the Table, injection of lactoferrin in *ob/ob* mice caused a doubling of plasma TG measured during the postprandial stage. Further, leptin caused a decrease in postprandial plasma TG when injected without lactoferrin, but was unable to achieve a significant effect in mice simultaneously treated with lactoferrin. Although not wishing to be bound by a particular theory, this suggested that most of leptin's regulatory effect was due to stimulation of dietary lipid removal by the liver. Lactoferrin has been shown previously to be an inhibitor of LSR at the concentration used (Yen, F.T., Mann, C.J., Guermani, L.M., Hannouche, N.F., Hubert, N., Hornick, C.A., Bordeau, V.N., Agnani, G., and Bihain, B.E. (1994) Biochemistry 33, 1172-1180; Mann, C. J., Khallou, J., Chevreuil, O., Troussard, A.A., Guermani, L.M., Launay K., Delplanque, B., Yen, F.T., and Bihain, B.E. (1995) Biochemistry 34,10421-10431).

The effect of leptin injection on the activity of lipolytic enzymes that are involved in the hydrolysis of plasma TG was also examined. Injections of leptin (50 µg/animal) did not significantly modify lipase activity released in serum of *db<sup>pas</sup>/db<sup>pas</sup>* after heparin injections (Fig. 12). If anything, leptin decreased, although not significantly, the lipase activity when compared to the effect of administering the test meal alone. These data ruled out the possibility that leptin regulates postprandial lipemia by directly controlling the activity of lipolytic enzymes.

#### EXAMPLE 6: Comparison of the Effect of Human and Mouse Leptin

To establish a link between leptin control of postprandial lipemia in mice and its stimulation of LSR in cultured cells, the species specificity in the ability of mouse and human leptin to activate LSR in cultured cells was utilized. Mouse leptin was more efficient than human leptin in stimulating LSR-mediated LDL degradation in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes (Fig. 7A); binding and uptake of <sup>125</sup>I-LDL followed a pattern superimposable to that of <sup>125</sup>I-LDL degradation. Conversely, human leptin was more efficient in stimulating LSR activity in human PLC cells than mouse leptin (Fig. 8B).

The effect of human (1 µg/animal) and mouse (0.25 µg/animal) leptin on plasma TG response of *db<sup>pas</sup>/db<sup>pas</sup>* mice was also compared. The data showed that human leptin slightly

reduced the postprandial plasma TG response (Fig. 7B, closed bar), but the effect did not reach statistical significance. This is consistent with the relative inability of human leptin to stimulate rodent LSR activity in cultured cells (Fig. 7A, closed bar). Mouse leptin injected at a 4-fold lower dose had a pronounced effect on postprandial plasma TG (Fig. 7B, hatched bar), consistent with its profound stimulatory effect on LSR in cultured cells (Fig. 7A, hatched bar). Thus, the effects of human and mouse leptin on postprandial TG response in obese mice paralleled their ability to stimulate LSR activity as lipoprotein receptor in cultured cells. Such species specificity has not been shown for the Ob-R.

#### 10 EXAMPLE 7 : Differential Effect of Mouse and Human Leptin and Leptin Peptide in Cells

Species specificity has been observed with respect to leptin's ability to increase LSR activity in rodent or human liver cells (Fig. 8A and 8B). Mouse leptin increases LSR activity more in rat hepatocytes, and human leptin increases LSR activity more in human cells. In human cells the mouse leptin is inactive and almost approaches an inhibitory effect.

15 An internal segment of the leptin polypeptide that is near the carboxy terminus was found to differ significantly in different species (See shaded area in Fig. 13). The mouse and human sequence of this segment was synthesized as a 22-mer peptide and tested for activity in cells (Fig. 9 & 10). The human peptide was agonistic for LSR activity in human cells, while the mouse peptide was antagonist for LSR activity in human cells. Thus, the human leptin peptide has a complete signalling capacity in human cells (Fig. 9). In primary cultures of rat hepatocytes, both peptides increased oleate-induced LDL binding, though not to the same extent (at concentrations < 50 µg/mL). However, there was an inhibitory effect on oleate-induced LDL degradation, indicating that these peptides do not completely mimic the activity of leptin in the rat system (Fig. 10).

25

#### EXAMPLE 8 : Effect of Mouse Leptin or Leptin Peptide on the Post-prandial Response

The apparent K<sub>d</sub> of LSR for leptin is in the same range as that of the Ob-receptor, suggesting that the regulation of LSR activity by leptin could represent a physiologically relevant process. To address this issue, the variation in plasma leptin concentration that occurs after administration of a test meal to normal mice was measured. Leptin concentrations of  $1.9 \pm 0.7$  and  $4.5 \pm 0.2$  ng/mL ( $p < 0.007$ ,  $n=4$ ) were measured before and 2 h after the meal. However, in normal mice, the postprandial increase in plasma TG remained small and transient, even when massive amounts of dietary lipid were provided by intragastric cannulation. This reflects the fact that in normal mice, the rate of lipid clearance is adapted to that of intestinal absorption.

35 Imbalance of this system appears to occur only in obese mice. However,  $db^{fa}/db^{fa}$  mice are not a satisfactory model to test the physiological effect of leptin. The plasma leptin levels of

these animals are extremely high ( $86.7 \pm 12.2$  ng/mL) and furthermore, do not detectably vary after administration of a test meal. Two hours after the test meal, leptin concentrations were measured as  $86.6 \pm 18.9$  ng/mL (NS,  $n=5$ ). Therefore, *ob/ob* mice that lack leptin were used to test whether administration of a physiological dose of leptin modulates postprandial lipemia.

5 As seen in Fig. 11A, a single subcutaneous injection of 50 ng of leptin in *ob/ob* mice decreases the postprandial lipemic response. This injection caused a transient increase in plasma leptin concentrations up to  $3.25 \pm 0.03$  ng/mL at 2 h; baseline values were recorded 4 h after injection. The dose of leptin that is needed to control postprandial lipemia in *ob/ob* mice is 5-10 fold lower than those used in leptin-resistant *db/db* mice. In *ob/ob* mice, the signaling effect of  
10 leptin could result either from interaction with the Ob-receptor or the LSR.

A synthetic peptide with a sequence identical to that of mouse leptin between residues 117-138 was obtained and found to stimulate the oleate-induced binding of  $^{125}$ I-LDL in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes (Fig. 11B, insert). Daily subcutaneous injections of 25  $\mu$ g of this  
15 synthetic leptin peptide to *ob/ob* mice had no effect on the food intake over a 12 day period ( $7.6 \pm 0.4$  g/day in *ob/ob* receiving saline and  $6.7 \pm 0.3$  g/day in *ob/ob* receiving peptide;  $n = 4$ , NS). Daily injections of 25  $\mu$ g of mouse leptin caused a reduction of food intake to  $4.7 \pm 0.5$  g/day ( $n = 3$ ;  $p < 0.003$  versus controls). Thus, the synthetic peptide that activates LSR *in vitro* does not influence food intake by activating the Ob-receptor. Injection of 50 ng of this synthetic peptide reduced the postprandial lipemic response in *ob/ob* mice (Fig. 11B).

20

#### EXAMPLE 9: Relevance to Disease States

The instant invention has shown that leptin regulates cellular functions in the absence of functional Ob-R. A myriad of peripheral regulatory effects of leptin have been identified and attributed to leptin signaling through the Ob-R, even when the targeted tissues lack the long  
25 isoform of the Ob-R, i.e., the sole isoform with a clearly established signaling capacity (Friedman, J.M., and Halaas, J.L. (1998). *Nature* 395, 763-770). The characterization of a leptin receptor distinct from the Ob-R and controlling the entry of exogenous TG into the liver opens the possibility that leptin controls other aspects of cell metabolism independently of the Ob-R. Although not wishing to be limited to a particular theory, one hypothesis is that leptin  
30 resistance is due to desensitization of the signaling pathway through which leptin binding to LSR leads to mobilization of the receptor to the cell surface.

Leptin regulation of the exogenous lipoprotein pathway opens new perspectives towards the understanding of the relationship between obesity, hypertriglyceridemia and cardiovascular disease. Indeed, accumulation in plasma of the residues of chylomicrons has been shown to  
35 increase the risk of cardiovascular disease due to the formation of atherosclerotic plaque (Karpe et al, 1998 *Atherosclerosis* 141, 307-314). Hypertriglyceridemia is also considered an

independent predictor of cardiovascular disease in obese subjects with Type II diabetes (Feeman, 1998 Ann. Intern. Med. 128, 73-74).

By increasing the contribution of the liver to the removal of plasma TG, leptin prevents deposition of dietary lipid in adipose tissue in excess of their FFA-releasing capacity. Thus the liver plays a critical but underestimated role in the pathogeny of obesity.

#### EXAMPLE 10: Molecular Modeling of an Active Leptin Fragment of the Invention

The amino acid sequence for the human leptin fragment with activity is: NH<sub>2</sub>-CHLPWASGLETLDLGGVLEAS-COOH (SEQ ID NO:57; residues 117-138). The amino acid sequence of the mouse leptin fragment with inhibitory activity in the human system is: NH<sub>2</sub>-CSLPQTSGQLKPESLDGVLEAS-COOH (SEQ ID NO:67).

A molecular dynamic assay (MD) was performed on both the human and the mouse 22aa peptides. MDs were performed under AMBER force field, in vacuo, with a dielectric constant proportional to 4r, a switched cutoff with inner radius of 10Å and outer radius of 14Å, a heating phase of 20ps from 0 to 300K by steps of 50K, and a production phase of 120ps at 300K. At the end of the 120ps MDs, both peptides have lost their short helical part, and have shrunk to a more compact conformation.

The main difference between the human and mouse 22aa peptides in the packed conformations is the presence of a residue with higher accessibility (namely L133, before the 2 Glycines of the end sequence LGGVLEAS) in the human 22aa peptide.

In order to decipher which amino acid is important among the 126-129 amino acid residues, which differ significantly between human and mouse, the following in-silico combinatorial mutational assay was performed.

Each residue in positions 126-129 of the 22aa human peptide (conformation extracted from the human leptin) was mutated, resulting in 16 mutated peptide models. Each model was minimized until reaching an rms gradient of 0.1 Kcal/mol (within the AMBER force field). Then, each minimized model was used as the starting conformation of ultra-short molecular dynamics (MD) assay (heating phase from 0K to 300K of 20ps, and production phase at 300K of 20ps, in vacuo, under the same conditions as described above). The final MD snapshots were re-minimized, and the corresponding energies are given in the following HTML table, as well as the sequence of the spontaneously formed alpha helices.

<u>Energies of 16 Mutated Human 22aa Leptin Peptides</u>				
Central Sequence	LD	LE	PE	PD
ET	-87.4	-79.3	-83.9	-69.3
LDSLGG				TPDSL

		(SEQ ID NO:42)		(SEQ ID NO:46)
	QT	-66.0	-83.3	-68.0
5		GLQTLDSLGL (SEQ ID NO:47)	GGVLE (SEQ ID NO:48)	TPDSLGL (SEQ ID NO:49)
	EK	-82.5	-93.1	-92.2
10		SLGGVLEAS (SEQ ID NO:50)	PESLGG (SEQ ID NO:51)	PDSLGG (SEQ ID NO:52)
	QK	-83.3	-85.2	-90.2
		LGGVLEA (SEQ ID NO:53)		-84.2

15 Left column: first 2 aa residues of the mutated ETLD (SEQ ID NO:40) human motif. First line: last 2aa residues of the mutated ETLD (SEQ ID NO:40) human motif. Information available in each cell: energy of the minimized 20ps snapshot (Kcal/mol), and alpha helix sequence if present in the 20ps snapshot. Peptides containing ETLD (SEQ ID NO:40; human motif) and QKPE (SEQ ID NO:41; mouse motif) are in *italic*.

20 Under these conditions, the EKLE (SEQ ID NO:43), EKPE (SEQ ID NO:44) and EKPD (SEQ ID NO:45) containing peptides are the most favorable ones and have an alpha helix. QKPE (SEQ ID NO:41; mouse motif) and ETLD (SEQ ID NO:40; human motif) containing peptides are the next favorable conformations, with an alpha helix for ETLD (SEQ ID NO:40). Since the residue composition of each peptide is different, both composition and conformation

25 energies form part of the comparison, and not only conformation energies.

Other peptides of the invention that can be tested in the assays described herein or other comparable assays for LSR agonistic or antagonistic activity include the following :

Table

**Human Leptin Peptide Fragments**

Position	Sequence	SEQUENCE ID NUMBER
117-138	<b>CHLPWASGLETDSLGGVLEAS</b>	SEQ ID NO:57
122-143	<b>ASGLETDSLGGVLEASGYSTE</b>	SEQ ID NO:60
127-148	<b>TLDSLGGVLEASGYSTEVVALS</b>	SEQ ID NO:62
132-153	<b>GGVLEASGYSTEVALSRGQGS</b>	SEQ ID NO:63
112-133	<b>AFSKSCHLPWASGLETDSLGG</b>	SEQ ID NO:56
107-128	<b>LLHVLAFSKSCHLPWASGLET</b>	SEQ ID NO:55
102-123	<b>ENLRDLLHVLAFSKSCHLPWAS</b>	SEQ ID NO:54
119-136	<b>LPWASGLETDSLGGVLE</b>	SEQ ID NO:58

121-134	WASGLETLDLGGV	SEQ ID NO:59
123-132	SGLETLDLGL	SEQ ID NO:61

Table

Mouse Leptin Peptide Fragments

Position	Sequence	SEQUENCE ID NUMBER
117-138	CSLPQTSLQKPESLDGVLEAS	SEQ ID NO:67
122-143	TSGLQKPESLDGVLEASLYSTE	SEQ ID NO:70
127-148	KPESLDGVLEASLYSTEVALS	SEQ ID NO:72
132-153	DGVLEASLYSTEVALSRLQGS	SEQ ID NO:73
112-133	AFSKSCSLPQTSLQKPESLDG	SEQ ID NO:66
107-128	LLHLLAFSKSCSLPQTSLQKP	SEQ ID NO:65
102-123	ENLRDLLHLLAFSKSCSLPQTS	SEQ ID NO:64
119-136	LPQTSLQKPESLDGVLE	SEQ ID NO:68
121-134	QTSLQKPESLDGV	SEQ ID NO:69
123-132	SLQKPESLD	SEQ ID NO:71

5 **EXAMPLE 11: Inhibition of the Expression of Endogenous LSR Using Chimeraplasty**

Chimeraplasty experiments to inhibit the expression of cellular LSR are designed based on publications by Cole-Strauss et al. (Science 273 :1386-1389 (1996)) and Alexeev and Yoon (Nature Biotech. 16 :1343-1346 (1998)). The following Example is exemplary only. Other sites in LSR can be targeted using the same approach to achieve either inhibition of expression, or to  
 10 change base pairs to study the importance of various residues (both protein coding and within regulatory regions , intronic, or 5' or 3' to the coding region) for LSR functioning *in vitro* and *in vivo*. Similarly, chimeric oligonucleotides can be designed to modify LSR amino acids either in the coding or non-coding regions in experimental animals and for treatment of diseases in humans.

15 There are two ATG codons in human LSR. The second ATG corresponds to the ATGs present in mouse and rat LSR. The first ATG is used as the start site for at least some of the forms at least some of the time, since the N-terminal antibody 81B is specific for this region of the LSR protein (See other Examples). Therefore, chimeric oligonucleotides were designed for the region after the first ATG and before the second ATG, and the region after the second ATG.

20 The first step was to identify regions of LSR where changing a single base pair results in the creation of a stop codon. Although there are three stop codons, TAG (amber), TAA (ochre) and TGA (stop), TGA is preferred for giving a complete stop (complete inhibition of LSR



expression). Two regions were identified (one after the first ATG and one after the second ATG) where changing a single base pair would result in a TGA stop codon, and chimeric oligonucleotides were designed for the appropriate sequences (Fig. 9). Chimeric oligonucleotides are designed such that they will basically form a double-stranded sequence with two sets of 4T's at the bends and a GC-clamp (typically 5 bases in length) at one end and the mutated sequence and its wild-type complement forming the main part of the double-stranded part (typically 25 bases in length). Flanking the mutated sequence (typically 5 DNA bases) is 2'-o-methyl RNA sequence (typically 10 bases on either side).

Primers and probes were also designed for these regions for use in an allelic discrimination assay (PE Applied Biosystems, «Allelic Discrimination Using 5' Nuclease Assays» [www2.perkin-elmer.com/ab/apply/dr/dra1b4.html](http://www2.perkin-elmer.com/ab/apply/dr/dra1b4.html)). The use of flourogenic probes in a 5' nuclease assay combines PCR amplification and allele detection into a single step. Hybridization probes for the endogenous and mutant forms of the allele are included in the PCR amplification reaction. The hybridization probes are cleaved by the 5' nuclease activity of Taq DNA polymerase only if the probe's target sequence is being amplified. By using a flourogenic probe, cleavage of the probe can be detected without post-PCR processing. The flourogenic probe comprises an oligonucleotide labeled with both a flourescent reporter dye (typically 5') and a quencher dye (typically 3'). In the intact probe, the proximity of the quencher reduces the flourescent signal from the reporter dye. Cleavage liberates the reporter dye allowing an increase in its flourescent activity. The essence of the technique is that it can detect single nucleotide mismatches since these interfere with the ability of Taq DNA polymerase to cleave the probe.

Probe placement is dictated by the location of the polymorphism. Generally, the polymorphic site should be near the center of the probe, since mismatches at the ends are not typically as disruptive to hybridization. A separate probe is synthesized for each allele, and each is labeled differently (FAM and TET or JOE, for example). The main criterion for probe selection is that it be long enough to hybridize at the annealing/extension temperature used in the PCR amplification. Calculation of the annealing/extension temperature is routine for those of ordinary skill in the art. Typically a probe T<sub>m</sub> (melting temperature) of 65-67 °C works well at an annealing temperature of 60-62 °C. Therefore, the length of each probe is typically adjusted so that both probes have an estimated T<sub>m</sub> of 65-67 °C. In addition, there can be no G at the 5' end, since a G adjacent to the reporter dye quenches flourescence somewhat even after cleavage. The probes can be for either strand; the strand with more C's than G's generally performs better in the 5' nuclease assay.

Primers are chosen based primarily of estimated T<sub>m</sub>s as well as small amplicon size. Primers with T<sub>m</sub>s of 58-60 °C (approximately 5 °C below the probe T<sub>m</sub>) generally work well at

annealing/extension temperatures of 60-62 C. Generally, primers that are unstable at their 3' ends are preferred, as this seems to reduce non-specific priming. Therefore, primers with only one to two Gs and Cs within the last 5 nucleotides of the 3' end are preferred. In addition, primers should be placed as close as possible to the probe location without overlapping the probes. This generally results in amplicons of less than 100 bp, which is advantageous for PCR amplification success.

#### First ATG:

Chimeric oligonucleotides. DNA is in capital letters; 2' o-methyl RNA is in small letters; mutated base is underlined:

5' -

ATGCAACAGGACGGACTTGGAGTAGTTTTcuacuccaagTCAGTccuguugcauGCGCGTT  
TCGCGC - 3' (SEQ ID NO:74)

Allelic Discrimination Assay:

Forward Primer: TGTCCACGTCGTTTACGCTC (SEQ ID NO:75)

Reverse Primer: TCCCACTTCCGTTCCCTTGTC (SEQ ID NO:76)

Probes (endogenous/mutant): 3' - CCTACTCCAAGTC(C /A)GTCCTGTTGCATT-  
5' (SEQ ID NO:77)

#### Second ATG:

Chimeric oligonucleotides. DNA is in capital letters; 2' o-methyl RNA is in small letters; mutated base is underlined):

5' - GACCCTGCCCTGTACCTACCTACCAGATGTTTTcaucugguagGTICagggcaggguGCG  
CGTTTT - 3' (SEQ ID NO:78)

Allelic Discrimination Assay:

Forward Primer: GTGGTGATCCTCTCCAGCCT (SEQ ID NO:79)

Reverse Primer: CCAGATGACGATGGGTTGC (SEQ ID NO:80)

Probes (endogenous/mutant): 5' - ACCCTGCCCTG(T/A)CCTACCAGATGAC - 3'  
(SEQ ID NO:81)

The chimeric oligonucleotides are also made fluorescently labeled to allow tests for transfection efficiency.

Following synthesis of the chimeric oligonucleotides and the primers and probes for the allelic discrimination assay, the fluorescein-labeled chimeric oligonucleotides are transfected into PLC cells using standard methodology (other Examples), and the transfection efficiency determined by fluorescence. The proportion of cells that are fluorescent (successful transfection) is compared with the total number of cells by techniques that are standard in the art.

If the transfection efficiency is low, various parameters of the transfection methodology may be modified to increase the transfection efficiency. These parameters are well-known in the art.

Following a successful transfection of the fluorescently-labeled chimeric oligonucleotides, the unlabeled chimeric oligonucleotides are transfected into PLC cells, and the cells are sorted using FACS (fluorescent activated cell sorter) after labeling cells with a first anti-LSR antibody followed by a fluorescently-labeled second antibody that binds the first antibody using methods standard in the art. The first antibody can be the N-terminal specific 81B antibody to sort cells for LSR expression following mutation of the site after the first ATG, but needs to be a more C-terminal specific antibody (such as the 170 antibody (to mouse carboxy terminus) or 93A (to same region of human carboxy terminus)) to sort cells for LSR expression tested for creation of the stop codon and expression of LSR expression following mutation of the site after the second ATG.

The cells in both groups with the lower LSR expression are collected to enrich for cells with the stop codon in at least one of the copies of LSR. The cells are then cultured and checked for the presence of the stop codon mutations using allelic discrimination. An exemplary reaction set-up and procedure is as follows :

	REAGENT	FINAL CONC.	( $\mu$ L)
	10X TaqMan Buffer A	1X	2.5
	25 mM MgCl <sub>2</sub>	5 mM	5
20	dATP	200 $\mu$ M	0.5
	dCTP	200 $\mu$ M	0.5
	dGTP	200 $\mu$ M	0.5
	dUTP	400 $\mu$ M	0.5
	AmpliTaQ Gold (5 U/ $\mu$ L)	1 U	0.2
25	AmpErase UNG (1 U/ $\mu$ L)	0.25 U	0.25
	DEPC H <sub>2</sub> O		2.55
	TOTAL VOLUME		12.5 $\mu$ L

The primer concentrations can vary from 100 nM to 300 nM. Probe concentrations can vary from 50 nM to 200 nM. Template concentrations can vary from 0.1-100 ng/reaction.

#### 30 STEPS

1. 50 C for 2 min.
  2. 95 C for 10 min.
  3. 95 C for 15 sec.
  4. 58 to 65 C for one min.
  - 35 5. hold at 4 C
- Repeat steps 3 & 4 for 40 cycles.

Following testing, the cells are retransfected with the chimeric oligonucleotides and again sorted for LSR expression using FACS. The cells that are expressing the lowest amounts of LSR (or none) are selected, cultured to form a homogeneous population, and rechecked using allelic discrimination to identify cell clones that no longer express LSR. These cells can then be used in assays to study the role of the various LSR subunits and the interaction of compounds with particular subunits, as well as for screening for modulators of specific LSR activities (modulated by the different subunits, for example). In addition, the above-described techniques can be used on other cells, (including those in the ATCC databank and in animals or humans) to create other kinds of cells lacking LSR activity. As well as the uses as a research and compound screening tool, the technique is also useful for treatment of diseases related to obesity *in vivo*.

Chimeric oligonucleotides were also designed to specifically inhibit either the  $\alpha$  subunit of LSR, or both the  $\alpha$  and the  $\alpha'$  subunits of LSR, by targeting either Exon 4 or Exon 5, specifically.

#### Exon 4

Chimeric oligonucleotides. DNA is in capital letters; 2' o-methyl RNA is in small letters; mutated base is underlined):

5' -TGGCTGAGCTCTTACCTGGTTTTTCATTTTtgaaaaccagGTCAGagctcagccaGCGCGTT  
TTCGCGC - 3' (SEQ ID NO:82)

Allelic Discrimination Assay:

Forward Primer: GAGCTCATCGTCCTTGGGAG (SEQ ID NO:83)  
Reverse Primer: AGTCTTCTATGGGCCCCGC (SEQ ID NO:84)  
Probes (endogenous/mutant): 3' CACCGACTCGAGA(A/C)TGGACCAAAAAGTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:85)

#### Exon 5

Chimeric oligonucleotides. DNA is in capital letters; 2' o-methyl RNA is in small letters; mutated base is underlined):

5' -GGTTGTGGTATGCCTGGCTGCCTTCTTTTgaaggcagccAGTCAtaccacaaccGCGCGT  
TTTCGCGC - 3' (SEQ ID NO:86)

Allelic Discrimination Assay:

Forward Primer: ACGCAGAGCTCATCGTCCTT (SEQ ID NO:87)  
Reverse Primer: GATGCCAGGAGGAGGAAGA (SEQ ID NO:88)  
Probes (endogenous/mutant): 3' -CAACACCATAC(G/T)GACCGACGGAA - 5' (SEQ ID NO:89)

For both, use FAM as the dye for the endogenous nucleotide (A and G, respectively), and JOE as the dye for the chimeric nucleotide (C and T, respectively).

**EXAMPLE 12: Use of Zinc Finger Polypeptides for LSR Modulation**

A method for specifically binding DNA of choice and repressing or initiating its transcription has been described recently in WO 98/54311. The repression or initiation can be constitutive in the presence of the vector carrying the zinc finger, or it can be placed under the control of a small molecule switch, for example the TET system, where the expression of the repressor/initiator-bound zinc finger can be regulated. This is especially important in systems where complete absence of a gene at certain developmental stages, for example, is lethal, or where its overexpression is toxic (Massie B, Couture F, Lamoureux L, Mosser DD, Guilbault C, Jolicoeur P, Belanger F, Langelier Y Inducible overexpression of a toxic protein by an adenovirus vector with a tetracycline-regulatable expression cassette. J Virol 1998 Mar;72(3):2289-96).

Zinc finger polypeptides are designed to specifically bind to LSR genomic DNA, and then are linked with the KRAB repressor to inhibit LSR expression. Sequences identified for use in making the zinc finger polypeptides are :

- 15 1936 to 1927 of SEQ ID NO :1 TAG GGG TGA GCG GCG GGG (SEQ ID NO:91)
- 1947 to 1936 of SEQ ID NO :1 GAG GGC TGG NNN TAG GGG TGA (SEQ ID NO:92)
- 1946 to 1936 of SEQ ID NO :1 AGG GCT GGG NN TAG GGG TGA (SEQ ID NO:93)
- 1956 to 1947 of SEQ ID NO :1 GTG GGA GCC GAG GGC TGG (SEQ ID NO:94)
- 1956 to 1946 of SEQ ID NO :1 GTG GGA GCC N AGG GCT GGG (SEQ ID NO:95)
- 20 2304 to 2295 of SEQ ID NO :1 GCG GCG GCC GGG TGG GAG (SEQ ID NO:96)
- 1778 to 1787 of SEQ ID NO :1 TTG GCC GGA GCA GAT GGG (SEQ ID NO:97)
- 1787 to 1798 of SEQ ID NO :1 GCA GAT GGG NN CCG GAA GGG (SEQ ID NO:98):
- 1946 to 1934 of SEQ ID NO :1 AGG GCT GGG NNN AGG GGT GAG (SEQ ID NO:99)
- 1934 to 1922 of SEQ ID NO :1 AGG GGT GAG NNN CGG GGA GGG (SEQ ID NO:100)
- 25 1740 to 1749 of SEQ ID NO :1 AAG TGG GTC TCG GTT GCA (SEQ ID NO:101)

The sequences to be bound by zinc finger polypeptides are provided to Sangamo, where the actual zinc finger proteins are synthesized and are linked to the KRAB domain, a transcription repressor (Pengue G, Calabro V, Bartoli PC, Pagliuca A, Lania L Repression of transcriptional activity at a distance by the evolutionarily conserved KRAB domain present in a subfamily of zinc finger proteins. Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2908-14), are synthesized. The DNA binding domain can also be linked to transcription initiators (such as VP16 ; Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA 94 :5525 (1997)) or a small molecule switch system, that is used to turn on or off the zinc finger protein linked to the repressor or initiator. Examples of small molecule switches that are effective in cells and in animals include, the Tet system, RU486, and ecdysone.

The zinc finger proteins are delivered as plasmids suitable for transfection into cells using standard techniques (Fugene, is a method of choice). The cells used include, but are not limited to, the human cell lines HepG2, PLC, Hep3B, C3A, and 293 and the mouse cell lines taoBpRcl, BpRcl, and Hepa1-6. All cells are available from ATCC. Following transient  
5 transfection, the cells are tested for LSR expression and activity using standard techniques described in this application, that may include FACS analysis to look for LSR expression on the cell surface, quantitative PCR to look at whether the message is being made, and various binding, uptake and degradation experiments to study LSR activity.

Following a determination of which zinc finger proteins are the most effective in  
10 inhibiting LSR expression, stably transfected cell lines are created, using the techniques described in this application. These cell lines are used to then study the activity of the subunits of LSR separately and in combination by co-transfecting them into the cells either stably or transiently, or by turning on and off endogenous LSR genes. These cell lines are the basis of assays for agonists and antagonists of LSR generally and the subunits separately and in any combination.

15 The zinc finger proteins are also provided as part of a supernatant associated virus, or retroviral adenovirus (for example adeno-associated viral (AAV)). These are effective gene transfer vectors for use in cells or in animals, as well as humans. Upon receipt, the AAV supernatant is amplified using techniques well-known in the art and examples are described in Xiao et al. J. Virology 72 :2224-2232 (1998)) and can include the use of helper plasmids as  
20 described in Collaco *et al* (Gene (1999) 238:397-405). Following amplification, the supernatant is used to infect cells or preferably mice using standard techniques in the art some examples of which are provided by Snyder *et al*. (Nature Medicine 5 :64-69 (1999) and Teramoto *et al*. J. Virol. 72 :8904-8912 (1998).

Following infection, the cells are tested as described above ; the mice are tested for  
25 effects on fasting and post-prandial levels of triglycerides, free fatty acids, cholesterol, leptin, glucose, insulin, and adipoQ (Acrp30, Apm1) as well as fragments thereof, for example, before and after feedings as described herein. Similarly to plasmids, constructs in AAV gene transfer vectors can be co-infected. Thus, mice or cells can be co-infected with constructs containing cDNA encoding the  $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha'$ , or  $\beta$  subunits either alone or in combination to study their role *in vivo*  
30 and to test the effects of agonists/antagonists on specific subunits, or subunit combinations, in animals or cells.

35 LSR Zinc Finger Proteins

Sangamo's Universal GeneTools technology platform enables the rational design and rapid generation of highly specific ZFP transcription factors that can selectively recognize and regulate/modulate transcription of any target gene or DNA sequence. Expression of the ZFP's as fusions to activation (herpes simplex virus VP16) or repression (Kruppel-associated box A domain / KRAB-A) domains allows transcription to be specifically up or down modulated within cells. Figure 25 contains a table with a summary of the five sets of plasmids encoding ZFPs targeted to the LSR gene. Each set contains the ZFP target sequence fused to the VP16 domain (NVF), or the KRAB-A domain (NKF). The sequences for the NVF versions of these plasmids are listed in Figure 26. These engineered ZFP's are being used for the functional analysis of LSR in both cell-based assays and in animal models.

#### Cell Based Assays:

To determine the effect of these engineered on LSR expression, mouse hepatocytes were transfected and assayed for LSR mRNA by Northern analysis. Hepa1-6 cells transfected with ZFP-NVF constructs, were harvested 24 and 48 hours post transfection for total RNA isolation (Qiagen RNeasy mini kit). Standard protocols were followed for Northern gels and blotting. Blots were probed with the full length mouse LSR alpha cDNA (EcoRI fragment from pTracer clone) and G3PDH DNA (Clontech). Probes were prepared using Prime-IT II random primer labeling kit (Stratagene) and <sup>32</sup>P dCTP. Quantitation of the Northern bands was done using Gel-Pro software.

Figure 27 shows an analysis of all 5 candidate ZFPs linked to VP16. Only 2 of these plasmids, 5185 and 5186, exhibited any increase in expression, 6% and 16%, respectively, at 48 hours post-transfection. Since this increase was not very large, a more detailed analysis of these 2 ZFPs by Northern and QPCR was used to confirm the up-regulation of LSR by 5185 and 5186.

Hepa1-6 cells transfected with ZFP-NVF constructs in triplicate, were harvested 24 and 48 hours post transfection for total RNA isolation (Qiagen RNeasy mini kit). Standard protocols were followed for Northern gels and blotting. Blots were probed with the full length mouse LSR alpha cDNA (EcoRI fragment from pTracer clone) and G3PDH DNA (Clontech). Probes were prepared using Prime-IT II random primer labeling kit (Stratagene) and <sup>32</sup>P dCTP. Quantitation of the Northern bands was done using Gel-Pro software. The results show an average of 28% mRNA increase with 5186 and a 24% increase with 5185 (Fig. 28). It should be noted that there was no significant increase in LSR mRNA on either Northern at the 24-hour time point.

Since the Northern analysis is not quite as sensitive as QPCR, the transcriptional increase was confirmed using QPCR. Cells were harvested 48 hours post transfection for Total RNA isolation (Ambion RNaqueous Kit). RNA was then reverse transcribed to generate cDNA for PCR analysis. Primer and Probe sets directed toward the mouse LSR and control GAPDH

sequences were used to quantitate levels of transcription in ZFP transfected cells. As shown in Figure 29, QPCR results indicate a 41% increase in LSR transcription when Hepa 1-6 cells are transfected with ZFP plasmid 5186-NVF and a 30% increase with ZFP plasmid 5185-NVF. These results indicate that both 5185 and 5186 plasmids were functioning in cells.

5        Binding-Uptake-Degradation (BUD) studies were used to assay the ability of these plasmids to increase the cells ability to process  $^{125}$ I-LDL. Cultures of Hepa1-6 mouse hepatocytes were transfected with ZFP's plasmids 24 hrs after plating. Cells were transfected with 1 $\mu$ g plasmid/well in a 6well plate, using Lipofectamine (Gibco BRL) according to manufacturer's instructions. Forty-eight hours post transfection, Oleate-induced  $^{125}$ I-LDL  
10 binding, uptake, and degradation was measured as described herein.

Results of the BUD studies indicate increased binding and uptake of labeled LDL when Hepa1-6 cells are transfected with ZFP's 5186-NVF and 5185-NVF when compared to control transfected cells. The data in figure 30 have been corrected either for total protein (30A-30C) or for  $\beta$ -gal (30D-30F), which is a crude measure of the transfection efficiency. BUD data supports  
15 a role for ZFP 5186-NVF and 5185-NVF in the transcriptional activation of LSR and confirms a corresponding increase in functional activity.

The increase in LDL binding and uptake suggests an increase in expression of LSR at the cell surface. To prove this, cells transfected with the ZFPs were analyzed by Flow cytometry (FACs) Analysis. FACs analysis (described above) allows for direct estimation of the proportion  
20 of positive cells in a population, as well as an indirect measure of the level of receptor on the cell surface (mean fluorescence intensity).

Hepa1-6 cells were transfected with ZFP-NVF constructs 5186 and 5185, along with control plasmids. Forty-eight hours post transfection, cells were analyzed for cell surface expression of LSR in the presence/absence of Leptin (20 ng/mL). Staining of Hepa1-6 cells  
25 involved incubation with primary antibodies, generated in rabbits against mouse LSR NH2 terminal sequence CPDRASAIQ, or mouse COOH terminal sequence EEGHYPPAPPYSET, followed by detection with a fluorescent-labeled secondary antibody against IgG rabbit (Sigma).

Results indicate that in the presence of Leptin, Hepa1-6 transfected with plasmid 5185-NVF had a 50% increase in the level of LSR on the cell surface when compared to controls.  
30 While cells transfected with 5186-NVF had a 35% increase in LSR at the cell surface. These findings support a functional role for ZFP 5185-NVF and 5186-NVF in the transcriptional up-regulation of LSR and concomitant increase of LSR on the cell surface.

Analogous experiments are used to assess the efficacy of ZFP-NKFs for repressing LSR transcription.

35

#### EXAMPLE 13: Retroviral Library Screening by FACS



In order to identify more genes involved in the regulation of LSR and in ligand signaling through LSR (leptin, C1q, AdipoQ (Acrp30, Apm1), triglyceride-rich lipoproteins, etc) a retroviral library screening assay has been designed. In its most basic form, cells expressing LSR (PLC or HepG2, for example) are transfected with a retroviral library. Following sorting for expression of a marker protein, the cells are treated with a LSR ligand (leptin, for example) and assayed for LSR expression by FACS following staining with an antibody to LSR. Cells of interest, are those that either express more LSR or less LSR than is expressed following leptin stimulation of the same cells without the retroviral library.

The assay takes advantage of a retroviral vector developed by Lodish at the Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research that takes advantage of the spectrum of expression levels of cloned cDNAs while simultaneously maintaining the high efficiency of retroviral gene transfer. The vectors employ an encephalomyocarditis virus IRES (Jang *et al.* J. Virol. 62 :2636-2643 (1988)), followed by a qualitative selection marker, such as green fluorescent protein (GFP) or a cell surface marker protein, that are detectable by intrinsic fluorescence or by staining live cells with a fluorescent antibody, respectively (Fig. 14). Because expression of the two reading frames is strongly correlated, FACS sorting based on the GFP or cell surface marker protein can be used to sort the cells for those cells expressing the unknown protein at a desired level-high, low, or moderate. For the proposed assay, the cells would preferentially be sorted for moderate expression, to allow a detectable, but not overwhelming effect.

The individual members of the gene library are placed upstream of the IRES (Fig. 14). Genes of interest for screening for their effect on LSR expression on the cell surface include cDNA libraries from liver or adipose cells. Cells expressing LSR (such as Hep3B, HepG2, PLC) would be transfected by the library using standard techniques so as to achieve approximately 1 clone (gene) per cell. The cells would then be screened, and those with moderate expression of GFP would be selected for. Cells where endogenous LSR expression has been knocked out either by traditional methods, or using the Sangamo (zinc finger proteins) or chimeraplasty techniques described herein could also be used by co-transfecting various subunits of LSR (from 1-3 and any combination thereof), or in cells stably expressing recombinant LSR subunits, or combinations.

In the GLUT 4 system, described by Lodish (Whitehead), the GLUT4 gene was linked to 7 c-myc epitope tags and then GFP fused in frame at the carboxy terminus. This allows the quantity of the gene to be studied in the cell compartment where it is sequestered by comparing overall fluorescence with the GFP to cell surface fluorescence with anti-myc antibodies. A similar assay is envisioned for LSR where LSR could be fused to GFP (in this case the library would have to be linked to CD2 or CD4). Alternatively, the amount of LSR sequestered in a

cellular compartment could be determined using the 81B antibody, for example, and the amount of LSR on the cell surface could be determined using the 93A antibody, for example.

Once infected cells expressing moderate amounts of GFP are obtained, the cells can be treated with leptin, for example, (or any other LSR ligand of interest) and the difference in LSR levels in the compartment versus the cell surface, or simply on the cell surface can be determined by FACS (after antibody staining). Populations that have decreased LSR or increased LSR levels could be selected for. Optionally, the cells could be re-selected and then the retroviral DNA from the cells PCR'd and sequenced. Samples that appeared to be interesting by homologies or locations, for example, could then be cloned and re-transfected for further study. This would allow the other genes that interact with this system to be discovered. The genes are likely to encode proteins whose modulation could have a direct impact on the regulation of obesity.

**EXAMPLE 14: Effect of the Leptin Peptide in Mice with Congenital Lipodystrophy**

Congenital generalized lipodystrophy (CGL) is a rare autosomal recessive disorder characterized by a paucity of adipose tissue which is evident at birth and is accompanied by a severe resistance to insulin, leading to hyperinsulinemia, hyperglycaemia, and enlarged fatty liver (Seip *et al* Acta Paediatr Suppl. 413 :2-28 (1996)). Leptin has been shown to reverse insulin resistance and diabetes mellitus in mice with congenital lipodystrophy (Shimomura *et al*. Nature 401 :73-76 (1999)). These mice have extremely low levels of leptin in plasma. However, the authors do not link the effect of leptin with LSR. The instant invention includes the use of the the leptin peptides of the invention for treatment of lipodystrophy and for use in this mouse model.

Leptin peptide will be provided to transgenic mice expressing SREBP-1c436 in adipose tissue under the control of the adipocyte-specific aP2 promoter/enhancer (Shimomura *et al*. Genes Dev. 12 :3182-3194 (1998)). The levels used are similar to those described for the *ob/ob* mice herein, a range around 50 ng per mouse. Leptin is provided daily for 12 days, either by injection, or using micro-osmotic pumps. Plasma glucose will be measured using a glucose (Trinder)-100 kit, plasma insulin by an anti-rat insulin radioimmunoassay (linco), and plasma leptin and triglyceride by standard methods described previously. A similar experiment is performed where the food intake is restricted to a level that is consumed completely by all animals.

**Example 15 : Effect of Truncated Human LSR on Binding, Uptake & Degradation of LDL**

Truncated forms of the LSR receptor were made and tested for their ability to function as either dominant positive (*i.e.* increase the activity of the receptor) or dominant negative proteins (*i.e.* interfere with the activity of the receptor), when over-expressed in cultured cells.

5

**Materials:**

- Human LSR cDNAs  $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha'$  and  $\beta$  from constructs made in pTracer CMV2.
- pcDNA/HisMax vector from Invitrogen
- Appropriate restriction enzymes, T4 DNA polymerase I and Klenow, and T4 DNA ligase.
- 10 -Standard cloning procedures from "Molecular Cloning" by Sambrook et al.
- Follow construct plan (Figure 15).

**Method of Cloning & Testing.**

1. Digest Human LSR plasmids with enzymes of interest under appropriate conditions. Separate the appropriate insert fragment from the vector using agarose gel electrophoresis and Qiaquick gel extraction columns. Note: For constructs 1, 2, 3, 4a, 5, and 6  
15 pTracerCMV2 LSR  $\alpha$  was used as the source for the insert. For construct 4b, pTracerCMV2 LSR  $\alpha'$  was used as the source for the insert. For 4c, pTracerCMV2 LSR  $\beta$  was used as the source for the insert.
2. Digest the pcDNA/HisMax vector in the appropriate reading frame with the enzymes of  
20 interest. Purify using agarose gel electrophoresis and Qiaquick gel extraction columns.
3. If necessary, treat insert fragments with Klenow DNA polymerase or T4 DNA polymerase I to blunt 3' overhangs. Purify DNA from the reaction using Qiaquick PCR purification kit.
4. Ligate inserts into vector according to Sambrook *et al.* using a 3-5 M excess of insert to vector.
- 25 5. Transform plasmids into competent *E. coli* – XL1blue from Stratagene. Follow manufacturer's instructions.
6. Isolate colonies with correct plasmids by either PCR or Qiagen miniprep analysis.
7. Verify correct clones by having them sequenced to ensure that they are in the proper reading frame and that there are no amino acid changes.
- 30 8. Grow and harvest DNA from large-scale cultures using Qiagen endotoxin free maxi preps.
9. Analyze constructs by transfecting them into human cells and assaying LDL binding using the standard BUD protocol.

**BUD Assay Materials:**

- 35 -DNA from LSR truncated constructs at approximately 1 mg/mL.
- Lipofectamine Plus transfection reagent – Life Technologies Cat. No 10964-013
- PLC cells plated at  $0.3 \times 10^6$  cells/well in a 6 well plate.

-  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL

-10 mM suramin (70 mL PBS per 1 g suramin)

-100 mM oleate in isopropanol, freshly prepared from a 400 mM stock solution

-DMEM (without  $\text{CaCl}_2$ ) containing 0.2% (w/v) BSA, 5 mM Hepes, 2 mM  $\text{CaCl}_2$ , pH 7.5, and

5 3.7 g/L  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  (this media should be prepared before the experiment, stored at  $4^\circ\text{C}$ , and used for up to 1 week)

- PBS, pH 7.4

- PBS containing 0.2 % (w/v) BSA

- 0.1 N NaOH containing 0.24 mM EDTA

10

BUD Assay Methods:

1. Cells (adherent) in 6-well plates seeded at  $3 \times 10^5$  cells 3 days prior to the BUD.

- Transfect the cells using lipofectamine plus reagent, according to the manufacturer's instructions, the day after the cells are seeded. Confluence should be between 50-80% when

15

- transfected.
- Let cells go about 48 hrs (2 days) after transfection before BUD analysis.

2. Wash cells once with PBS (room temperature), 2 mL/well

3. Add DMEM/0.2% BSA (950  $\mu\text{L}$ )

4. Add oleate, (0 to 1 mM oleate, e.g. 0, 0.1 mM 0.2 mM, 0.5 mM, 0.8 mM and 1 mL, from

20

- 100 mM stock)
- never exceed 10  $\mu\text{L}$  isopropanol per mL DMEM

- It is necessary to include wells with no oleate as a control for background. This control allows one to calculate the amount of oleate-induced  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL metabolized.

5. Add appropriate concentration of  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL to each well (50  $\mu\text{L}$  of each dilution).

25

6. Incubate cells for 90 min to 4 hours at  $37^\circ\text{C}$  in a  $\text{CO}_2$  incubator. In these experiments, 3 hrs was the incubation time.

7. Transfer media from wells into 5 mL polycarbonate tubes. Store at  $4^\circ\text{C}$  overnight for degradation analysis (see below).

8. Wash cells at  $4^\circ\text{C}$  (on ice):

30

- Wash 2 times consecutively with ice-cold PBS/0.2% BSA
- Wash once with ice-cold PBS/0.2% BSA
- Wash 2 times consecutively with ice-cold PBS

9. Add 1 mL/ well 10 mM suramin and incubate at  $4^\circ\text{C}$  for 1 hour.

35

10. Remove suramin into gamma counter tubes, and count for radioactivity. This represents the amount of  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL bound to the cell surface.

11. Add 0.1 N NaOH/0.24 mM EDTA (1mL/well) and incubate at room temperature for a minimum of 30 min. to lyse the cells.
12. Recover the cell lysates into gamma counter tubes and count for radioactivity. This represents the amount of  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL internalized. Alternatively, the suramin step may be omitted (LSR as leptin receptor) and the cells lysed immediately after washing. This would represent the amount of cell-associated  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL or  $^{125}\text{I}$ - leptin.
13. After cell lysates have been counted, determine the protein concentration per mL so that data can be reported as ng  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL bound/mg of total protein. Protein is determined using the BCA assay from Pierce according to the manufacturer's instructions. Alternatively, data can be corrected for  $\beta$ -Gal units by transfecting extra wells and collecting them for the  $\beta$ -Gal assay at the time the BUD is done. For this protocol, see  $\beta$ -Gal protocol, below.

#### Degradation of $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL

- 1.) After leaving overnight at 4 °C, add 1 mL ice-cold 40% TCA to the pre-cooled media. Do not Vortex.
- 2.) Incubate 1 hour at 4 °C.
- 3.) Centrifuge at 3000 rpm (Beckman Allegra centrifuge), 30 min @ 4 °C. (If the precipitate is floating, it is necessary to break the air-water interface by gently shaking the tubes before pelleting.
- 4.) Transfer 1 mL supernatant to 5 mL glass tubes.
- 5.) Add 40  $\mu\text{L}$  30%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  and vortex briefly.
- 6.) Add 1 mL chloroform and vortex briefly. Let tubes sit for 15 minutes to allow separation of the 2 phases.
- 7.) Transfer 0.5 mL to gamma counter tubes, and count for radioactivity.
- 8.) For the calculation of the amount degraded, the dilution factor is 4.16. Corresponding plates without cells serve as controls to define the level of the background.

#### B-gal Assay

- 1). Transfect cells with test construct +  $1/8^{\text{th}}$  the amount of  $\beta$ -gal expressing plasmid.
- 2). Harvest cells in lysis buffer (250  $\mu\text{L}$ /well of a 6 well plate). Pull through a syringe several times before transferring into an eppendorf tube.
- 3). Freeze cells at -80 °C until ready to perform the assay.
- 4). Thaw cells of interest and spin at 14K in a microfuge at 4 °C for 5 min.
- 5). Transfer 10  $\mu\text{L}$  of each lysate to a clear PP 96 well plate:

Example

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A	Blank 10 $\mu$ L	Blank 10 $\mu$ L	empty	Sample 2 10 $\mu$ L	Sample 2 10 $\mu$ L	Sample 2 10 $\mu$ L	Etc ...					
B	Control *100 $\mu$ L	Control *100 $\mu$ L	empty	Sample 3 10 $\mu$ L	Sample 3 10 $\mu$ L	Sample 3 10 $\mu$ L						
C	Sample 1 10 $\mu$ L	Sample 1 10 $\mu$ L	Sample 1 10 $\mu$ L	Sample 4 10 $\mu$ L	Sample 4 10 $\mu$ L	Sample 4 10 $\mu$ L						

\* Control = reference standard #Blank = reaction buffer only

- 6). Add Fluo-Reporter  $\beta$ -gal substrate (Molecular Probes cat #F-2905) to  $\beta$ -gal reaction buffer.
- 5 (275  $\mu$ L CUG substrate [component A] to 9.73 mL of reaction buffer) NOTE: need 10 mL for a 96 well plate, but if you don't use it all it can be stored at  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  for at least 6 months.
- 7). Add 100  $\mu$ L of Reaction buffer with substrate to each well.
- 8). Incubate at room temp. for 30 min.
- 9). Add 50  $\mu$ L of stop mix (0.2 M  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ )
- 10 10). Read on Cytoflour plate reader with excitation at 360 and emission at 460. Gain should be set around 30.

 $\beta$ -gal reaction buffer:

[Final]

0.5 M NaPhosphate pH 7.3	40 mL	0.1M
1 M $\text{MgCl}_2$	0.2 mL	1 mM
14.3 M $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol	629 $\mu$ L	45 mM
ddH <sub>2</sub> O	159.171 mL	200 mL

Lysis Buffer:

[Final]

Buffer II	9.875 mL	
100 % TritonX100	100 $\mu$ L	1%
400 mM DTT	25 $\mu$ L	1 mM

15

Buffer II

[Final]

1 M Tris-Ac pH 7.8	50 mL	100 mM
1 M $\text{MgAc}$	5 mL	10 mM
0.5 M EDTA	1 mL	1 mM
ddH <sub>2</sub> O	439 mL	500 mL

Results of BUD Assay:

Addition of the C-terminal portion of LSR increased  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL binding (a), uptake (b) and degradation (c) in PLC cells (Fig. 16).  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL degradation is increased almost 2 fold at 0.5 mM oleate. Data in this experiment is corrected for protein only. The transfection efficiency was not monitored. All points were done in triplicate. In a separate experiment, addition of the C-terminal portion of LSR also increased  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL binding (a), uptake (b) and degradation (c) in PLC cells (Fig. 17).  $^{125}\text{I}$ -LDL degradation was increased 2-3 fold at 0.5mM oleate. Data in this experiment was corrected for transfection efficiency only. All points are in triplicate.

The C-terminal portion of LSR from AA353 to 650 (the last AA) as well as the C-terminal portion from AA 353 to 541 are able to increase the binding, uptake and degradation of  $^{125}\text{I}$  labelled LDL *in vitro* (Figures 16 & 17). The increase is on the order of 2-3 fold for all 3 measurements when corrected for transfection efficiency using the  $\beta$ -Gal reporter as a carrier in the test DNA. The increase in LDL metabolism is still on the order of 2 fold when data are corrected for total protein, depending on the oleate concentration. These constructs can be cloned into a vector to allow expression and testing *in vivo* for this dominant positive effect in animals using methods well known to those in the art.

#### Example 16 : LSR Gene Expression in Liver and Brain of Lean and Obese Mice

LSR gene expression was determined by quantitative PCR (QPCR) in liver and brain tissue of 7 different mouse models: normal and high fat diet-fed C57BL/6J mice (C57), C57BL/6J ob/ob (ob/ob), C57BLK/S, C57BLK/S db/db (db/db), NZB and NZO mice. The normal diet was obtained from Harlan Teklad (Teklad Certified LM-485 mouse/rat 7011C), the high fat diet, also called cafeteria diet was from Research Diets (D12331, Rat Diet 58 kcal % fat and sucrose). The cause of obesity in the different models is high fat diet in the obese C57 mice, leptin deficiency in ob/ob mice, deficiency in functional leptin receptor in db/db mice. The cause of obesity in the NZO mouse is currently unknown (Lit 1-3). C57BLK/S and NZB mice are both lean and were used as controls since they represent the corresponding background strain of db/db and NZO mice, respectively.

The qPCR results for the different LSR levels in the livers of different mouse strains are supported by immunohistochemistry result using methods well-known to persons of ordinary skill in the art.

#### Reverse Transcriptase – Polymerase Chain Reaction

Liver and whole brain were isolated from mice following perfusion with ice-cold saline containing 10 mM EDTA. Tissues were stored in RNeasy (Ambion, Austin) at 4 °C for 1 day and then at -20 °C. Liver total RNA was isolated using RNeasy (Ambion, Austin) following the manufacturer's protocol. The amount of RNA was determined by absorption at 260 nm. The

quality of the isolated RNA was verified by the ratio 260/280nm (between 1.9 and 2.1 is good) and by denaturing agarose gel electrophoresis.

RNA was reverse transcribed to cDNA using oligo dT plus an LSR specific primer and Superscript II (Gibco BRL) according to manufacturer's instructions. The LSR specific primer is in exon 6 of the LSR gene (5'ACGCATGGGAATCATGGC; SEQ ID NO:90). Plasmids containing mouse LSR- $\alpha/\alpha'/\beta$  sequence were obtained by cloning RT-PCR products produced from mouse liver total RNA into pGEM-T easy (Promega). The sequence of the plasmid was confirmed by cycle sequencing on a ABI Prism 377 DNA Sequencer.

Quantitative PCR was performed on a ABI Prism 7700 Sequence Detection System using TaqMan technology (PE Biosystems). TaqMan assay primers and probes were designed using Primer Express software (PE Biosystems) and were synthesized by Genset, La Jolla. Each probe was double labeled with the fluorescent reporter dye 6-carboxyfluorescein (FAM) covalently linked to the 5' end of the probe and the quencher dye 6-carboxy-tetramethylrhodamine (TAMRA) attached to the 3' end. Uracil-N-glycosylase technology (PE Biosystems) was used to prevent contamination with PCR product.

PCR was performed using the following reagent concentrations : 25 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, dNTPs at 200  $\mu$ M, except for dUTP at 400  $\mu$ M, 1 U of AmpliTaq Gold, 0.25 U AmpErase UNG. Primers were added at 300 nM and probes at 200 nM concentration. The forward and reverse GAPDH and LSR primers used are shown in Table 1. PCR reaction conditions were 50 °C for 2 minutes, 95 °C for 10 minutes, followed by 40 cycles at 95 °C for 15 seconds and 1 minute at 60 °C. PCR was performed in 96 well reaction plates with optical caps and fluorescence was continuously followed for each reaction. cDNA corresponding to 15 ng of total RNA were used per PCR reaction.

Quantification of LSR expression was obtained using a standard curve of the corresponding LSR plasmid covering a concentration range between  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  and  $5 \times 10^{-10}$  M (approximately  $10^6$  to  $10^2$  copies). A standard curve of mouse (C56BL/6J) total liver RNA between 200 and 0.1 ng RNA was used to determine relative levels of GAPDH expression. Amplification plots were analyzed using SDS software (PE Biosystems).

Table 1

PCR primers and probes used to determine the expression level of mouse GAPDH and mouse LSR isoforms.

Target Gene	Forward Primer	Reverse Primer	Probe
GAPDH	AACGACCCCTTCATTGA OCTC	CTTCCATTCTGGGCTT G	ACTCACGGCAAATTCAACGGC ACAG



LSR complete	GGCAGGAGAATCAACAT CACA	GATCTTGGGCTGAGACC ACG	TGCTGGCCTGACCTTCGAGCA GAC
LSR alpha	GCCCTTGAAGATTGGC TCT	ATGCTTGGCACACCTGA GGT	CCAGTGCTGTCCOCACACCTGC T
LSR alpha'	ACCAGGGCAGGAGAAT CACC	GGAGGAAGAAGAGGAG GCTTG	AGCTCATTGTCTTGATTGGCT CTTTGTG
LSR beta	TTGTCTTGTATTATGCTG CTGG	CAGGAGAGAGGTGGGT ATAGATGC	AGCAGCCACCTCAGGTGTGCC AA

Quantification by TaqMan technology is based on determining the threshold cycle of amplification, which was determined for each unknown sample and for the standard dilutions using 0.1 fluorescence units as a threshold (maximum fluorescence > 1.5). The amount of unknown cDNA was calculated using the corresponding standard curve. LSR expression was given as absolute copy numbers and also normalized for GAPDH expression (by dividing the determined absolute copy number by the relative level of GAPDH for each individual animal). Each determination was done in triplicate and was repeated at least once; very similar results (SD<5%) were obtained.

All data were confirmed by standard Northern analysis. 16µg total RNA was pooled from 4 mice per group and tissue and analyzed by Northern. Although this type of analysis is semi-quantitative at best and LSR isoforms can not be differentiated, relative levels of gene expression show the same trends as measured by QPCR.

### Results

#### LSR Expression in Liver

Table 1

LSR gene expression in liver of lean and obese mice (copy numbers in 15ng total liver RNA)

		LSR-alpha	LSR-alpha'	LSR-beta	LSR (sum of isoforms)	GAPDH	LSR total
C57 normal	ave	93966	110334	18454	222754	2.8	281654
	SEM	21760	16682	2790	39779	0.4	83220
	ave	42.2%	49.5%	8.3%			
	SEM	2.5%	2.4%	0.3%			
C57 obese	ave	82814	44084	17280	144177	6.0	161206
	SEM	12274	8073	2344	22521	1.7	21161
	ave	57.4%	30.6%	12.0%			
	SEM	1.2%	1.3%	0.4%			
C57 ob/ob	ave	49898	51056	21126	122079	9.1	120026
	SEM	5928	10469	1758	15113	1.0	32474
	ave	40.9%	41.8%	17.3%			
	SEM	0.7%	4.2%	3.9%			
C57BLK/S	ave	49029	68379	41340	158749	3.9	163060

	SEM 3862	3721	2043	5903	0.4	94537
	av 30.9%	43.1%	26.0%			
	SEM 1.3%	1.6%	1.8%			
C57BLK/S	ave 30625	48504	18683	97811	9.2	79745
db/db	SEM 1953	12021	3123	10819	1.0	26413
	ave 31.3%	49.6%	19.1%			
	SEM 1.7%	7.0%	5.4%			
NZB normal	ave 98455	387287	54079	539822	3.1	588656
	SEM 4446	13253	6740	21241	0.7	27993
	ave 18.2%	71.7%	10.0%			
	SEM 0.6%	0.8%	0.9%			
NZO obese	ave 57497	225574	23377	306448	1.8	333271
	SEM 4595	11767	1091	15948	0.3	11416
	ave 18.8%	73.6%	7.6%			
	SEM 0.9%	1.1%	0.2%			

LSR Expression in Brain of Lean and Obese mice

Table 2

LSR gene expression in brain of lean and obese mice (copy numbers in 15ng total liver RNA)

		LSR-alpha	LSR-alpha'	LSR-beta	LSR (sum of isoforms)	GAPDH	LSR total
C57 normal	ave	1192	6443	7731	15365	36.2	10653
	SEM	155	1512	443	1717	3.0	1933
	ave	7.8%	41.9%	50.3%			
	SEM	0.5%	6.0%	6.3%			
C57 obese	ave	1496	10472	7418	19387	20.8	14118
	SEM	155	1295	716	1998	5.7	805
	ave	7.7%	54.0%	38.3%			
	SEM	0.5%	1.9%	2.2%			
C57 ob/ob	ave	1293	6502	6158	13954	34.2	14034
	SEM	190	797	475	863	5.2	1939
	ave	9.3%	46.6%	44.1%			
	SEM	1.0%	3.4%	4.4%			
C57BLK/S	ave	1918	5585	6456	13958	26.7	10458
	SEM	206	354	1024	1087	5.3	980
	ave	13.7%	40.0%	46.3%			
	SEM	1.7%	2.8%	4.2%			
C57BLK/S db/db	ave	1834	5195	8189	15217	35.0	10912
	SEM	199	297	789	1117	4.5	670
	ave	12.0%	34.1%	53.8%			
	SEM	0.7%	2.0%	1.4%			
NZB normal	ave	654	1019	5463	7135	17.0	4430
	SEM	159	321	929	1051	4.7	926
	ave	9.2%	14.3%	76.6%			
	SEM	1.7%	5.1%	6.8%			
NZO obese	ave	168	320	2715	3202	13.4	1446
	SEM	112	52	37	1638	4.5	1008
	ave	5.2%	10.0%	84.8%			

SEM 12.9%      5.6%      16.8%

---

#### C57BL/6/J, C57BLK/S, db/db, ob/ob Mice

LSR expression in the liver of obese animals is significantly lower than in lean control animals (Fig. 18). In general, the expression of LSR in brain tissue is much lower than in liver.

5 However, unlike in liver, obesity does not cause further downregulation (Fig. 21).

No significant differences in isotype patterns were found in liver samples from the different mouse models. LSR alpha and alpha' contribute equally and account for almost all of the total LSR expression. LSR beta contributes only a small percentage (Fig. 19 and Fig. 20).

10 In contrast, LSR alpha' and beta are the major contributors to overall LSR expression in brain, accounting in equal proportions for about 90% of total LSR message. No significant levels of LSR alpha were seen in any of the studied models (Fig. 22 and Fig. 23).

The downregulation of LSR seems to be strongly associated with obesity independent of the cause of obesity (dietary as well as different genetic defects are the causes in the used models). One might expect that upregulation of liver LSR expression in obese individuals would  
15 be beneficial.

#### NZB and NZO Mice

LSR expression in liver tissue of NZB mice is 2-fold higher than in normal C57 mice. Obesity (in the NZO) again leads to strong downregulation, however, this level is still  
20 significantly higher than in other obese mice (Fig. 18). In contrast, LSR expression in the brain of NZB and even more so in brain tissue of NZO, is significantly lower than in the other 5 models (Fig. 21).

Distribution of LSR isotypes in NZB and NZO mice was very different from the previously described 5 models. The dramatic increase in liver LSR expression seen in NZB (and  
25 in NZO) mice was found to be mainly LSR alpha'. This form accounted for 80% of total LSR (Fig. 19 and Fig. 20). The complete opposite was seen in brain tissue. NZB mice have very low expression of LSR alpha and alpha' with LSR beta being the dominant isoform. This picture is even more pronounced in NZO mice. Brain LSR in these animals is almost exclusively LSR beta and some animals had virtually no alpha or alpha' expression (Fig. 22 and Fig. 23).

30 The fact that NZO mice respond to intracerebroventricular injection of leptin but not to peripheral injection (Halaas JL, et al., Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci. USA, 94, 8878-8883, 1997) suggests a transport defect. Since LSR alpha' has been shown to bind leptin, and since LSR alpha' levels are reduced in NZO mice, the implication is that the genetic defect in NZO mice causing obesity might be deficiency in brain LSR alpha' expression resulting in non-functioning leptin transport  
35 across the blood brain barrier. This conclusion is further supported by the discovery that some

NZO mice that do not become obese have LSR alpha' expressed at significant levels in brain.

Example 17: Effect of a Ser → Asn substitution on LSR activity in human hepatocytes

Previously, we described a frequent (allele frequency 12%) G → A mutation of cDNA  
5 base pair 1088 (LSR exon 6), which results in a Ser → Asn mutation at amino acid position 363,  
presumably in the extra-cellular domain of the receptor.

In a group of 34 obese adolescent girls, this coding mutation significantly increased  
fasting and postprandial plasma triglyceride response to a high fat test meal. In a larger  
population of 154 obese adolescent girls, the same coding mutation significantly and selectively  
10 influenced fasting plasma triglyceride levels and increased 3.5 fold the risk of  
hypertriglyceridemia. This data suggested that LSR plays a significant role in the clearance of  
triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Interestingly, even individuals heterozygous at this locus showed  
the effect.

An *in vitro* model was obtained after sequence analysis of LSR in 2 cell lines, PLC and  
15 HepG2, revealed that PLC cells are homozygous for the G allele, while HepG2 cells are  
heterozygous, having both the G and A allele.

Methods:

The oleate-induced <sup>125</sup>I-LDL binding, uptake and degradation was measured in HepG2  
20 and PLC according to the method described previously (Bihain, B.E., and Yen, F.T.  
(1992). Free fatty acids activate a high-affinity saturable pathway for degradation of low-density  
lipoproteins in fibroblasts from a subject homozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia.

Biochemistry 31, 4628-4636.). Briefly, confluent monolayers of cells were washed once in  
phosphate buffered saline (PBS), and then incubated 3 h at 37 °C with increasing concentrations  
25 of oleate (as indicated) and 20 µg/mL <sup>125</sup>I-LDL. At the end of the incubation, cells were placed  
on ice and washed twice with PBS containing 0.2% BSA, once with the same buffer, and then  
twice with PBS alone. The amounts of <sup>125</sup>I-LDL bound, internalized and degraded were then  
measured according to the method of Bihain, B.E., and Yen, F.T. (1992). Free fatty acids  
activate a high-affinity saturable pathway for degradation of low-density lipoproteins  
30 in fibroblasts from a subject homozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia. Biochemistry 31,  
4628-4636.

Results:

The PLC cell line displayed a much greater capacity to bind, internalize and degrade <sup>125</sup>I-  
LDL in the presence of increasing concentrations of oleate, as compared to the HepG2 cell line  
35 (Fig. 24). This is most marked in the degradation. The decrease in degradation observed with >  
0.5 mM oleate concentrations is thought to be due to the accumulation of oleate as triglycerides

in the cells. This increase in lipid in the cells decreases proteolytic degradation at the lysosomal level.

Quantitative PCR and facs data indicates that LSR expression is almost 50% higher in HepG2 cells than in PLC cells. This would be consistent with the notion of compensation for the lower activity of the receptor in the cells.

These *in vitro* data suggest that a person with a G/G genotype (hence Ser) would display a greater ability to clear triglycerides during the postprandial stage as compared to one with a G/A genotype. Since we have postulated a rate-limiting role of LSR in the removal of dietary lipid, these data could explain the significant association found between low postprandial triglyceride levels and G/G genotype. In contrast to G/G homozygotes, G/A heterozygotes with lower LSR activity would have a lesser capacity of removing dietary lipid, thus increasing their time in the circulation. This would in turn cause a change in the partitioning of lipid between the liver and the adipose tissue, leading to a greater deposition of fat in the adipose tissue.

This example indicates the potential use of this polymorphism, as a marker to detect people with a propensity towards obesity. It also supports the hypothesis that LSR is a potential pharmaceutical target for the development of compounds aimed at targeting lipids away from the adipose tissue and towards the liver.

#### Example 18: Leptin Transport through the Blood Brain Barrier

Human leptin transport through the blood-brain barrier (BBB) is studied using an *in vitro* model (Dehouck, et al J Neurochem 54:1798-801, 1990). This model closely mimics the *in vivo* situation with regard to the selective passage of nutrients and drugs through the cerebro-vascular endothelium. The presence of tight junctions that prevent non-specific diffusion, the expression of specific receptors such as LDL receptor and transferrin receptor, and the expression of P-glycoprotein in brain capillary endothelial cells *in vitro* demonstrates that this model is a useful system to study the selective transport through the BBB. Briefly, this model consists of a co-culture of bovine brain capillary endothelial cells (ECs) and rat astrocytes (Figure 31). The astrocytes are seeded on the plastic of a six-well dish and grown for 3 weeks. A collagen-coated filter is then set in each dish and bovine ECs are plated on the upper-side of the filter. ECs form a confluent monolayer in 5 days and they are used for experiments after 16 days of coculture with astrocytes.

#### Methods

Leptin transcytosis: Experiments were performed on brain capillary endothelial cells in coculture with astrocytes for 16 days. On the day of the experiment, ECs were transferred to a clean 6-well plate containing 2 mL of Ringer-Hepes buffer (see, Fig. 32). At time 0, 1 mL

Ringer Hepes containing  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin was placed in the upper compartment. After 30, 60, 120, or 180 min incubation at 37 °C on a rocking platform, the insert was transferred into another well of a six-well plate to minimize the possible passage of substances from the lower to the upper compartment. At the end of the experiment, the amount of radioactivity of each well was counted. The transcytosis was performed over 3 h with 1) 10 ng/mL  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin (10,000 dpm/ng), 2) 10 ng/mL  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin + 1 µg/mL of cold leptin, 3) 10 ng/mL  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin + 50 µg/mL peptides or 4) 10 ng/mL  $^{125}\text{I}$ -leptin + 2 mg/mL lactoferrin. The synthetic peptides studied include the human (HP) and mouse (MP) leptin peptide fragments: CHLPWASGLETLDGLGGVLEAS (SEQ ID NO:57) and CSLPQTSGGLQKPESLDGVLEAS (SEQ ID NO:67), respectively.

Sucrose and inulin permeability studies: The [ $^{14}\text{C}$ ]-sucrose (342Da) and [ $^3\text{H}$ ]-inulin (57000 Da) are hydrosoluble molecules which pass through the BBB through non-receptor mediated processes. The transport is nonspecific and primarily through tight junctions. These serve as markers for the integrity of the BBB and hence toxicity of the added compounds on the cerebral endothelium.

After 16 days of coculture, permeability studies were performed as described in Figure 32. On the day of the experiment, ECs were transferred to a new 6-well plate containing 2 mL of Ringer-Hepes. At time 0, 1 mL Ringer Hepes containing [ $^{14}\text{C}$ ]-sucrose, [ $^3\text{H}$ ]-inulin and cold leptin were placed in the upper compartment. Sucrose and inulin permeability studies were performed in the presence of 10 ng/mL leptin, 5 µg/mL leptin, 10 µg/mL leptin or without leptin as a control. The effect of peptides was also tested by the addition of 10 ng/mL leptin+50 µg/mL mouse peptide (MP), 10 ng/mL leptin+50 µg/mL human peptide (HP), or 10 ng/mL leptin+2 mg/mL lactoferrin (lacto). At the end of the experiment, an aliquot from each well was placed in a scintillation vial, and radioactivity was determined.

The transport of molecules through the endothelial monolayer was determined for each time point as % passage: % passage of radiolabelled molecule through the endothelium: dpm found in the lower compartment at a time point divided by the initial dpm found in the upper compartment: % transport at 30min = (lower dpm t30 / upper dpm)\*100

### Results

Figure 33 shows an increased transport of radiolabelled leptin over time through the endothelium monolayer after 16 days of coculture. The addition of unlabelled leptin reduced the amount of leptin by approximately 30%, indicating that there is a specific component involved in the transport of leptin across the EC monolayer. A higher concentration of unlabelled leptin is needed to decrease the effect of nonspecific processes. The specific component involved in leptin transport is associated with the complete differentiation and formation of the BBB.

Lactoferrin, an inhibitor of LSR, significantly inhibited the amount of leptin transported. The mouse leptin peptide fragment had no significant effect on leptin transport. However, the addition of human leptin peptide fragment caused a significant increase in the amount of leptin transcytosis. This same peptide fragment increases LSR activity in human hepatocytes.

5        The integrity of the BBB was tested using sucrose and inulin (Figure 34A and 34B). It is clear that the integrity of the BBB was not significantly compromised by the addition of leptin, the peptides, or lactoferrin. Hence, we can conclude that the transcytosis measured in Figure 33 represents active processes, and is not due to disintegration of the EC monolayer.

10       Thus the invention is drawn to inhibitors and activators of LSR as a means for controlling the transport of leptin across the blood brain brain. Agents directed towards activation or inhibition of brain LSR regulate leptin transport into the CNS where it acts as satiety factor.

15       While preferred embodiments of the invention has been illustrated and described, it will be appreciated that various changes can be made by one skilled in the art without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention.

Example 19: Effect of Longterm Exposure to High Levels of Leptin on LSR Activity

Human liver cells preincubated with 200 ng/mL human recombinant leptin for 24 h had a markedly reduced LSR activity (Fig. 35A, □), as compared to those not preincubated with leptin (Fig. 35A, ■). Leptin retained its ability to acutely increase oleate-induced <sup>125</sup>I-LDL binding to LSR in a subsequent short incubation (Fig. 35A, □). However, the maximal stimulatory effect was reduced by about 50%, and was achieved only with higher leptin concentrations (100 ng/mL). In hepatocytes preincubated for 24 h with high doses of leptin (200-400 ng/mL), a 25-35% decrease of hepatocyte LSR mRNA relative to GAPDH was observed, as compared to control cells (Fig. 35B).

25       Although not wishing to be limited by any particular theory, these data suggest that the consistently elevated leptin levels in *db/db* mice cause a decrease in LSR expression, as well as cause a reduction in leptin's ability to acutely stimulate the receptor. This, and the fact that plasma leptin did not increase in *db<sup>Pas</sup>/db<sup>Pas</sup>* after the test meal could explain the massively-elevated postprandial lipemic response observed in this strain. However, because leptin signaling to LSR proceeds independent of the Ob-R, acute increase in plasma leptin concentrations obtained with injection of 500-50,000 ng of leptin in *db/db* mice could accelerate the removal of lipid by activating LSR.

35       Based on these observations, it is likely that 1) the reduced LSR activity, caused by the constantly high levels of circulating leptin, and 2) the lack of increase in plasma leptin levels during the postprandial stage, contribute to elevated postprandial plasma TG levels in *db/db*. It

should be noted that the dose of leptin regulating postprandial lipemia in *ob/ob* is  $\approx$  500 fold lower than those typically used to reduce food intake (2). In *db/db* mice, leptin doses 10 fold greater than those used in *ob/ob* mice were needed to achieve maximal regulation of postprandial lipemia. Thus, the regulation of postprandial lipemia in *db/db* mice appears partially leptin-resistant, despite the fact that leptin signaling effect occurs independently of the Ob-R.

#### REFERENCES

- Aalto-Setälä, K., Fisher, E.A., Chen, X., Chajek-Shaul, T., Hayek, T., Zechner, R., Walsh, A., Ramakrishnan, R., Ginsberg, H.N., and Breslow, J.L. (1992). *J Clin Invest.* 90, 1889-1900.
- Alexeev and Yoon (*Nature Biotech.* 16 :1343-1346 (1998).
- Beisiegel, U., Weber, W., Ihrke, G., Herz, J., and Stanley, K.K. (1989). *Nature* 341, 162-164.
- Bihain, B.E., and Yen, F.T. (1992). Free fatty acids activate a high-affinity saturable pathway for degradation of low-density lipoproteins in fibroblasts from a subject homozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia. *Biochemistry* 31, 4628-4636.
- Bihain, B.E., Deckelbaum, R.J., Yen, F.T., Gleeson, A.M., Carpentier, Y.A., Witte, L.D. (1989) *J. Biol. Chem.* 264, 17316-17321.
- Bihain, B.E., and Yen, F.T. (1998). *Curr. Opin. Lipidol.* 9, 221-224.
- Bilheimer, D.W., Eisenberg, S., and Levy, R.I. (1972). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 260, 212-221.
- Bilheimer, D.W., Eisenberg, S., and Levy, R.I. (1972). The metabolism of very low density lipoprotein proteins. I. Preliminary in vitro and in vivo observations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 260, 212-221.
- Breslow, J.L. (1985). *Adv Exp Med Biol* 183, 121-124.
- Brown, M.S. and Goldstein, J.L. (1986). *Science* 232, 34-47.
- Bruce, C., Chouinard, R.A. Jr., and Tall, A.R. (1998). *Annu. Rev. Nutr.* 18, 297-330.
- Campfield, L.A., Smith, F.J., Guisez, Y., Devos, R. and Burn, P. (1995). *Science* 269, 546-549.
- Chai H. et al. (1993), *Biotechnol. Appl. Biochem.* 18:259-273.
- Charron, M.J., Katz, E.B., and Olson, A.L. (1999). *J. Biol. Chem.* 274, 3253-3256.
- Chen et al., 1987, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7 : 2745-2752.
- Cherif, D., Julier, C., Delattre, O., Derré, J., Lathrop, G.M., and Berger, R. (1990). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87, 6639-6643.
- Cole-Strauss et al. (*Science* 273 :1386-1389 (1996).
- Cooper, A.D. (1997). *J. Lipid Res.* 38, 2173-2192.
- Costet, P., Legendre, C., More, J., Edgar, A., Galtier, P., and Pineau, T. (1998). *J. Biol. Chem.* 273, 29577-29585.
- Dehouck, et al *J Neurochem* 54:1798-801, 1990.



- Everhart, J.E., Lombardero, M., Lake, J.R., Wiesner, R.H., Zetterman, R.K., and Hoofnagle, J.H. (1998). *Liver Transpl. Surg.* 4,285-296.
- Feeman, W.E., Jr. (1998) *Ann. Intern. Med.* 128, 73-74.
- Friedman, JM (2000) *Nature* 404:632-634).
- 5 Friedman, J.M., and Halaas, J.L. (1998). *Nature* 395, 763-770.
- Fuller S. A. et al. (1996) *Immunology in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Ausubel et al., Eds, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., USA
- Ghosh and Bacchawat, 1991, *Targeting of liposomes to hepatocytes*, IN : *Liver Diseases, Targeted diagnosis and therapy using specific receptors and ligands*. Wu et al. Eds., Marcel Dekker, New York, pp. 87-104.
- 10 Ginsberg,, H.N., Le, N.A., Goldberg, I.J., Gibson, J.C., Rubinstein, A., Wang-Iverson, P., Norum, R., and Brown, W.V. (1986). *J. Clin. Invest.* 78, 1287-1295.
- Goldberg, I.J. (1996). *J. Lipid Res.* 37, 693-707.
- Goldstein, J.L., Basu, S.K., Brown, M.S. (1983). 98, 241-260.
- 15 Goldstein, J.L., Hobbs, H.H., and Brown, M.S. (1995). In *The Metabolic and Molecular Basis of Inherited Disease*, vol. II, Scriver, C.R., Beaudet, A.L., Sly, W.S., and Valle, D., eds. (New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, Inc), pp. 1981-2030.
- Gopal, 1985, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 5 : 1188-1190
- Graham et al. (1973), *Virology*. 52:456-457.
- 20 Guven, S., El-Bershawi, A., Sonnenberg, G.E., Wilson, C.R., Hoffmann, R.G., Krakower, G.R., and Kissebah, A.H. (1999). *Diabetes* 48, 347-352.
- Halaas, J.L., Gajiwala, K.S., Maffei, M., Cohen, S.L., Chait, B.T., Rabinowitz, D., Lallone, R.L., Burley, S.K., and Friedman, J.M 1995. *Science* 269, 543-546.
- Halaas JL, Boozer C, Blair-West J, Fidahusein N, Denton DA, Friedman JM; Physiological response to long-term peripheral and central leptin infusion in lean and obese mice. 25 *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci. USA*, 94, 8878-8883, 1997
- Halaas JL, et al., *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci. USA*, 94, 8878-8883, 1997.
- Havel, P.J. (1998). *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 67, 355-356.
- Havel, R.J., Eder, H.A. and Bragdon, J.H. (1955). *J. Clin. Invest.* 34,1345-1353.
- 30 Havel, R., and Kane, J.P. (1995). In *The Metabolic and Molecular Basis of Inherited Disease*, vol. II, Scriver, C.R., Beaudet, A.L., Sly, W.S., and Valle, D., eds. (New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, Inc), pp. 1841-1851.
- Huygen et al. (1996) *Nature Medicine*. 2(8):893-898.
- Huettinger ,M., Retzek, H., Eder, M. and Goldenberg, H. (1988). *Clin. Biochem.* 21,87-92.

- Igel M, Becker W, Herberg L, Jost HG; Hyperleptinemia, Leptin Resistance, and Polymorphic Leptin Receptor in the New Zealand Obese Mouse. *Endocrinology*, 138, 4234-4239, 1997.
- Ito, Y., Azrolan, N., O'Connell, A., Walsh, A., Breslow, J.L. (1990). *Science* 249, 790-793.
- 5 Iverius P.H., and Brunzell, J.D. (1985). *Am. J. Physiol.* 249, E107-E114
- Johnson, C.P., Gallagher-Lepak, S., Zhu, Y.R., Porth, C., Kelber, S., Roza, A.M., and Adams, M.B. (1993). *Transplantation* 56, 822-827.
- Jang *et al*. *J. Virol.* 62 :2636-2643 (1988).
- Jong, M.C., Hofker, M.H., and Havekes, L.M. (1999). *Arterioscler. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.* 19, 472-484.
- 10 Kandror, K.V., Stephens, J.M., and Pilch, P.F. (1995). *J. Cell Biol.* 129, 999-1006.
- Karpe, F., de Faire, U., Mercuri, M., Bond, M.G., Hellenius, M.L., and Hamsten, A. (1998) *Atherosclerosis* 141, 307-314.
- Kersten, S., Seydoux, J., Peters, J.M., Gonzalez, F.J., Desvergne, B., and Wahli, W. (1999). *J. Clin. Invest.* 103, 1489-1498.
- 15 Klein *et al.* (1987) *Nature*. 327:70-73.
- Komaromy, M.C., Schotz, M.C. (1987). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84, 1526-1529.
- Kopelman *et al.* (2000) *Nature* 404:635-643.
- Lenhard T. *et al.* (1996), *Gene*. 169:187-190.
- 20 Levitt, R.C., Liu, Z., Nouri, N., Meyers, D.A., Brandriff, B., and Mohrenweiser, H.M. (1995). *Cytogenet. Cell Genet.* 69, 211-214.
- Lewis, G.F., O'Meara, N.M., Soltys, P.A., Blackman, J.D., Iverius, P.H., Druetzler, A.F., Getz, G.S., and Polonsky, K.S. (1990) *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.* 71, 1041-1050.
- Li, C., Ioffe, E., Fidahusein, N., Connolly, E., and Friedman, J.M. (1998). *J. Biol. Chem.* 273, 10078-10082.
- 25 Liu Q, Segal DJ, Ghiara JB, Barbas CF 3<sup>rd</sup> Design of polydactyl zinc-finger proteins for unique addressing within complex genomes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 1997 May 27;94(11):5525-30.
- Mann, C. J., Khallou, J., Chevreuil, O., Troussard, A.A., Guermani, L.M., Launay, K., Delplanque, B., Yen, F.T., and Bihain, B.E. (1995). *Biochemistry* 34, 10421-10431.
- 30 Mann, C.J., Troussard, A.A., Yen, F.T., Hannouche, N., Najib, J., Fruchart, J.-C., Lotteau, V., André, P., and Bihain, B.E. (1997). *J. Biol. Chem.* 272, 31348-31354.
- Markwell, M.A.K., Haas, S.M., Roibert, N.E. and Bieber, L.L. (1981). *Methods Enzymol.* 72, 296-30
- 35 Massie B, Couture F, Lamoureux L, Mosser DD, Guilbault C, Jolicœur P, Bélanger F,

- Langelier Y Inducible overexpression of a toxic protein by an adenovirus vector with a tetracycline-regulatable expression cassette. *J Virol* 1998 Mar;72(3):2289-96.
- Pelleymounter, M.A., Cullen, M.J., Baker, M.B., Hecht, R., Winters, D., Boone, T., and Collins, F. (1995) *Science* 269, 540-543.
- Pengue G, Calabro V, Bartoli PC, Pagliuca A, Lania L Repression of transcriptional activity at a distance by the evolutionarily conserved KRAB domain present in a subfamily of zinc finger proteins. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2908-14.
- Perusse, L., Chagnon, Y.C., Weisnagel, J., and Bouchard, C. (1999). *Obes. Res.* 7,111-29.
- 10 Picard, F., Richard, D., Huang, Q, and Deshaies, Y. (1998). *Int. J. Obes. Relat. Metab. Disord.* 22, 1088-1095.
- Rohlmann, A., Gotthardt, M., Hammer, R.E., and Herz, J. (1998). *J Clin Invest* 101, 689-695.
- Romana, S.P., Tachdjian, G., Druart, L., Cohen, D., Berger, R., and Cherif D. (1993). *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* 1, 245-251.
- 15 Roth J.A. et al. (1996), *Nature Medicine.* 2(9):985-991.
- Sambrook, J., Fritsch, E.F., and T. Maniatis. (1989), *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual.* 2ed. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York
- Seip et al *Acta Pediatr Supp.* 413 :2-28 (1996).
- Shimabukuro, M., Koyama, K., Chen, G., Wang, M.-Y., Trieu, F., Lee, Y., Newgard, C.B., and Unger, R.H. (1997). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 94,4637-4641.
- 20 Shimomura et al. *Genes Dev.* 12 :3182-3194 (1998)
- Shimomura et al. *Nature* 401 :73-76 (1999).
- Silver, D.L., Jiang, X.C., and Tall, A.R. (1999). *J. Biol. Chem.* 274, 4140-4146.
- Sinha, M.K., Opentanova, I., Ohannesian, J.P., Kolaczynski, J.W., Heiman, M.L., Hale, J., Becker, G.W., Bowsher, R.R., Stephens, T.W., and Caro, J.F. (1996). *J. Clin. Invest.* 25 98,1277-1282.
- Smith et al. (1983) *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 3:2156-2165.
- Snyder et al. (*Nature Medicine* 5 :64-69 (1999).
- Strickland, D.K., Ashcom, J.D., Williams, S., Burgess, W.H., Migliorini, M., and Argraves, W.S. (1990). *J. Biol. Chem.* 265, 17401-17404.
- 30 Tacson et al. (1996) *Nature Medicine.* 2(8):888-892.
- Tartaglia, L.A. (1997). *J. Biol. Chem.* 272,6093-6096.
- Teramoto et al. *J. Virol.* 72 :8904-8912 (1998)
- Tur-Kaspa et al. (1986), *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 6:716-718.
- 35 Uotani, S., Bjørbæk, C., Tornøe, J., and Flier, J.S. (1999). *Diabetes* 48, 279-286.

- Van Heek, M., Mullins, D.E., Wirth, M.A., Graziano, M.P., Fawzi, A.B., Compton, D.S., France, C.F., Hoos, L.M., Casale, R.L., Sybertz, E.J., Strader, C.D., and Davis, H.R., Jr. (1996). *Horm. Metabl. Res.* 28, 635-658.
- Van Heek M, Compton DS, France CF, Tedesco RP, Fawzi AB, Graziano MP, Sybertz EJ,  
5 Strader CD, Davis HR; Diet-induced obese mice develop peripheral, but not central, resistance to leptin. *J.Clin.Invest.*, 99, 385-390, 1997.
- Vansant, G., Mertens, A., and Muls, E. (1999) *Intl. J. Obesity* 23, 14-21.
- Virkamäki, A., Ueki, K., and Kahn, C.R. (1999). *J. Clin. Invest.* 103, 931-943.
- Vlasak R. et al. (1983), *Eur. J. Biochem.* 135:123-126.
- 10 Wang, D., and Sul, H.S. (1997). *J. Biol. Chem.* 272, 26367-26374..
- Wang, J.L., Chinookoswong, N., Scully, S., Qi, M., and Shi, Z.Q. (1999). *Endocrinology* 140, 2117-21124.
- Ware, C. F., Sanser, S., and Alison, E. (1998). In *The Cytokine Handbook*, Thomson, A., ed.  
15 (San Diego, California: Academic Press), pp. 549-592.
- Weigle, D.S., Duell, P.B., Connor, W.E., Steiner, R.A., Soules, M.R., and Kuijper, J.L. (1997). *Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.* 82,561-565.
- Willnow, T.E., Sheng, Z., Ishibashi, S., and Herz, J. (1994). *Science* 264, 1471-1474.
- Wong et al., 1980, *Gene*, 10 : 87-94.
- 20 Wu et al. Eds., Marcel Dekker, New York, pp. 87-104.
- Xiao et al. (*J. Virology* 72 :2224-2232 (1998).
- Yen, F.T., Mann, C.J., Guermani, L.M., Harnouche, N.F., Hubert, N., Hornick, C.A., Bordeau, V.N., Agnani, G., and Bihain, B.E. (1994). *Biochemistry* 33, 1172-1180.
- Yen F.T., Masson M., Clossais-Besnard N., Andre P., Grosset J.M., Bougueleret L., Dumas J.B.,  
25 Guerassimenko, O., and Bihain B.E. (1999). *J Biol Chem* 274, 13390-13398.
- Zhang, Y., Proenca, R., Maffei, M., Barone, M., Leopold, L., and Friedman, J.M. (1994). *Nature* 372,425-432.

What is claimed is :

CLAIMS

1. A leptin polypeptide fragment that modulates an activity of LSR, comprising at least 4, but not more than 50 contiguous amino acids of a polypeptide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35, SEQ ID NO:36, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:38 and SEQ ID NO:39, wherein said at least 4 and not more than 50 contiguous amino acids include the leptin fragment central sequence.
2. The fragment of claim 1, comprising at least 10, but not more than 50 contiguous amino acids of said polypeptide sequence, wherein said at least 10 and not more than 50 contiguous amino acids include said leptin fragment central sequence.
3. The fragment of claim 2, comprising at least 20, but not more than 40 contiguous amino acids of said polypeptide sequence, wherein said at least 20 and not more than 40 contiguous amino acids include said leptin fragment central sequence.
4. The fragment of claim 3, comprising at least 20, but not more than 30 contiguous amino acids of said polypeptide sequence, wherein said at least 20 and not more than 30 contiguous amino acids include said leptin fragment central sequence.
5. The fragment of claim 1, comprising a 22 contiguous amino acid sequence, that is at least 75% identical to said leptin fragment variable region of said polypeptide sequence.
6. The fragment of claim 5, wherein said 22 contiguous amino acid sequence is at least 85% identical to said leptin fragment variable region.
7. The fragment of claim 6, wherein said 22 contiguous amino acid sequence is at least 95% identical to said leptin fragment variable region of said polypeptide sequence.
8. The fragment of any one of claims 1 to 7, wherein said polypeptide sequence is SEQ ID NO:32.
9. The fragment of any one of claims 1 to 7, wherein said polypeptide sequence is SEQ ID NO:34.

- 5
10. A polynucleotide encoding said leptin fragment of any one of claims 1 to 9, or the complement of a polynucleotide encoding said leptin fragment of any one of claims 1 to 9.
11. A recombinant cell comprising said polynucleotide of claim 10.
12. A recombinant vector comprising said polynucleotide of claim 11.
- 10 13. A recombinant cell comprising said vector of claim 12.
14. A pharmaceutical composition comprising said leptin fragment of any one of claims 1 to 9 and a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent.
- 15 15. A method of preventing or treating an obesity-related disease or disorder comprising providing to an individual in need of such treatment said pharmaceutical composition of claim 14.
- 20 16. The method of claim 15, wherein said obesity-related disease or disorder is selected from the group consisting of obesity, anorexia, cachexia, cardiac insufficiency, coronary insufficiency, stroke, hypertension, atheromatous disease, atherosclerosis, high blood pressure, non-insulin-dependent diabetes, hyperlipidemia, hyperuricemia, congenital generalized lipodystrophy, and Syndrome X.
- 25 17. The method of claim 16, wherein said individual is a mammal.
18. A method of designing mimetics of a leptin fragment that modulates an activity of LSR, comprising:
- 30 (a) identifying critical interactions between one or more amino acids of said leptin fragment of any one of claims 1 to 9 and LSR;
- (b) designing potential mimetics to comprise said critical interactions; and
- (c) testing said potential mimetics ability to modulate said activity as a means for designing said mimetics.
- 35

19. The method of claim 18, wherein said activity is selected from the group consisting of leptin binding, leptin uptake, leptin degradation, triglyceride binding, triglyceride uptake, and triglyceride degradation.
- 5 20. The method of claim 18, wherein said critical interactions are selected from the group consisting of hydrogen bonding, covalent bonding, Van der Waals forces, steric hindrances, and hydrophobic interactions.
- 10 21. The method of claim 18, wherein said critical interactions are identified using assays selected from the group consisting of NMR, X-ray crystallography, and computer modeling.
- 15 22. A chimeric oligonucleotide, comprising at least 9 contiguous nucleotides from a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, and SEQ ID NO:16, wherein said at least 9 contiguous nucleotides comprise at least one amino acid codon selected from the group consisting of TTA, TTG, TCA, TCG, TAU, TAC, TGT, TGC, TGG, CAA, CAG, AGA, GAA, GAG, and GGA, and wherein a point mutation is present in said codon such that said codon is a stop codon.
- 20 23. A method of inhibiting the expression of at least one subunit of LSR, comprising providing to a cell said oligonucleotide of claim 22.
- 25 24. The method of claim 23, wherein said cell is selected from the group consisting of PLC, CHO-K1, HepG2, Hepa 1-6, and Hep3B.
- 30 25. A chimeric oligonucleotide, comprising at least 9 contiguous nucleotides of SEQ ID NO:1, wherein said at least 9 contiguous nucleotides comprise a single nucleotide polymorphism selected from the group consisting of A1 to A32.
- 35 26. A zinc finger protein, comprising a DNA binding domain that binds specifically to 18 nucleotides of a sequence at least 50% homologous to SEQ ID NO:1, wherein said 18 nucleotides comprise two fragments of 9 contiguous nucleotides, and wherein said fragments are separated by 0, 1, 2, or 3 nucleotides.

- 5
27. The protein of claim 26, wherein said sequence is at least 50% homologous to sequences selected from the group consisting of 1-2356, 2357 to 3539, 3885 to 12162, 12283 to 15143, 15201 to 17764, 15912 to 19578, 19753 to 19898, 19959 to 20055, 20188 to 20328, and 20958 to 21046 of SEQ ID NO:1.
28. The protein of claim 27, wherein said sequence is at least 50% homologous to residues 2357 to 3539 of SEQ ID NO:1.
- 10
29. The protein of any one of claims 26 to 28, wherein said protein further comprises a functional domain selected from the group consisting of a transcription repressor and a transcription initiator.
30. The protein of claim 29, wherein said repressor is a KRAB repressor.
- 15
31. The protein of claim 29, wherein said initiator is a VP16 initiator.
32. The protein of any one of claims 26 to 31, wherein said protein further comprises a small molecule regulatory system.
- 20
33. The protein of claim 32, wherein said system is selected from the group consisting of a Tet system, RU486, and ecdysone.
34. A polynucleotide encoding said protein of any one of claims 26 to 33.
- 25
35. A method of modulating the expression of at least one subunit of LSR, comprising providing to a cell said polynucleotide of claim 34.
36. The method of claim 35, wherein said cell is selected from the group consisting of PLC, CHO-K1, HepG2, Hepa 1-6, and Hep3B.
- 30
37. The method of claim 35, wherein said cell is in a mammal.
38. The method of claim 37, wherein said mammal is a mouse.
- 35
39. A recombinant vector comprising said polynucleotide of claim 34.



40. The vector of claim 39, wherein said vector is an adenovirus associated virus.
- 5 41. A method of treating or preventing an obesity-related disease or disorder comprising providing to an individual in need of such treatment a treatment selected from the group consisting of said oligonucleotide of either of claims 22 or 25, said polynucleotide of claim 34, and said vector of either one of claims 39 or 40.
42. The method of claim 41, wherein said individual is a mammal.
- 10 43. The method of either one of claims 41 and 42, wherein said providing comprises a liposome.
44. A non-human mammal comprising said polynucleotide of claim 34 or said vector of either one of claims 39 or 40.
- 15 45. A recombinant cell comprising said polynucleotide of claim 34 or said vector of either one of claims 39 or 40.
- 20 46. The cell of claim 45, wherein said cell is selected from the group consisting of PLC, CHO-K1, Hep3B, Hepa 1-6 and HepG2.
- 25 47. The recombinant cell of either one of claims 45 or 46, wherein said recombinant cell is transfected with at least one LSR polypeptide comprising a sequence at least 75% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, and SEQ ID NO:19.
48. The recombinant cell of claim 47, wherein said transfected cell is stably transfected.
- 30 49. A method for selecting a compound useful for the treatment or prevention of an obesity-related disease or disorder, comprising:
- 35 (a) contacting said recombinant cell of any one of claims 45 to 48 with a candidate compound; and
- (b) detecting a result selected from the group consisting of a modulation of an activity of the Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor and modulation of expression of the Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor; as a method for

(c) selecting said compound useful for the treatment or prevention of said obesity-related disease or disorder.

- 5           50.    The method of claim 49, wherein said contacting is in the presence of a ligand of said Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor.
51.    The method of claim 50, wherein said ligand is selected from the group consisting of cytokine, lipoprotein, free fatty acids, Apm1, and Clq.
- 10          52.    The method of claim 51, wherein said cytokine is leptin.
53.    The method of claim 52, wherein said leptin is said leptin polypeptide fragment of any one of claims 1 to 9.
- 15          54.    The method of any one of claims 49 to 53, wherein said activity is selected from the group consisting of binding of lipoproteins, uptake of lipoproteins, degradation of lipoproteins, binding of leptin, uptake of leptin, and degradation of leptin.
- 20          55.    The method of any one of claims 49 to 54, wherein said modulation is an increase in said activity.
56.    The method of any one of claims 49 to 54, wherein said modulation is a decrease in said activity.
- 25          57.    The method of any one of claims 49 to 56, wherein said expression is on the surface of said cell.
58.    The method of any one of claims 49 to 57, wherein said detecting comprises FACS.
- 30          59.    The method of any one of claims 49 to 58, wherein said detecting further comprises antibodies that bind specifically to said LSR, wherein said LSR comprises an amino acid sequence at least 75% homologous to at least one of the sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5,
- 35

SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:17,  
SEQ ID NO:18, and SEQ ID NO:19.

- 5           60.     The method of claim 59, wherein said antibodies bind specifically to a region of  
said LSR selected from the group consisting of an amino terminus, a carboxy  
terminus, a splice site, a cytokine binding site, a fatty acid binding site, a clathrin  
binding site, an apoprotein ligand binding site, a LI/LL motif, a RSRS motif, and  
a hydrophobic region.
- 10           61.     The method of any one of claims 49 to 60, wherein said cell is selected from the group  
consisting of PLC, CHO-K1, Hep3B, and HepG2.
- 15           62.     The method of any one of claims 49 to 61, wherein said candidate compound is  
selected from the group consisting of peptides, peptide libraries, non-peptide  
libraries, peptoids, fatty acids, lipoproteins, medicaments, antibodies, and small  
molecules.
- 20           63.     The method of any one of claims 49 to 62, wherein said obesity-related diseases  
and disorders are selected from the group consisting of obesity, anorexia,  
cachexia, cardiac insufficiency, coronary insufficiency, stroke, hypertension,  
atheromatous disease, atherosclerosis, high blood pressure, non-insulin-  
dependent diabetes, hyperlipidemia, hyperuricemia, , congenital generalized  
lipodystrophy and Syndrome X.
- 25           64.     A method of selecting for genes that modulate an activity of the Lipolysis Stimulated  
Receptor, comprising :
- 30               (a)     providing a retroviral gene library to cells that express said Lipolysis  
Stimulated Receptor;  
              (b)     contacting said cells with a ligand of said Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor ;  
              (c)     detecting a change in said activity of the Lipolysis Stimulated Receptor as a  
means for selecting for said genes.
- 35           65.     The method of claim 64, wherein said retroviral gene library comprises a cDNA library  
from tissues selected from the group consisting of liver, muscle, brain, and adipose.

66. The method of either one of claims 64 or 65, wherein said retr viral gene library further comprises a detectable marker protein selected from the group consisting of GFP, truncated CD2, and truncated CD4.
- 5 67. The method of claim 66, further comprising selecting said cells of (a) for moderate expression of GFP.
68. The method of claim 67, wherein said selecting of cells is by FACS.
- 10 69. The method of any one of claims 64 to 68, wherein said ligand is selected from the group consisting of cytokine, lipoprotein, free fatty acids, Apm1, and C1q.
70. The method of claim 69, wherein said cytokine is leptin.
- 15 71. The method of claim 70, wherein said leptin is said leptin polypeptide fragment of any one of claims 1 to 9.
72. The method of any one of claims 64 to 71, wherein said detecting a change in said activity is by FACS.
- 20 73. The method of claim 72, wherein said detecting further comprises fluorescent antibodies that bind specifically to said LSR, wherein said LSR comprises an amino acid sequence at least 75% homologous to at least one of the sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, and SEQ ID NO:19.
- 25 74. The method of claim 73, wherein said antibodies bind specifically to a region of said LSR selected from the group consisting of an amino terminus, a carboxy terminus, a splice site, a cytokine binding site, a fatty acid binding site, a clathrin binding site, an apoprotein ligand binding site, a LI/LL motif, a RSRS motif, and a hydrophobic region.
- 30 75. The method of any one of claims 64 to 74, wherein said cell is selected from the group consisting of PLC, CHO-K1, Hep3B, Hepa 1-6, and HepG2.
- 35

1/54

Figure 1B *db<sup>Pas</sup>/db<sup>Pas</sup>*

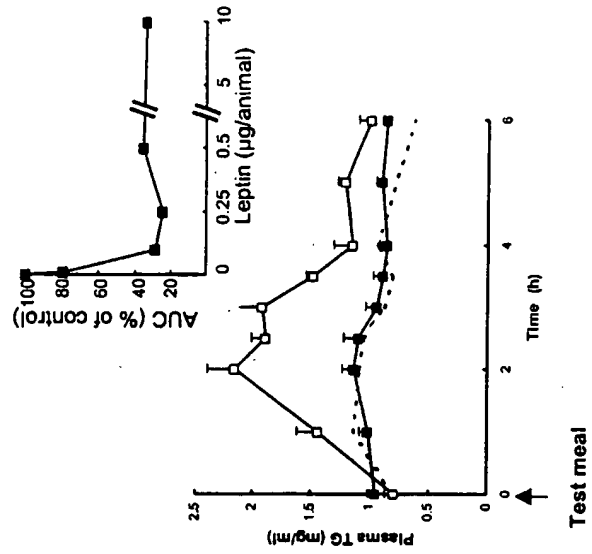
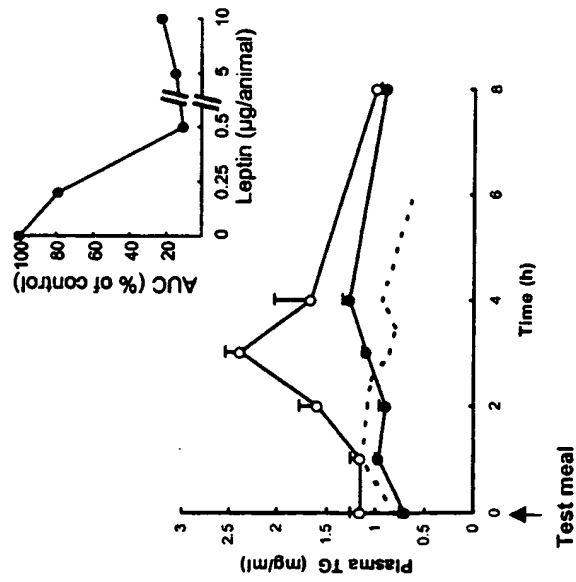


Figure 1A *db/db*



2/54

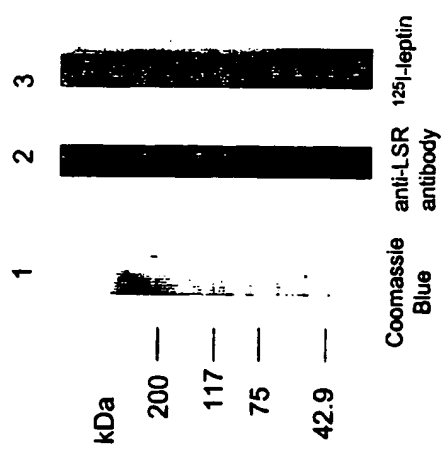
**Figure 2**

Figure 3A

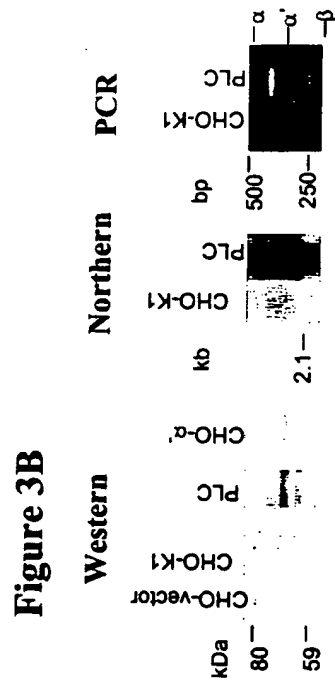
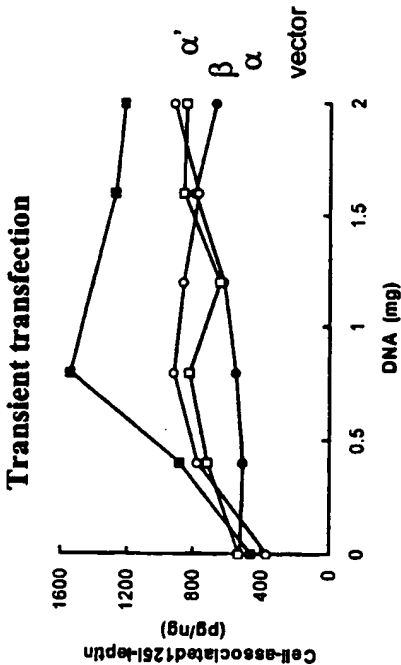


Figure 3C

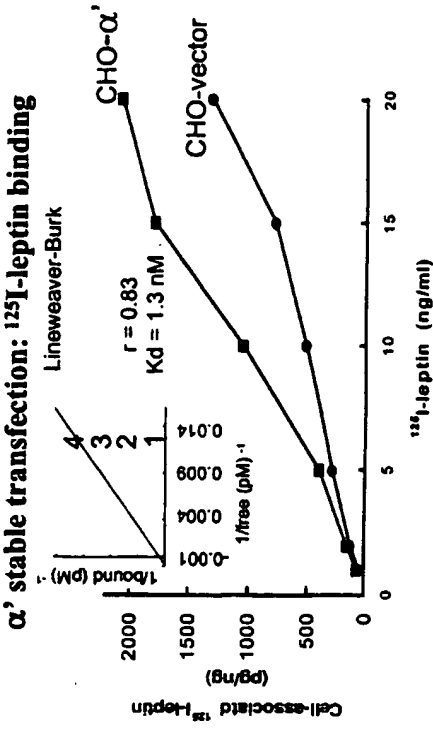
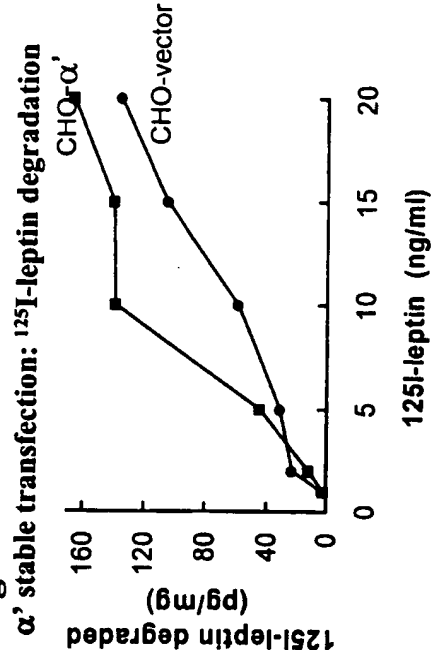


Figure 3D



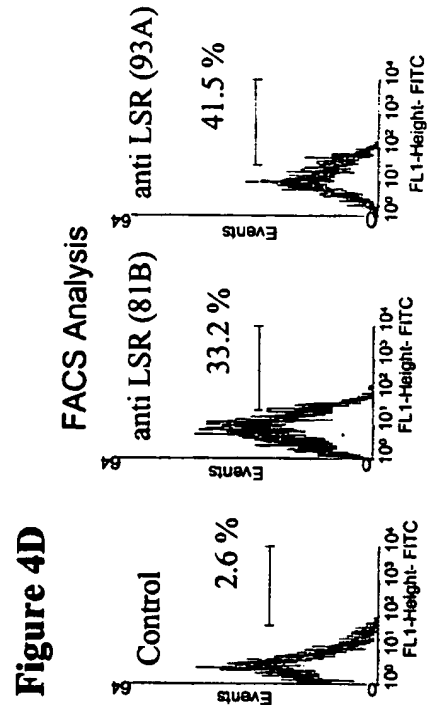
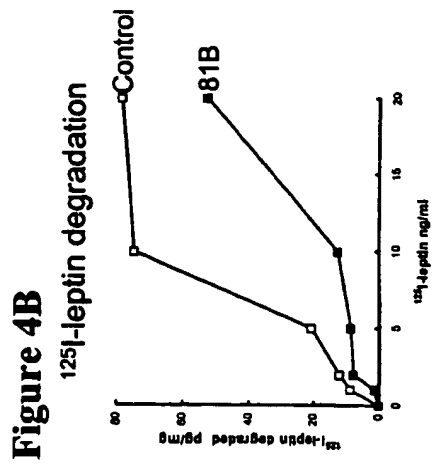
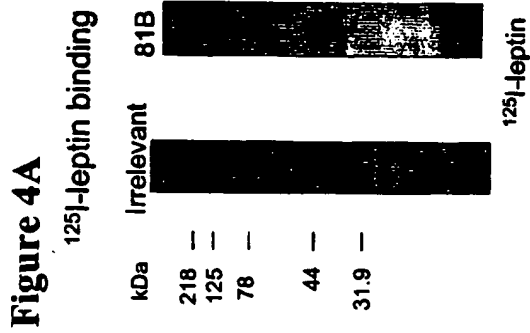
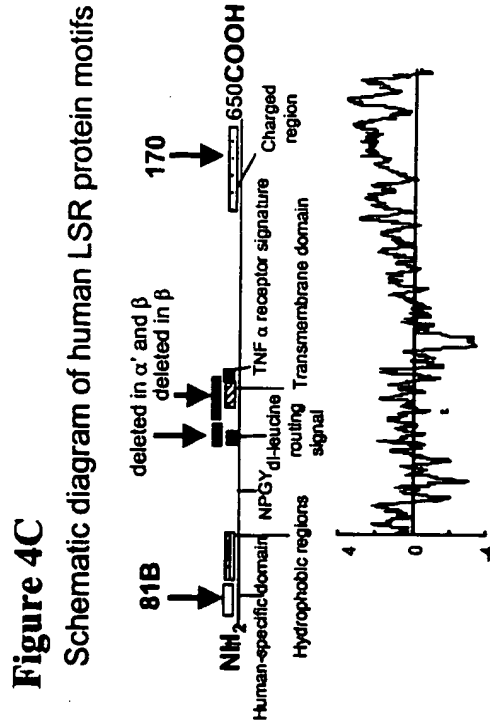




Figure 5B

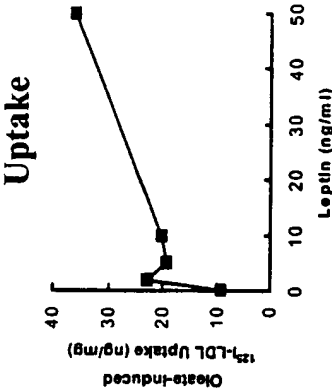


Figure 5D

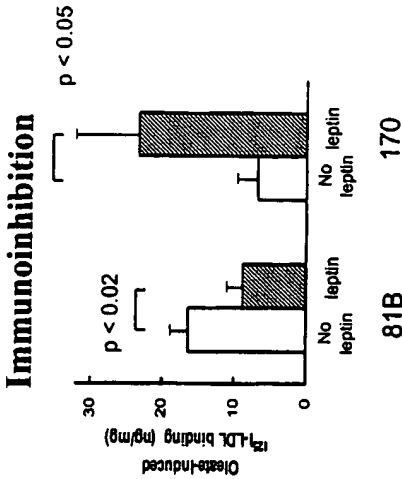


Figure 5A

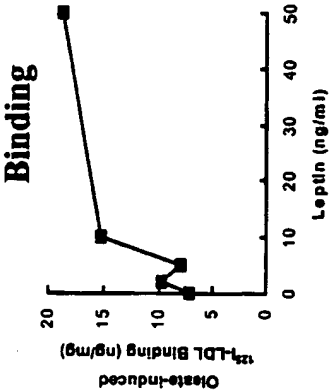
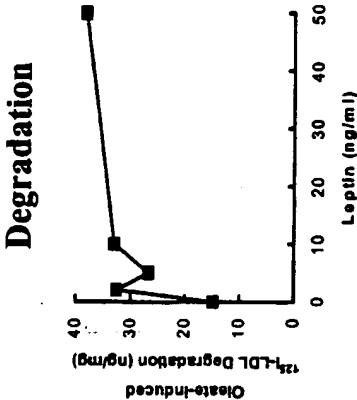


Figure 5C



6/54

Figure 6A

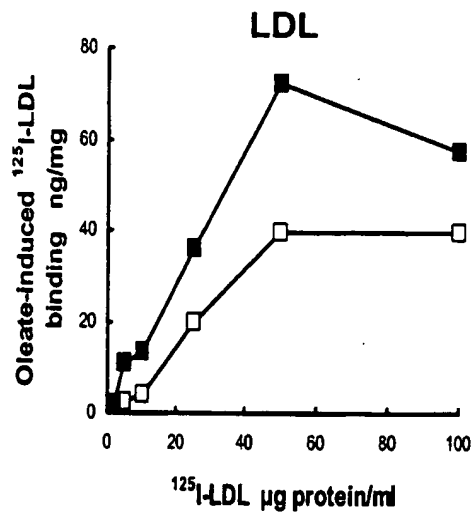
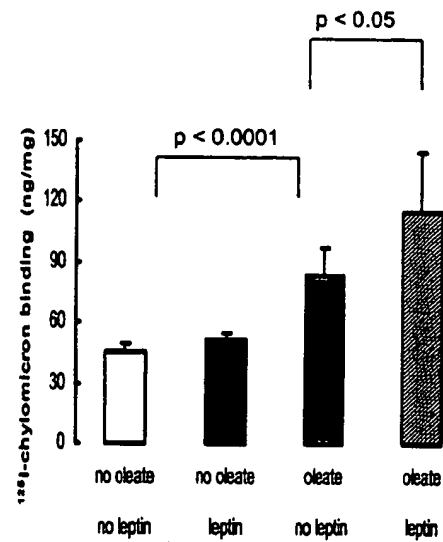
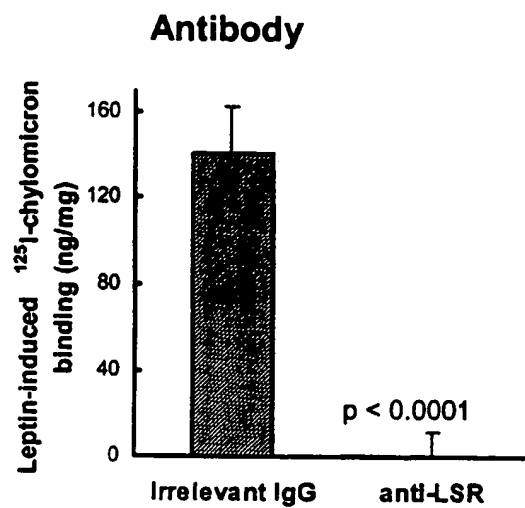
Figure 6B  
Chylomicrons

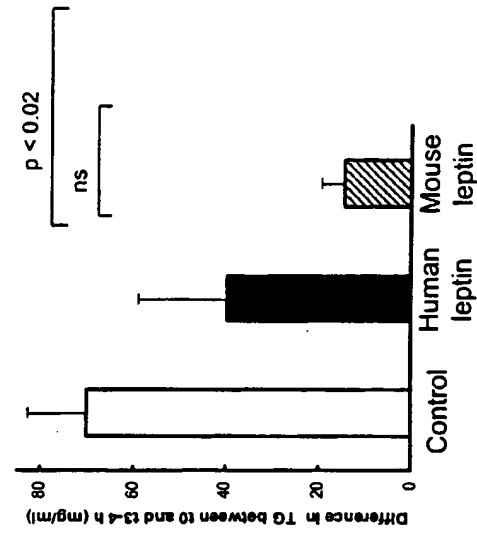
Figure 6C



7/54

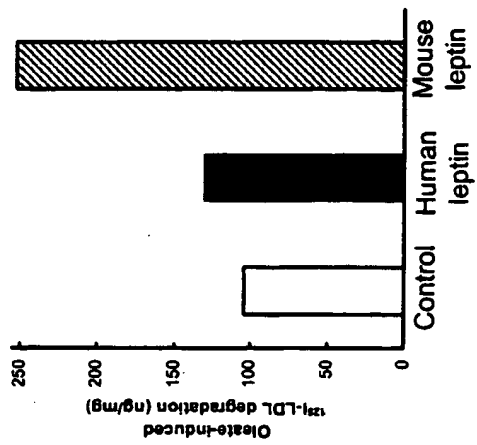
**Figure 7B**

*db<sup>Pass</sup>/db<sup>Pass</sup>* postprandial plasma TG



**Figure 7A**

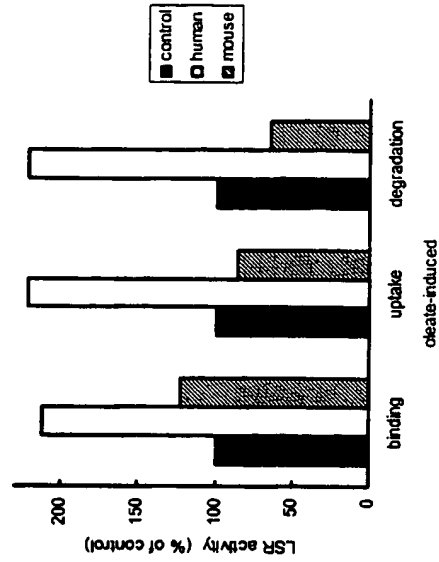
Rat hepatocytes



8/54

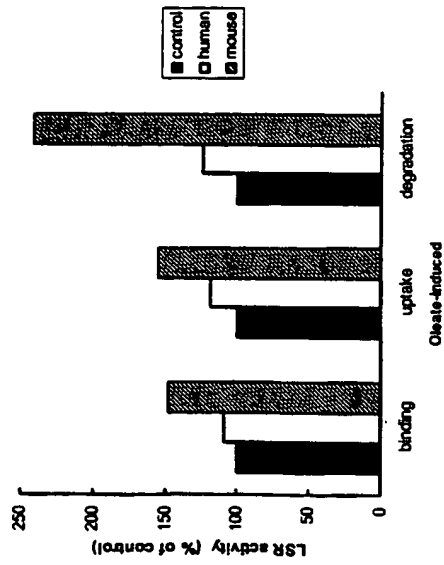
**Figure 8B**

Human PLC



**Figure 8A**

Rat hepatocytes



9/54

Figure 9A

Binding

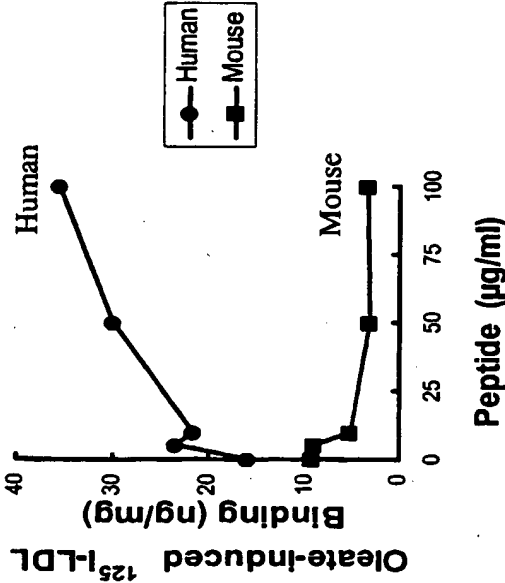
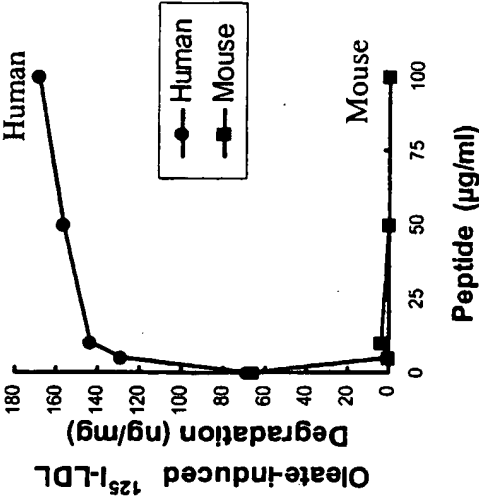


Figure 9B

Degradation



10/54

Figure 10B

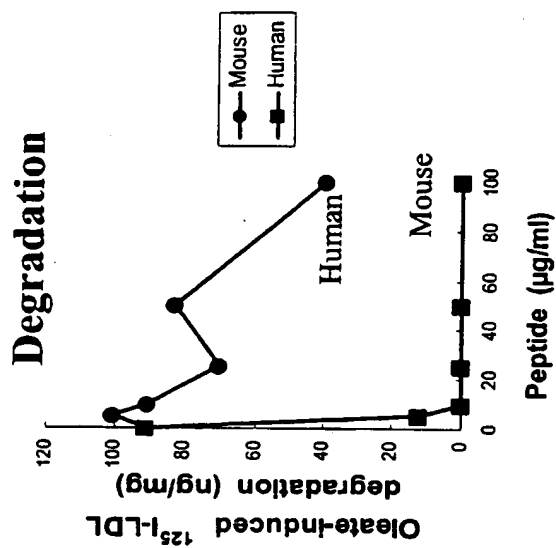
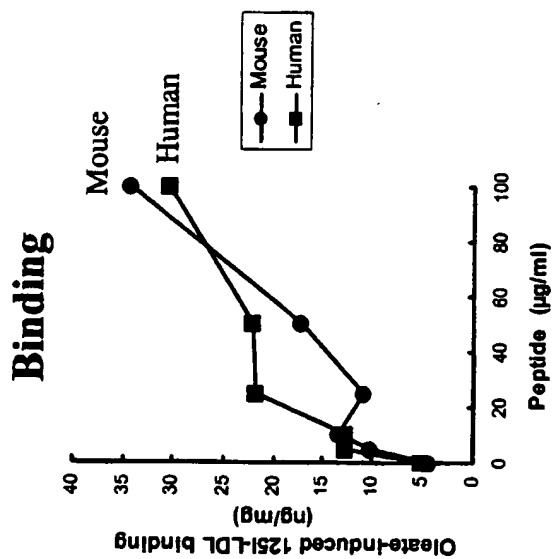
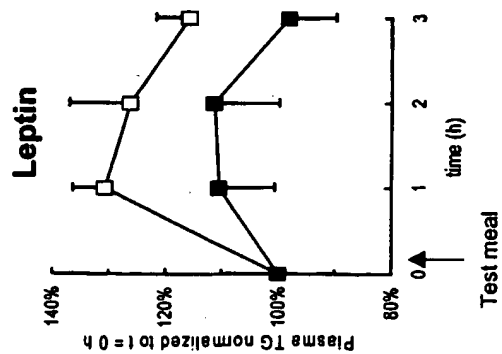


Figure 10A

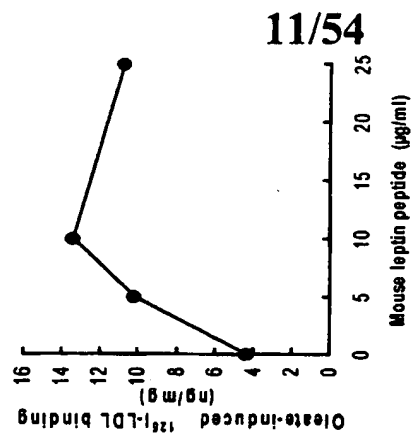
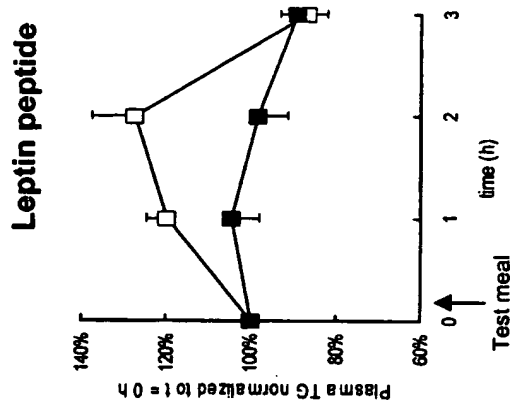


*Effect of mouse leptin (A) or leptin peptide (B)  
on postprandial plasma TG response in ob/ob mice.*

**Figure 11A**



**Figure 11B**



**12/54**

*Effect of test meal with and without leptin injection on postheparin lipolytic activity in  $db^{Pas}/db^{Pas}$  mice*

	Postheparin lipolytic activities in $db^{Pas}/db^{Pas}$ ( $\mu\text{mol FFA/ml/h}$ )
No high-fat test meal	$11.7 \pm 2.4$
High-fat test meal	$19.5 \pm 9.2$ <sup>ns</sup>
High-fat test meal + 50 $\mu\text{g}$ leptin	$12.2 \pm 2.7$ <sup>ns</sup>

ns = not significant).

**Figure 12**





14/54

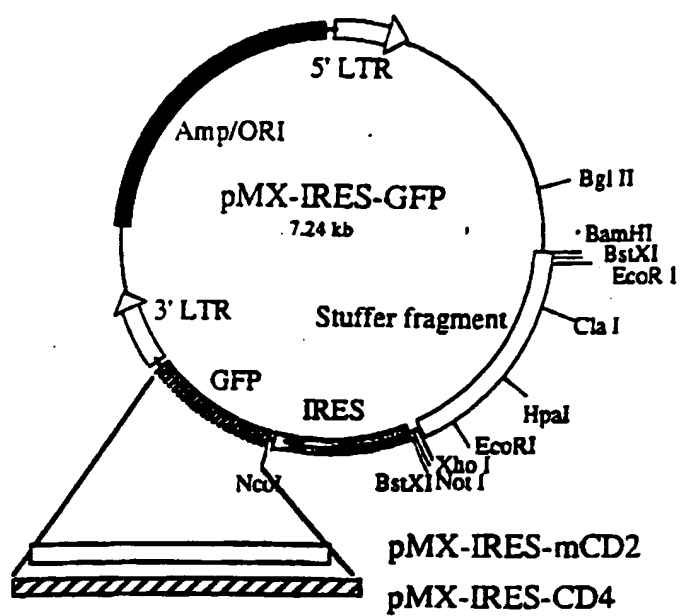


Figure 14

Plan for creation of truncated forms of LSR

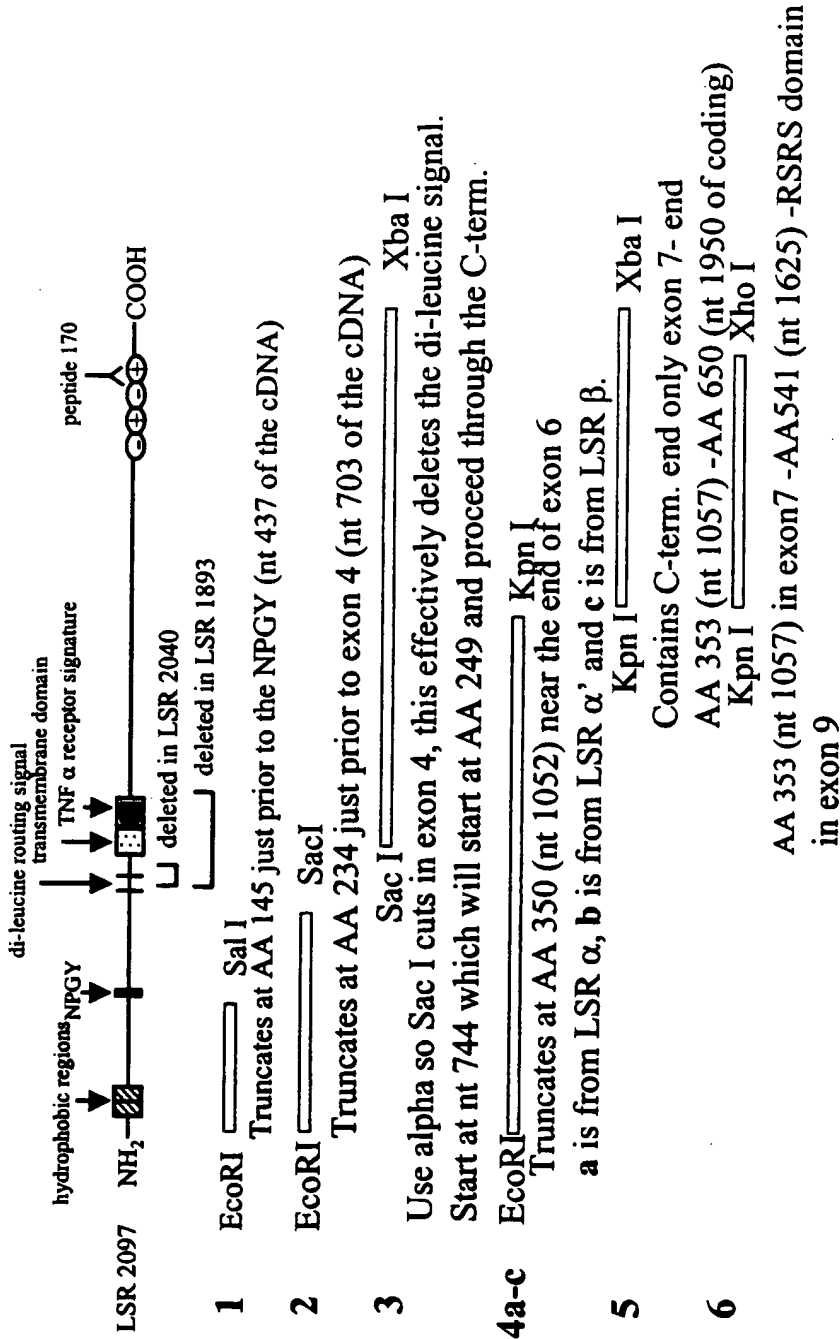


Figure 15

Figure 16A

Binding of LDL to DN transfected PLC cells

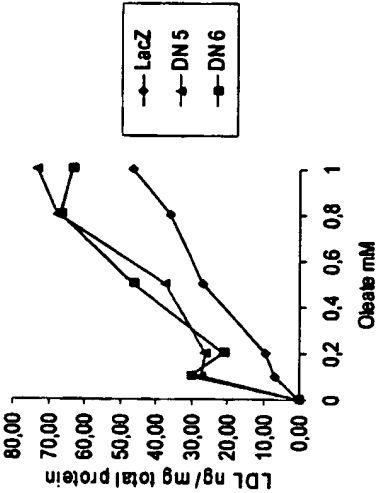


Figure 16B

Uptake of LDL in DN transfected PLC cells

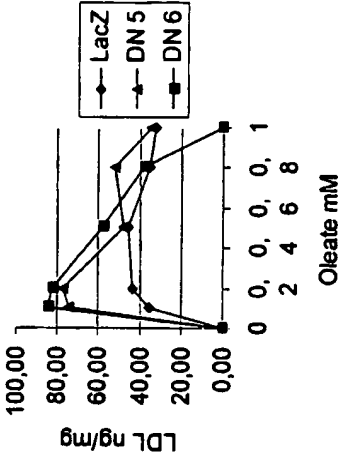
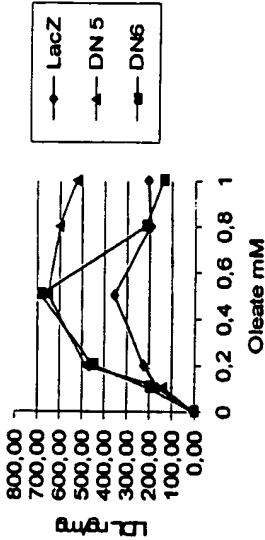


Figure 16C

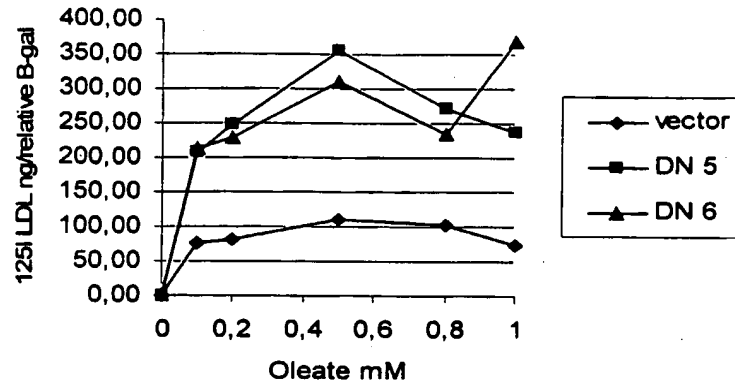
Degradation of LDL in DN transfected PLC cells



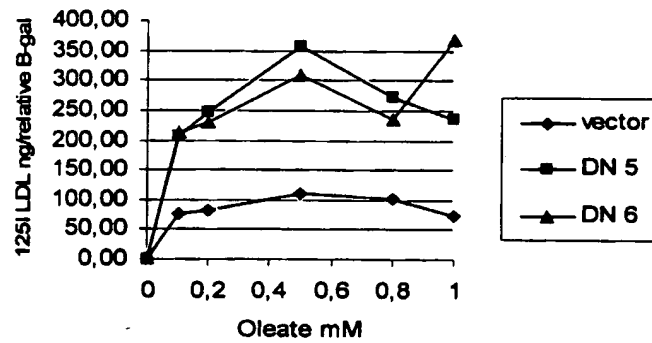
17/54

**Figure 17A**

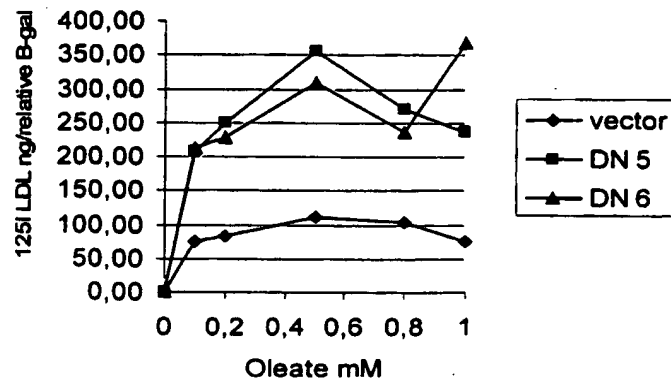
Degradation of LDL in PLC cells transiently transfected with D/N constructs 5 &amp; 6

**Figure 17B**

Degradation of LDL in PLC cells transiently transfected with D/N constructs 5 &amp; 6

**Figure 17C**

Degradation of LDL in PLC cells transiently transfected with D/N constructs 5 &amp; 6



18/54

Figure 18B

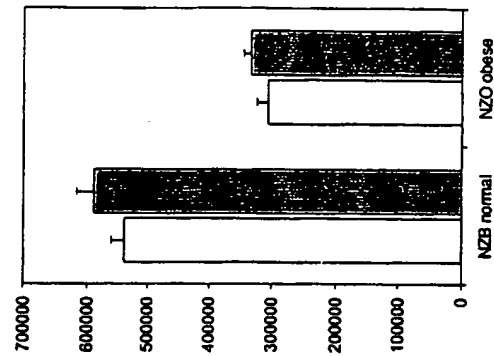
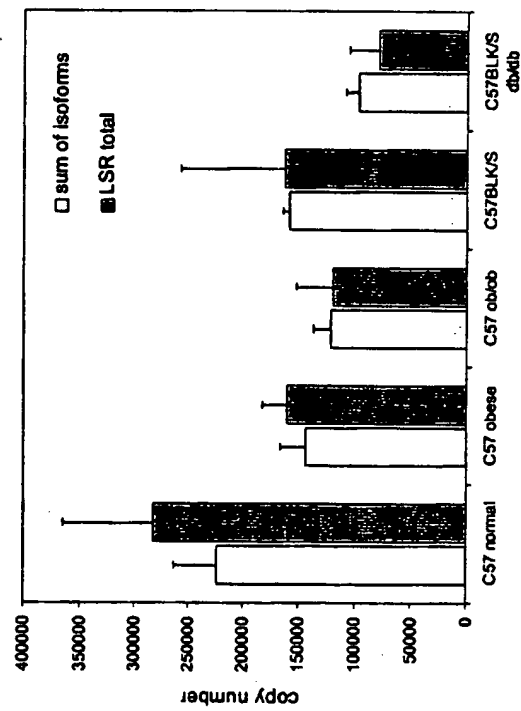


Figure 18A



19/54

Figure 19B

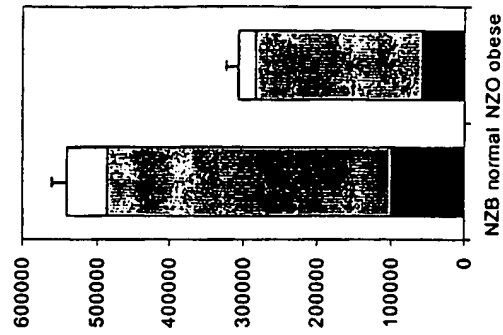
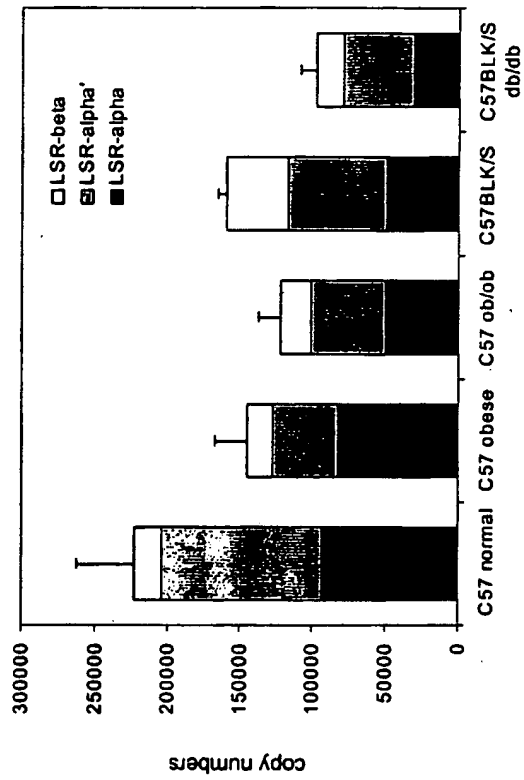


Figure 19A



20/54

Figure 20B

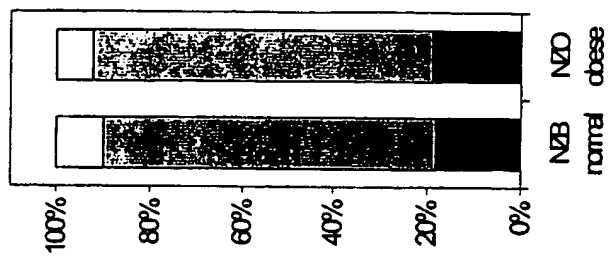
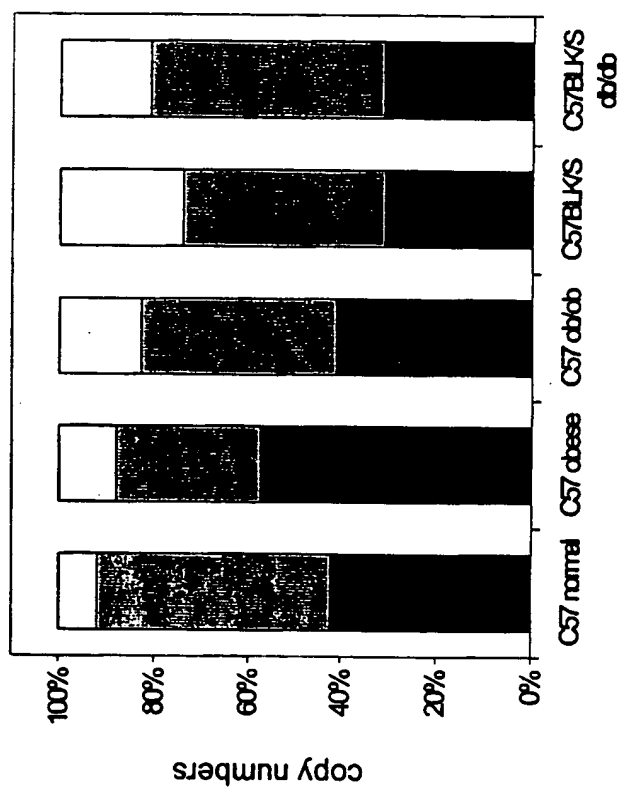
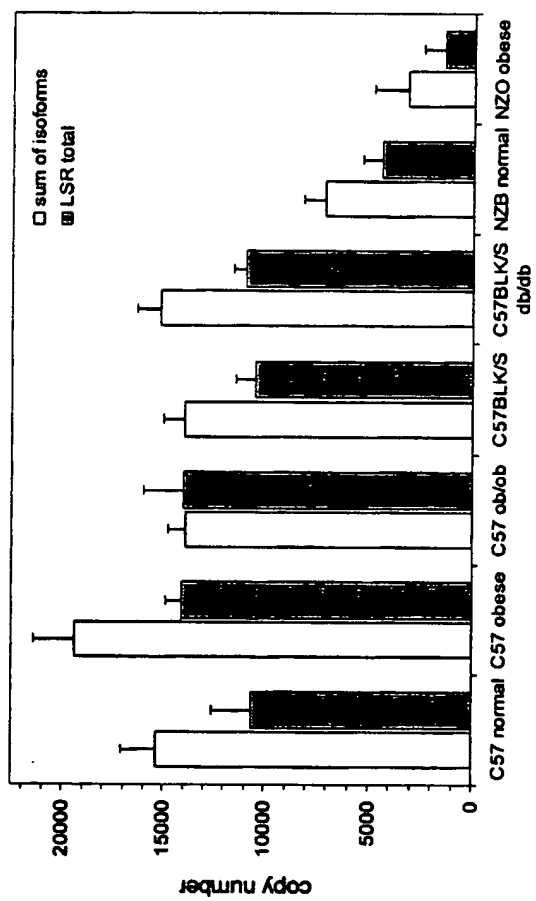


Figure 20A





21/54

**Figure 21**

22/54

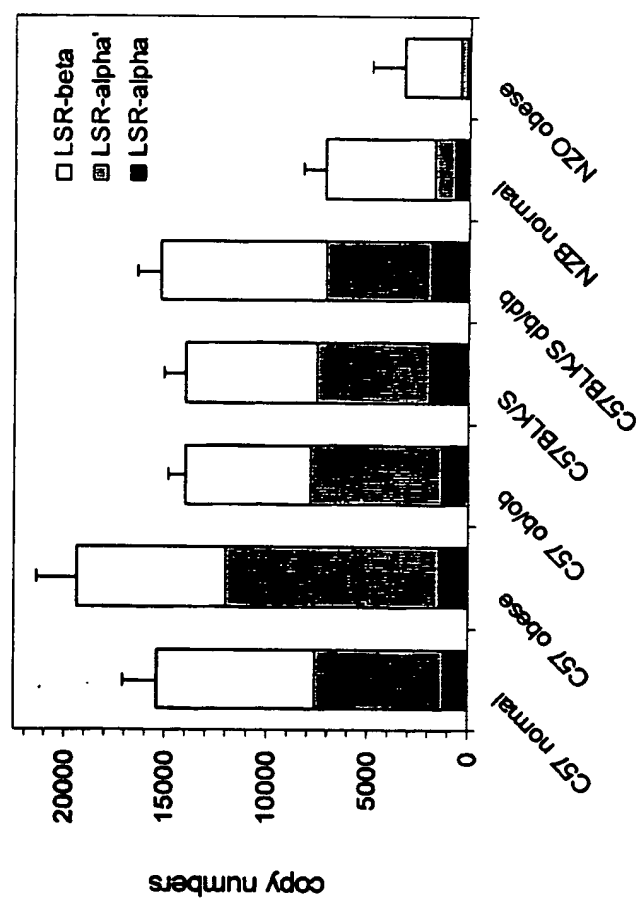


Figure 22

23/54

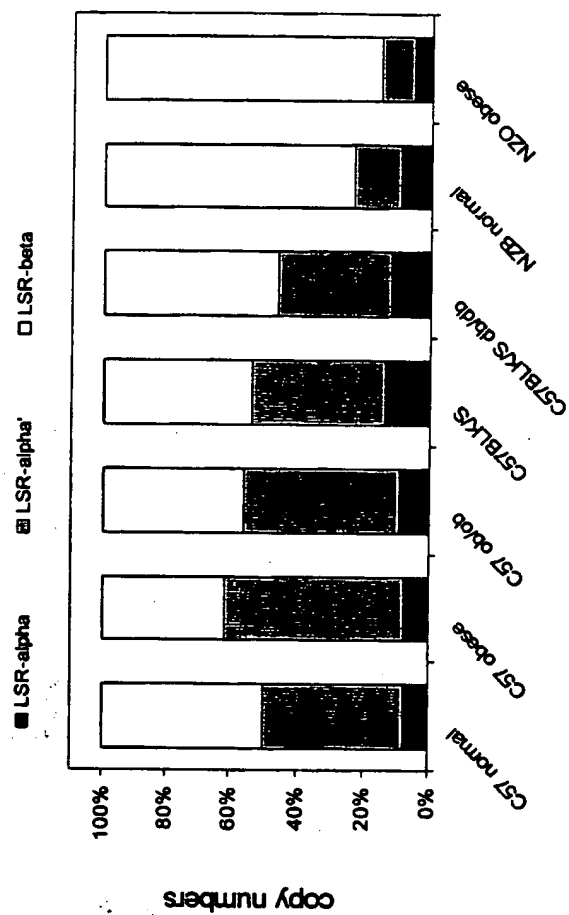


Figure 23

24/54

FIGURE 24A

LSR mRNA levels

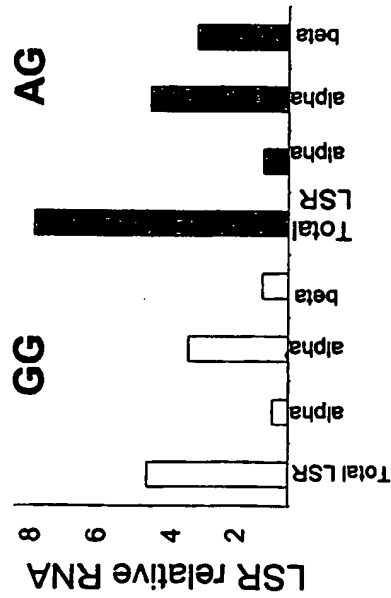


FIGURE 24B

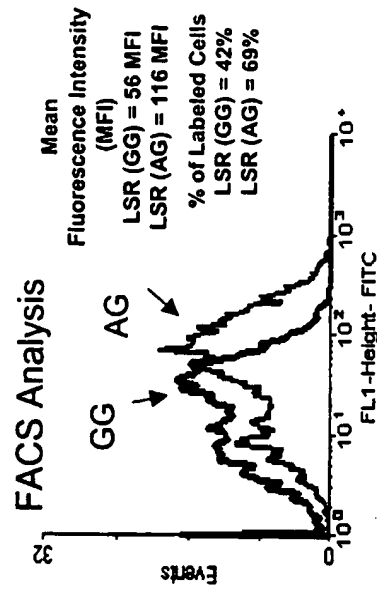


FIGURE 24C

Binding

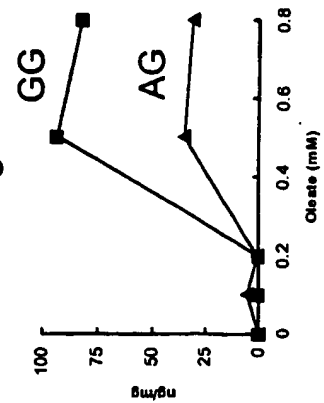


FIGURE 24D

Uptake

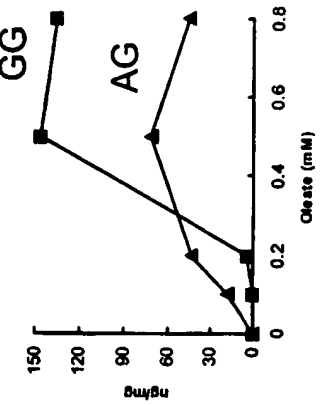
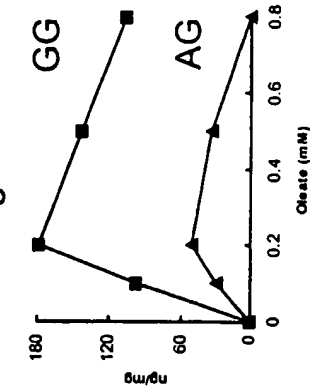


FIGURE 24E

Degradation



25/54

**Table**  
**Characteristics of recombinant ZFPs directed toward LSR sequences.**

ID#	ZFP	Fold Activation	Kd (nM)	Target Sequence
5182	2B-1A	21.5	0.10	AAGGTCGCCatGGTGCAGAC (SEQ ID NO:102)
5183	4A-3A	8.7	0.05	GTGGGAGCCcgGGGGCTGGA (SEQ ID NO:103)
5185	6A-5A	8.4	0.02	TGGGGTGGGCGCGGGG (SEQ ID NO:104)
5186	8A-7B	6.5	0.02	CCGGAGTGcgCAGGGGGTA (SEQ ID NO:105)
5205	1A-7B	29.7	0.30	GTGGCTGCACAAGGTCGCC (SEQ ID NO:106)

**Figure 25**

26/54

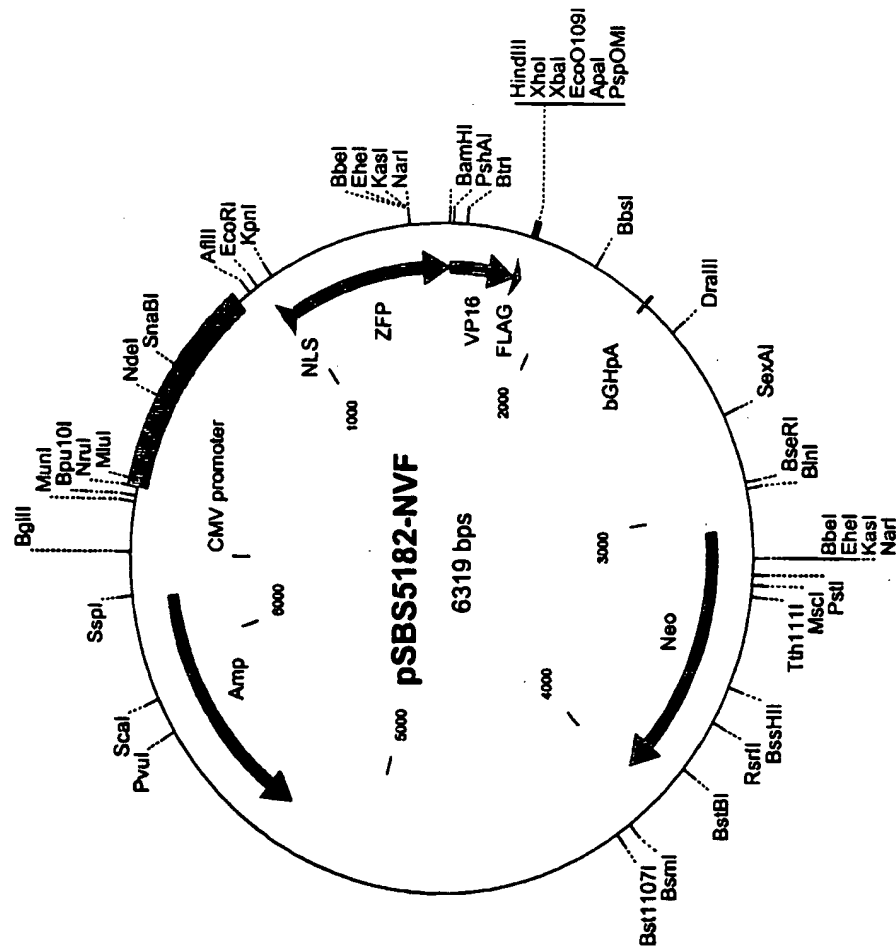


Figure 26A

27/54

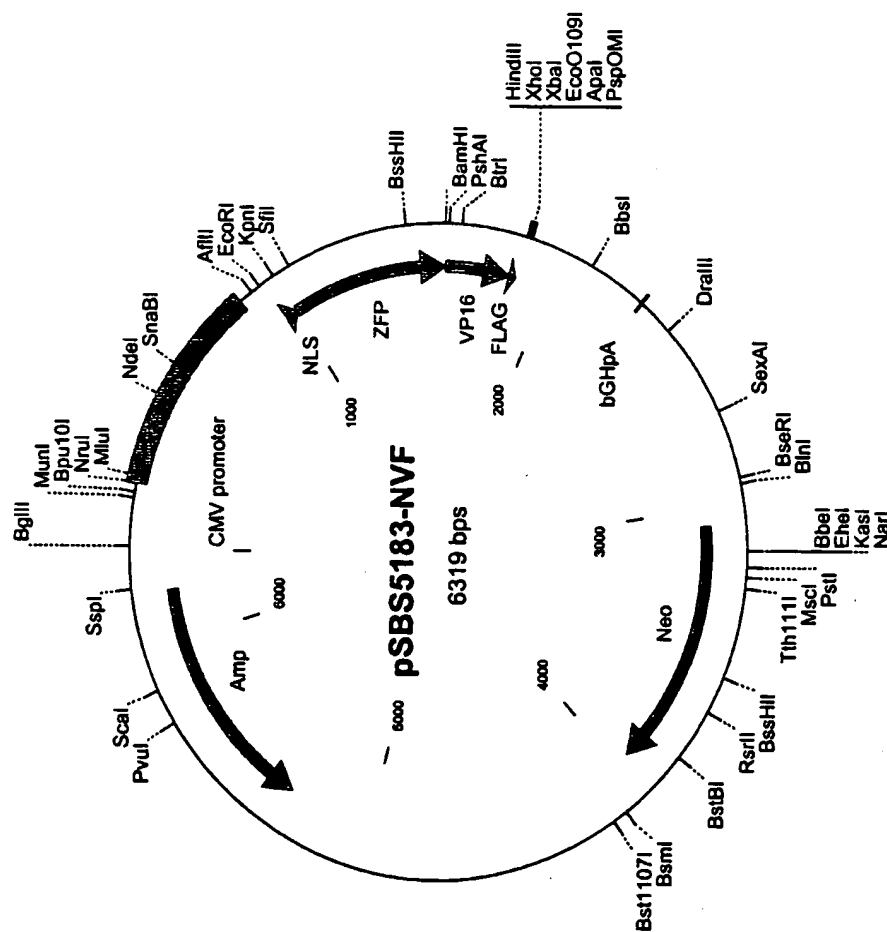


Figure 26B

28/54

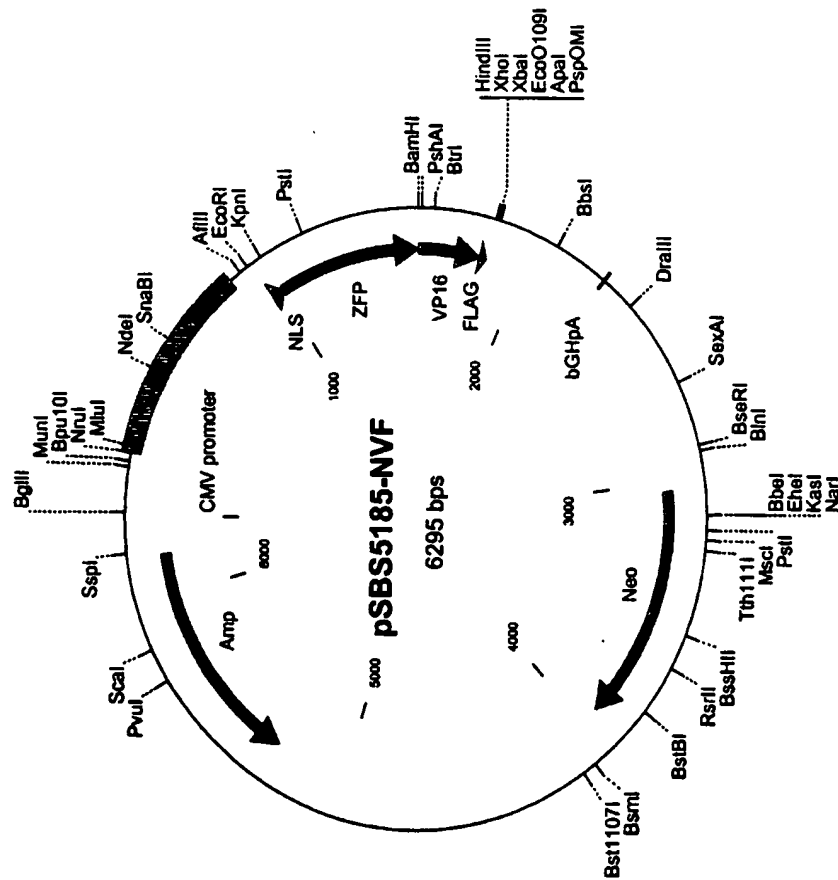


Figure 26C



29/54

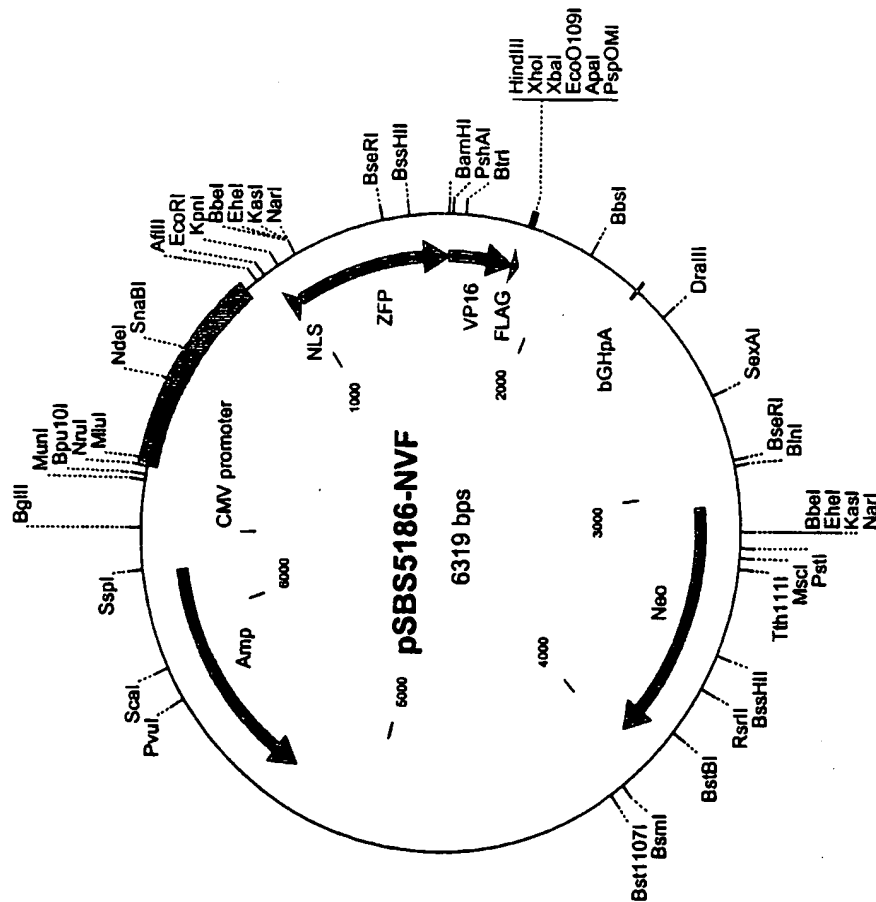


Figure 26D

30/54

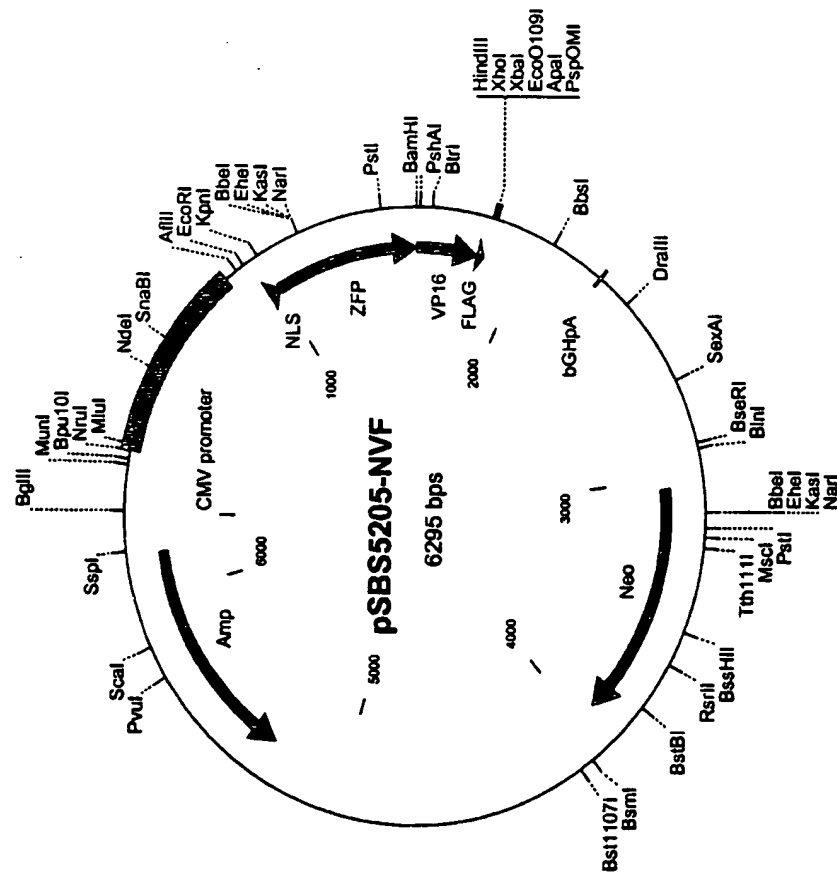


Figure 26E

31/54

LOCUS pSBS5182-N 6319 bp DNA CIRCULAR SYN  
 DEFINITION Ligation of 5182 into NVF (KpnI, BamHI)  
 ACCESSION pSBS5182-N  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 6319)  
 FEATURES  
     CDS Location/Qualifiers  
         956..1003  
         /gene="NLS"  
         /product="Nuclear Localization Signal"  
     CDS 1004..1597  
         /gene="ZFP"  
         /product="LSR 2B-1A"  
     CDS 1598..1840  
         /gene="VP16"  
         /product="VP16 activation domain"  
     CDS 1841..1867  
         /gene="FLAG"  
         /product="FLAG epitope"  
     CDS 3064..3947  
         /gene="Neo"  
         /product="neomycin resistance"  
     CDS complement (5321..6181)  
         /gene="Amp "  
         /product="Ampicillin resistance"  
 BASE COUNT 1451 a 1683 c 1651 g 1534 t  
 ORIGIN  
     1 GACGGATCGG GAGATCTCCC GATCCCCTAT GGTCGACTCT CAGTACAATC TGCTCTGATG  
     61 CCGCATAGTT AAGCCAGTAT CTGCTCCCTG CTTGTGTGTT GGAGGTCGCT GAGTAGTGCG  
     121 CGAGCAAAAT TTAAGCTACA ACAAGGCAAG GCTTGACCGA CAATTGCATG AAGAATCTGC  
     181 TTAGGGTTAG GCGTTTTGCG CTGCTTCGCG ATGTACGGGC CAGATATACG CGTTGACATT  
     241 GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA  
     301 TGGAGTTCCG CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCCGC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC  
     361 CCCGCCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA GGGACTTTCC  
     421 ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAC TATTTACGGT AAACGTGCCA CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT  
     481 ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCCC CCTATTGACG TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT  
     541 ATGCCCAGTA CATGACCTTA TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA  
     601 TCGCTATTAC CATGGTGATG CGGTTTTGGC AGTACATCAA TGGGCGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG  
     661 ACTCACGGGG ATTTCCAAGT CTCACCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG TTTTGGCACC  
     721 AAAATCAACG GGAATTTCCA AAATGTCGTA ACAACTCCGC CCCATTGACG CAAATGGGCG  
     781 GTAGGCGTGT ACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA GCAGAGCTCT CTGGCTAACT AGAGAACCCA  
     841 CTGCTTACTG GCTTATCGAA ATTAATACGA CTCACTATAG GGAGACCCAA GCTGGCTAGC  
     901 GTTTAAACTT AAGCTGATCC ACTAGTCCAG TGTGGTGGAA TTCGCTAGCG CCACCATGGC  
     961 CCCCAAGAAG AAGAGGAAGG TGGGAATCCA TGGGGTACCG GGCAAGAAGA AGCAGCACAT  
     1021 CTGCCACATC CAGGGCTGTG GTAAAGTTTA CGGCGACCGC TCCAACCTGA CCCGCCACCT  
     1081 GCGCTGGCAC ACCGGCGAGA GGCCTTTCAT GTGTACATGG TCCTACTGTG GTAAACGCTT  
     1141 CACCCAGTCC GCGGACCTGA CCCGCCACAA GCGTACCCAC ACCGGTGAGA AGAAATTTGC  
     1201 TTGTCCGAA TGTCCGAAGC GCTTCATGAT GTCCACCAC CTGTCCCGCC ACATCAAGAC  
     1261 CCACCAGAAC AAGAAGGGTG GATCTGGTGA TGGTGGCCGT CGCGGTGCCG GTTCTGGCAA  
     1321 GAAGAAGCAG CACATCTGCC ACATCCAGGG CTGTGGTAAA GTTTACGGCG AGCGCGGCGA  
     1381 CCTGACCCGC CACCTGCGCT GGCACACCGG CGAGAGGCCT TTCATGTGTA CATGGTCCTA  
     1441 CTGTGGTAAA CGCTTACCG ACCCGGGCGC CCTGGTGGCG CACAAGCGTA CCCACACCGG

Figure 26F

32/54

```

1501 TGAGAAGAAA TTTGCTTGTC CGGAATGTCC GAAGCGCTTC ATGCGCTCCG ACAACCTGAC
1561 CCAGCACATC AAGACCCACC AGAACAAGAA GGGTGGATCC GCGGGGCGGA CCGATGTCAG
1621 CCTGGGGGAC GAGCTCCACT TAGACGGCGA GGACGTGGCG ATGGGCGCATG CCGACGCGCT
1681 AGACGATTTC GATCTGGACA TGTGGGGGA CGGGGATTCC CCGGGGCGCG GATTTACCCC
1741 CCACGACTCC GCGGCTTACG GCGCTCTGGA TATGGCCGCG TTCGAGTTTG AGCAGATGTT
1801 TACCGATGCC CTGGAATTG ACAGGTACGG TGGGGGCAGC GACTACAAGG ACGACGATGA
1861 CAAGTAAGCT TCTCGAGTCT AGAGGGCCCG TTTAAACCCG CTGATCAGCC TCGACTGTGC
1921 CTTCTAGTTG CCAGCCATCT GTTGTTTGCC CCTCCCCGT GCCTTCTTG ACCCTGGAAG
1981 GTGCCACTCC CACTGTCTT TCCTAATAAA ATGAGGAAAT TGCATCGCAT TGTCTGAGTA
2041 GGTGTCATT CATTCTGGG GGTGGGGTGG GGCAGGACAG CAAGGGGAG GATTGGGAAG
2101 ACAATAGCAG GCATGCTGGG GATGCGGTGG GCTCTATGGC TTCTGAGGCG GAAAGAACCA
2161 GCTGGGGCTC TAGGGGGTAT CCCACGCGC CTTGTAGCGG CGCATTAAAG CCGGCGGGTG
2221 TGGTGGTTAC GCGCAGCGTG ACCGTACAC TTGCCAGCGC CTTAGCGCCC GCTCCTTTTCG
2281 CTTTCTTCCC TTCCTTTCTC GCCACGTTCC CCGGCTTTCC CCGTCAAGCT CTAAATCGGG
2341 GCATCCCTTT AGGGTTCGGA TTTAGTGCTT TACGGCACCT CGACCCCAA AAACCTTGATT
2401 AGGGTGATGG TTCACGTAGT GGGCCATCGC CCTGATAGAC GGTTTTTCGC CCTTTGACGT
2461 TGGAGTCCAC GTTCTTTAAT AGTGGACTCT TGTCCAAAC TGGAAACAAC CTCAACCTA
2521 TCTCGGTCTA TTCTTTTGAT TTATAAGGGA TTTTGGGGAT TTCGGCTAT TGGTTAAAAA
2581 ATGAGCTGAT TTAACAAAAA TTTAACCGCA ATTAATTCTG TGGAAATGTT GTCAGTTAGG
2641 GTGTGGAAG TCCCCAGGCT CCCCAGGCGA GCAGAAATAT GCAAAGCATG CATCTCAATT
2701 AGTCAGCAAC CAGGTGTGGA AAGTCCCCAG GCTCCCCAGC AGGCAGAAAT ATGCAAAGCA
2761 TGCATCTCAA TTAGTCAGCA ACCATAGTCC CGCCCTAAC TCCGCCCTAT CCGCCCTAA
2821 CTCCGCCAG TTCGCCCAT TCTCCGCCCC ATGGCTGACT AATTTTTTTT ATTTATGACG
2881 AGGCCGAGGC CGCCTCTGCC TCTGAGCTAT TCCAGAAGTA GTGAGGAGGC TTTTGTGGAG
2941 GCCTAGGCTT TTGCAAAAAG CTCCCGGAG CTTGTATATC CATTTTCGGA TCTGATCAAG
3001 AGACAGGATG AGGATCGTTT CGCATGATTG AACAAGATGG ATTGCACGCA GGTCTCTCCG
3061 CCGCTTGGGT GGAGAGGCTA TTCGGCTATG ACTGGGCACA ACAGACAATC GGCTGCTCTG
3121 ATGCCGCGT GTTCCGGCTG TCAGCGCAGG GCGCGCCGGT TCTTTTGTCT AAGACCGACC
3181 TGTCCGGTGC CCTGAATGAA CTGCGAGGAG AGGCAGCGCG GCTATCGTGG CTGGCCACGA
3241 CGGGCGTTCC TTGCGCAGCT GTGCTCGACG TTGTCACTGA AGCGGGAAG GACTGGCTGC
3301 TATTGGGCGA AGTGCCGGG CAGGATCTCC TGTATCTCA CCTTGCTCCT GCCGAGAAAG
3361 TATCCATCAT GGCTGATGCA ATGCGGCGGC TGCATACGCT TGATCCGGCT ACCTGCCCAT
3421 TCGACCACCA AGCGAAACAT CGCATCGAGC GAGCACGTAC TCGGATGGAA GCCGGTCTTG
3481 TCGATCAGGA TGATCTGGAC GAAGAGCATC AGGGGCTCGC GCCAGCCGAA CTGTTCCGCC
3541 GGCTCAAGGC GCGCATGCCC GACGGCGAGG ATCTCGTCGT GACCCATGGC GATGCTGTCT
3601 TGCCGAATAT CATGGTGGAA AATGGCCGCT TTTCTGGATT CATCGACTGT GGCCGGCTGG
3661 GTGTGGCGGA CCGCTATCAG GACATAGCGT TGGCTACCCG TGATATTGCT GAAGAGCTTG
3721 GCGGCGAATG GGCTGACCGC TTCCTCGTGC TTTACGGTAT CGCGCTCCC GATTTCGACG
3781 GCATCGCCTT CTATCGCCTT CTTGACGAGT TCTTCTGAGC GGGACTCTGG GGTTCGAAAT
3841 GACCGACCAA GCGACGCCCA ACCTGCCATC ACGAGATTTC GATTCCACCG CCGCCTTCTA
3901 TGAAAGGTTG GGCTTCGGAA TCGTTTTCG GAGCGCCGCG TGGATGATCC TCCAGCGCGG
3961 GGATCTCATG CTGGAGTTCT TCGCCACCC CAACTTGTIT ATTGCAGCTT ATAATGGTTA
4021 CAAATAAAGC AATAGCATCA CAAATTTAC AAATAAAGCA TTTTTCCTAC TGCATTCTAG
4081 TTGTGGTTTG TCCAACTCA TCAATGTATC TTATCATGTC TGTATACCGT CGACCTCTAG
4141 CTAGAGCTTG GCGTAATCAT GGTCTAGCT GTTTCCTGTG TGAATTTGTT ATCCGCTCAC
4201 AATTCCACAC AACATACGAG CCGGAAGCAT AAAGTGTAAG GCCTGGGGTG CCTAATGAGT
4261 GAGCTAACTC ACATTAATTG CGTTGCGCTC ACTGCCCGCT TTCAGTCCG GAAACCTGTC
4321 GTGCCAGCTG CATTAAAGAA TCGCCAACG CGCGGGGAGA GCGGTTTTCG GTATTGGGCG
4381 CTCTCCGCT TCCTCGCTCA CTGACTCGCT GCGCTCGGTC GTTCGGCTGC GCGAGCGGT

```

Figure 26G

33/54

4441 ATCAGCTCAC TCAAAGGCGG TAATACGGTT ATCCACAGAA TCAGGGGATA ACGCAGGAAA  
4501 GAACATGTGA GCAAAAGGCC AGCAAAAGGC CAGGAACCGT AAAAAGGCCG CGTTGCTGGC  
4561 GTTTTTCCAT AGGCTCCGCC CCCCTGACGA GCATCACAAA AATCGACGCT CAAGTCAGAG  
4621 GTGGCGAAAC CCGACAGGAC TATAAAGATA CCAGGCGTTT CCCCTGGAA GCTCCCTCGT  
4681 GCGCTCTCCT GTTCCGACCC TGCCGCTTAC CGGATACCTG TCCGCCTTC TCCCTTCGGG  
4741 AAGCGTGGCG CTTTCTCAAT GCTCACGCTG TAGGTATCTC AGTTCGGTGT AGGTCGTTCCG  
4801 CTCCAAGCTG GGCTGTGTGC ACGAACCCCC CGTTCAGCCC GACCGCTGCG CTTTATCCGG  
4861 TAACTATCGT CTTGAGTCCA ACCCGGTAAG ACACGACTTA TCGCCACTGG CAGCAGCCAC  
4921 TGGTAACAGG ATTAGCAGAG CGAGGTATGT AGGCGGTGCT ACAGAGTTCT TGAAGTGGTG  
4981 GCCTAACTAC GGCTACACTA GAAGGACAGT ATTTGGTATC TGCGCTCTGC TGAAGCCAGT  
5041 TACCTTCGGA AAAAGAGTTG GTAGCTCTTG ATCCGGCAAA CAAACCACCG CTGGTAGCGG  
5101 TGGTTTTTTT GTTTGCAAGC AGCAGATTAC GCGCAGAAAA AAAGGATCTC AAGAAGATCC  
5161 TTTGATCTTT TCTACGGGGT CTGACGCTCA GTGGAACGAA AACTCACGTT AAGGGATTTT  
5221 GGTCA TGAGA TTATCAAAAA GGATCTTCAC CTAGATCCTT TTAAATTAAT AATGAAGTTT  
5281 TAAATCAATC TAAAGTATAT ATGAGTAAAC TTGGTCTGAC AGTTACCAAT GCTTAATCAG  
5341 TGAGGCACCT ATCTCAGCGA TCTGTCTATT TCGTTCATCC ATAGTTGCCT GACTCCCCGT  
5401 CGTGTAGATA ACTACGATAC GGGAGGGGCTT ACCATCTGGC CCCAGTGTG CAATGATACC  
5461 GCGAGACCCA CGCTCACCGG CTCCAGATT ATCAGCAATA AACCAGCCAG CCGGAAGGGC  
5521 CGAGCGCAGA AGTGGTCCTG CAACTTTATC CGCCTCCATC CAGTCTATTA ATTGTTGCCG  
5581 GGAAGCTAGA GTAAGTAGTT CGCCAGTTAA TAGTTTGCGC AACGTTGTTG CCATTGCTAC  
5641 AGGCATCGTG GTGTACGCT CGTCGTTTGG TATGGCTTCA TTCAGCTCCG GTTCCCAACG  
5701 ATCAAGGCGA GTTACATGAT CCCCCATGTT GTGCAAAAAA GCGGTTAGCT CCTTCGGTCC  
5761 TCCGATCGTT GTCAGAAGTA AGTTGGCCGC AGTGTTATCA CTCATGGTTA TGGCAGCACT  
5821 GCATAATTCT CTTACTGTCA TGCCATCCGT AAGATGCTTT TCTGTGACTG GTGAGTACTC  
5881 AACCAGTCA TTCTGAGAAT AGTGTATGCG GCGACCGAGT TGCTCTTGCC CGGCGTCAAT  
5941 ACGGGATAAT ACCGCGCCAC ATAGCAGAAC TTTAAAAGTG CTCATCATTC GAAAACGTTT  
6001 TTCGGGGCGA AAACCTCTCA GGATCTTACC GCTGTTGAGA TCCAGTTCGA TGTAACCCAC  
6061 TCGTGACCCC AACTGATCTT CAGCATCTTT TACTTTTACC AGCGTTTCTG GGTGAGCAAA  
6121 AACAGGAAGG CAAAATGCCG CAAAAAAGGG AATAAGGGCG ACACGGAAAT GTTGAATACT  
6181 CATACTCTTC CTTTTCAAT ATTATTGAAG CATTTATCAG GGTATTGTG TCATGAGCGG  
6241 ATACATATTT GAATGTATTT AGAAAAATAA ACAAATAGGG GTTCCGCGCA CATTTCCTCCG  
6301 AAAAGTGCCA CCTGACGTC

//

Figure 26H

34/54

LOCUS pSBS5183-N 6319 bp DNA CIRCULAR SYN  
 DEFINITION Ligation of 5183 into NVF (KpnI, BamHI)  
 ACCESSION pSBS5183-N  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 6319)  
 FEATURES  
     CDS Location/Qualifiers  
         956..1003  
         /gene="NLS"  
         /product="Nuclear Localization Signal"  
     CDS 1004..1597  
         /gene="ZFP"  
         /product="LSR 4A-3A"  
     CDS 1598..1840  
         /gene="VP16"  
         /product="VP16 activation domain"  
     CDS 1841..1867  
         /gene="FLAG"  
         /product="FLAG epitope"  
     CDS 3064..3947  
         /gene="Neo"  
         /product="neomycin resistance"  
     CDS complement (5321..6181)  
         /gene="Amp "  
         /product="Ampicillin resistance"  
 BASE COUNT 1446 a 1683 c 1655 g 1535 t  
 ORIGIN  
     1 GACGGATCGG GAGATCTCCC GATCCCCTAT GGTCTGACTCT CAGTACAATC TGCTCTGATG  
     61 CCGCATAGTT AAGCCAGTAT CTGCTCCCTG CTTGTGTGTT GGAGGTCGCT GAGTAGTGCG  
     121 CGAGCAAAAT TTAAGCTACA ACAAGGCAAG GCTTGACCGA CAATTGCATG AAGAATCTGC  
     181 TTAGGGTTAG GCGTTTTGCG CTGCTTCGCG ATGTACGGGC CAGATATACG CGTTGACATT  
     241 GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA  
     301 TGGAGTCCG CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCGCC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC  
     361 CCCGCCCAT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA GGGACTTTCC  
     421 ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAC TATTTACGGT AAATGCCCCA CTGCGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT  
     481 ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCCC CCTATTGACG TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT  
     541 ATGCCCAGTA CATGACCTTA TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA  
     601 TCGCTATTAC CATGGTGATG CGGTTTTGGC AGTACATCAA TGGGCGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG  
     661 ACTCACGGGG ATTTCCAAGT CTCACCCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG TTTTGGCACC  
     721 AAAATCAACG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTCGTA ACAACTCCGC CCCATTGACG CAAATGGGCG  
     781 GTAGGCGTGT ACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA GCAGAGCTCT CTGGCTAACT AGAGAACCCA  
     841 CTGCTTACTG GCTTATCGAA ATTAATACGA CTCACTATAG GGAGACCCAA GCTGGCTAGC  
     901 GTTTAAACTT AAGCTGATCC ACTAGTCCAG TGTGGTGGA TTCGCTAGCG CCACCATGGC  
     961 CCCCAGAAG AAGAGGAAGG TGGGAATCCA TGGGTACCG GGCAAGAAGA AGCAGCACAT  
     1021 CTGCCACATC CAGGGCTGTG GTAAAGTTTA CGGCCAGTCC GGCCACCTGG CCCGCCACCT  
     1081 GCGCTGGCAC ACCGGCGAGA GGCCTTTTCAT GTGTACATGG TCCTACTGTG GTAAACGCTT  
     1141 CACCACCTCC GCGGAGCTGG TGCGCCACAA GCGTACCCAC ACCGGTGAGA AGAAATTTGC  
     1201 TTGTCCGAA TGTCCGAAGC GCTTCATCGG TTCCGACCAC CTGTCCCGTC ACATCAAGAC  
     1261 CCACCAGAAC AAGAAGGGTG GATCTGGTGA TGGTGGCCGT CGCGGTGGCG GTTCTGGCAA  
     1321 GAAGAAGCAG CACATCTGCC ACATCCAGGG CTGTGGTAAA GTTTACGGCG AGCGCGCGCA  
     1381 CCTGACCCGC CACCTGCGCT GGCACACCGG CGAGAGGCCT TTCATGTGTA CATGGTCCTA

Figure 26I

35/54

```

1441 CTGTGCTAAA CGCTTCACCC AGCGCGCCCA CCTGGAGCGC CACAAGCGTA CCCACACCGG
1501 TGAGAAGAAA TTTGCTTGTC CGGAATGTCC GAAGCGCTTC ATGCGCTCCG ACGCCCTGAC
1561 CCGCCACATC AAGACCCACC AGAACAAGAA GGGTGGATCC GCCCCCCCGA CCGATGTGAC
1621 CCTGGGGGAC GAGCTCCACT TAGACGGCGA GGACGTGGCG ATGGCGCATG CCGACGCGCT
1681 AGACGATTTC GATCTGGACA TGTGGGGGA CGGGGATTCC CCGGGGCCGG GATTTACCCC
1741 CCACGACTCC GCCCCTACG GCGCTCTGGA TATGGCCGGC TTCGAGTTTG AGCAGATGTT
1801 TACCGATGCC CTTGGAATTG ACGAGTACGG TGGGGGACG GACTACAAGG ACGACGATGA
1861 CAAGTAAGCT TCTCGAGTCT AGAGGGCCCG TTAAACCCG CTGATCAGCC TCGACTGTGC
1921 CTTCTAGTTG CCAGCCATCT GTTGTGTCCT CCTCCCCCGT GCCTTCCTTG ACCCTGGAAG
1981 GTGCCACTCC CACTGTCTCT TCCTAATAAA ATGAGGAAAT TGCATCGCAT TGTCTGAGTA
2041 GGTGTCTATC TATTCTGGGG GGTGGGGTGG GGCAGGACAG CAAGGGGGAG GATTGGGAAG
2101 ACAATAGCAG GCATGCTGGG GATGCGGTGG GCTCTATGGC TTCTGAGGCG GAAAGAACCA
2161 GCTGGGGCTC TAGGGGGTAT CCCCACGCGC CCTGTAGCGG CGCATTAAAG GCGGCGGGTG
2221 TGGTGGTTAC GCGCAGCGTG ACCGCTACAC TTGCCAGCGC CCTAGCGCCC GCTCCTTTCG
2281 CTTTCTTCCC TTCTTTTCTC GCCACGTTCC CCGGCTTTCC CCGTCAAGCT CTAATCGGG
2341 GCATCCCTTT AGGGTTCCGA TTTAGTGCTT TACGGCACCT CGACCCCAAA AAACCTGATT
2401 AGGGTGATGG TTCACGTAGT GGGCCATCGC CCTGATAGAC GGTTTTTCGG CCTTTGACGT
2461 TGGAGTCCAC GTTCTTTAAT AGTGGACTCT TGTTCAAAAC TGGAACAACA CTCACCCCTA
2521 TCTCGGTCTA TTCTTTTGAT TTATAAGGGA TTTTGGGGAT TTCGGCCTAT TGGTTAAAAA
2581 ATGAGCTGAT TTAACAAAAA TTAAACGCGA ATTAATTCTG TGGAATGTGT GTCAGTTAGG
2641 GTGTGGAAG TCCCCAGGCT CCCCAGGCAG GCAGAAGTAT GCAAAGCATG CATCTCAATT
2701 AGTCAGCAAC CAGGTGTGGA AAGTCCCCAG GCTCCCCAGC AGGCAGAAGT ATGCAAGCA
2761 TGCATCTCAA TTAGTCAGCA ACCATAGTCC CGCCCTAAC TCCGCCCATC CCGCCCTAA
2821 CTCCGCCCAG TTCCGCCCAT TCTCCGCCCC ATGGCTGACT AATTTTTCG ATTTATGCAG
2881 AGGCCGAGGC CGCCTCTGCC TCTGAGCTAT TCCAGAAGTA GTGAGGAGGC TTTTGGGAG
2941 GCCTAGGCTT TTGCAAAAAG CTCGCGGAG CTTGTATATC CATTTTCGGA TCTGATCAAG
3001 AGACAGGATG AGGATCGTTT CGCATGATTG AACAAAGATG ATTGCACGCA GGTTCCTCGG
3061 CCGCTTGGGT GGAGAGGCTA TTCGGCTATG ACTGGGCACA ACAGACAATC GGCTGCTCTG
3121 ATGCCGCCGT GTTCCGGCTG TCAGCGCAGG GGGCCCCGGT TCTTTTGTG AAGACCGACC
3181 TGTCGGGTGC CCTGAATGAA CTGCAGGACG AGGCAGCGCG GCTATCGTGG CTGGCCACGA
3241 CGGGCGTTCC TTGCGCAGCT GTGCTCGACG TTGTCACTGA AGCGGGAAGG GACTGGCTGC
3301 TATTGGGCGA AGTGCCGGGG CAGGATCTCC TGTCTCTCA CCTTGCTCCT GCGGAGAAAG
3361 TATCCATCAT GGCTGATGCA ATGCGGCGGC TGCTACGCT TGATCCGGCT ACCTGCCCAT
3421 TCGACCACCA AGCGAAACAT CGCATCGAGC GAGCACGTAC TCGGATGGAA GCGCGTCTTG
3481 TCGATCAGGA TGATCTGGAC GAAGAGCATC AGGGGCTCGC GCCAGCCGAA CTGTTCCGCA
3541 GGCTCAAGGC GCGCATGCCC GACGGCGAGG ATCTCGTCTG GACCCATGGC GATGCTGCTG
3601 TGCCGAATAT CATGGTGGAA AATGGCCGCT TTTCTGGATT CATCGACTGT GGCCGGCTGG
3661 GTGTGGCGGA CCGCTATCAG GACATAGCGT TGGCTACCCG TGATATTGCT GAAGAGCTTG
3721 GCGGCGAATG GGCTGACCGC TTCCTCGTGC TTTACGGTAT CGCCGCTCCC GATTGCGAGC
3781 GCATCGCCTT CTATCGCCTT CTTGACGAGT TCTTCTGAGC GGGACTCTGG GGTTCGAAAT
3841 GACCGACCAA GCGACGCCCA ACCTGCCATC ACGAGATTTC GATTCCACCG CCGCCTTCTA
3901 TGAAAGGTTG GGCTTCGGAA TCGTTTTCCG GGACGCCGGC TGGATGATCC TCCAGCGCGG
3961 GGATCTCATG CTGGAGTTCT TCGCCACCCC CAACTTGTTT ATTGCAGCTT ATAATGGTTA
4021 CAAATAAAGC AATAGCATCA CAAATTCAC AAATAAAGCA TTTTTCAC TGCATTCTAG
4081 TTGTGGTTTG TCCAAACTCA TCAATGTATC TTATCATGTC TGTATACCGT CGACCTCTAG
4141 CTAGAGCTTG GCGTAATCAT GGTCTAGCT GTTTCCTGTG TGAAATTGTT ATCCGCTCAC
4201 AATTCCACAC AACATACGAG CCGGAAGCAT AAAGTGTAAG GCCTGGGGTG CCTAATGAGT
4261 GAGCTAACTC ACATTAATTG CGTTGCGCTC ACTGCCCGCT TTCCAGTCGG GAAACCTGTC
4321 GTGCCAGCTG CATTAAATGAA TCGGCCAAGC CGCGGGGAGA GCGGGTTTGC GTATTGGGCG
4381 CTCTTCGCT TCCTCGCTCA CTGACTCGCT GCGCTCGGTC GTTCGGCTGC GCGGAGCGGT
4441 ATCAGCTCAC TCAAAGGCGG TAATACGGTT ATCCACAGAA TCAGGGGATA ACGCAGGAAA

```

Figure 26J

36/54

```
4501 GAACATGTGA GCAAAAGGCC AGCAAAAGGC CAGGAACCGT AAAAAGGCCG CGTTGCTGGC
4561 GTTTTCCAT AGGCTCCGCC CCCCTGACGA GCATCACAAA AATCGACGCT CAAGTCAGAG
4621 GTGGCGAAAC CCGACAGGAC TATAAAGATA CCAGGCGTTT CCCCTGGAA GCTCCCTCGT
4681 GCGCTCTCCT GTTCCGACCC TGCCGCTTAC CGGATACCTG TCCGCCTTTC TCCCTTCGGG
4741 AAGCGTGGCG CTTTCTCAAT GCTCACGCTG TAGGTATCTC AGTTCGGTGT AGGTCGTTCCG
4801 CTCCAAGCTG GGCTGTGTGC ACGAACCCCC CGTTCAGCCC GACCGCTGCG CCTTATCCGG
4861 TAACTATCGT CTTGAGTCCA ACCCGGTAAG ACACGACTTA TCGCCACTGG CAGCAGCCAC
4921 TGGTAACAGG ATTAGCAGAG CGAGGTATGT AGGCGGTGCT ACAGAGTTCT TGAAGTGGTG
4981 GCCTAACTAC GGCTACACTA GAAGGACAGT ATTTGGTATC TCGCTCTGCG TGAAGCCAGT
5041 TACCTTCGGA AAAAGAGTTG GTAGTCTTG ATCCGGCAAA CAAACCACCG CTGGTAGCGG
5101 TGGTTTTTTT GTTTGCAAGC AGCAGATTAC GCGCAGAAAA AAAGGATCTC AAGAAGATCC
5161 TTTGATCTTT TCTACGGGGT CTGACGCTCA GTGGAACGAA AACTCACGTT AAGGGATTTT
5221 GGTCAATGAGA TTATCAAAAA GGATCTTCAC CTAGATCCTT TTAAATTAAA AATGAAGTTT
5281 TAAATCAATC TAAAGTATAT ATGAGTAAAC TTGGTCTGAC AGTTACCAAT GCTTAATCAG
5341 TGAGGCACCT ATCTCAGCGA TCTGTCTATT TCGTTCATCC ATAGTTGCCT GACTCCCCGT
5401 CGGTAGATA ACTACGATAC GGGAGGGCTT ACCATCTGGC CCCAGTGCCT CAATGATACC
5461 GCGAGACCCA CGCTCACCAG CTCCAGATTT ATCAGCAATA AACCAGCCAG CCGGAAGGGC
5521 CGAGCGCAGA AGTGGTCTG CAACTTTATC CGCCTCCATC CAGTCTATTA ATTGTTGCCG
5581 GGAAGCTAGA GTAAGTAGTT CGCCAGTTAA TAGTTTGCGC AACGTTGTG CCATTGCTAC
5641 AGGCATCGTG GTGTCACGCT CGTCGTTTGG TATGGCTTCA TTCAGCTCCG GTTCCCAACG
5701 ATCAAGGCGA GTTACATGAT CCCCATGTT GTGCAAAAAA GCGGTTAGCT CCTTCGGTCC
5761 TCCGATCGTT GTCAGAAGTA AGTTGGCCGC AGTGTATCA CTCATGGTTA TGGCAGCACT
5821 GCATAATTCT CTTACTGTCA TGCCATCCGT AAGATGCTTT TCTGTGACTG GTGAGTACTC
5881 AACCAAGTCA TTCTGAGAAT AGTGTATGCG GCGACCGAGT TGCTCTTGCC CGGCGTCAAT
5941 ACGGGATAAT ACCGCGCCAC ATAGCAGAAC TTTAAAAGTG CTCATCATTT GAAAACGTTT
6001 TTCGGGGCGA AAACCTCTCA GGATCTTACC GCTGTTGAGA TCCAGTTCTG TGTAAACCCAC
6061 TCGTGACCCC AACTGATCTT CAGCATCTTT TACTTTTACC AGCGTTTCTG GGTGAGCAAA
6121 AACAGGAAGG CAAAATGCCG CAAAAAAGGG AATAAGGGCG ACACGGAAAT GTTGAATACT
6181 CATACTCTTC CTTTTTCAAT ATTATTGAAG CATTTATCAG GGTATTGTG TCATGAGCCG
6241 ATACATATTT GAATGTATTT AGAAAAATAA ACAAATAGGG GTTCCGCGCA CATTTCCCCG
6301 AAAAGTGCCA CCTGACGTC
```

Figure 26K



37/54

LOCUS pSBS5185-N 6295 bp DNA CIRCULAR SYN  
 DEFINITION Ligation of 5185 into NVF (KpnI, BamHI)  
 ACCESSION pSBS5185-N  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 6295)  
 FEATURES  
     CDS Location/Qualifiers  
         956..1003  
         /gene="NLS"  
         /product="Nuclear Localization Signal"  
     CDS 1004..1573  
         /gene="ZFP"  
         /product="LSR 6A-5A"  
     CDS 1574..1816  
         /gene="VP16"  
         /product="VP16 activation domain"  
     CDS 1817..1843  
         /gene="FLAG"  
         /product="FLAG epitope"  
     CDS 3040..3923  
         /gene="Neo"  
         /product="neomycin resistance"  
     CDS complement (5297..6157)  
         /gene="Amp "  
         /product="Ampicillin resistance"  
 BASE COUNT 1452 a 1682 c 1635 g 1526 t  
 ORIGIN  
     1 GACGGATCGG GAGATCTCCC GATCCCCTAT GGTGCGACTCT CAGTACAATC TGCTCTGATG  
     61 CCGCATAGTT AAGCCAGTAT CTGCTCCCTG CTTGTGTGTT GGAGGTGCGT GAGTAGTGCG  
     121 CGAGCAAAAT TTAAGCTACA ACAAGGCAAG GCTTGACCGA CAATTGTCATG AAGAATCTGC  
     181 TTAGGGTTAG GCGTTTTGCG CTGCTTCGCG ATGTACGGGC CAGATATACG CGTTGACATT  
     241 GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA  
     301 TGGAGTTCCG CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCGCC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC  
     361 CCCGCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA GGGACTTTCC  
     421 ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAC TATTTACGGT AAAGTGCCCA CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT  
     481 ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCCC CCTATTGACG TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT  
     541 ATGCCCAGTA CATGACCTTA TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA  
     601 TCGCTATTAC CATGGTGATG CGGTTTTGGC AGTACATCAA TGGGCGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG  
     661 ACTCACGGGG ATTTCCAAGT CTCCACCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG TTTTGGCACC  
     721 AAAATCAACG GGAAGTTCCA AAATGTCGTA ACAACTCCGC CCCATTGACG CAAATGGGCG  
     781 GTAGGCGTGT ACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA GCAGAGCTCT CTGGCTAACT AGAGAACCCA  
     841 CTGCTTACTG GCTTATCGAA ATTAATACGA CTCACTATAG GGAGACCCAA GCTGGCTAGC  
     901 GTTTAAACTT AAGCTGATCC ACTAGTCCAG TGTGGTGGA TTCGCTAGCG CCACCATGGC  
     961 CCCCAAGAAG AAGAGGAAGG TGGGAATCCA TGGGGTACCG GGCAAGAAGA AGCAGCACAT  
     1021 CTGCCACATC CAGGGCTGTG GTAAAGTTTA CGGCCGCTCC GACCACCTGG CCCGCCACCT  
     1081 GCGCTGGCAC ACCGGCGAGA GGCCTTTCAT GTGTACATGG TCCTACTGTG GTAAACGCTT  
     1141 CACCCGCTCC GACGAGCTGC AGCGCCACAA GCGTACCCAC ACCGGTGAGA AGAAATTTGC  
     1201 TTGTCCGGA TGTCCGAAGC GCTTCATGCG CTCCGACGAG CGCAAGCGCC ACATCAAGAC  
     1261 CCACCAGAAC AAGAAGGGTG GATCTGGTGA TGGCAAGAAG AAGCAGCACA TCTGCCACAT  
     1321 CCAGGGCTGT GGTAAAGTTT ACGGCCGCTC CGACCACCTG ACCACCCACC TCGCTGGCA  
     1381 CACCGGCGAG AGGCCTTCA TGTGTACATG GTCCTACTGT GGTAAACGCT TCACCCGCTC

Figure 26L

38/54

```

1441 CGACCACCTG ACCCGCCACA AGCGTACCCA CACCGGTGAG AAGAAATTTG CTTGTCCGGA
1501 ATGTCCGAAG CGCTTCATGC GCTCCGACCA CCTGACCACC CACATCAAGA CCCACCAGAA
1561 CAAGAAGGGT GGATCCGCCC CCCCAGCCGA TGTCAGCCTG GGGGACGAGC TCCACTTAGA
1621 CGGCGAGGAC GTGGCGATGG CGCATGCCGA CGCGCTAGAC GATTTCGATC TGGACATGTT
1681 GGGGGACGGG GATTCCTCCG GGCCGGGATT TACCCCCAC GACTCCGCCC CCTACGGCGC
1741 TCTGGATATG GCCGGCTTCG AGTTTGAACA GATGTTTACC GATGCCCTTG GAATTGACGA
1801 GTACGGTGGG GGCAGCGACT ACAAGGACGA CGATGACAAG TAAGCTTCTC GAGTCTAGAG
1861 GGCCCGTTTA AACCCGCTGA TCAGCCTCGA CTGTGCCTTC TAGTTGCCAG CCATCTGTTG
1921 TTGCCCCCTC CCCCCTGCCT TCCTTGACCC TGGGAAGGTG CACTCCCAC CTGCGGGGTG
1981 AATAAAATGA GGAAATTGCA TCGCATTGTC TGAGTAGGTG TCATTCTATT CTGGGGGGTG
2041 GGGTGGGGCA GGACAGCAAG GGGGAGGATT GGAAGACAA TAGCAGGCAT GCTGGGGATG
2101 CGGTGGGCTC TATGGCTTCT GAGGCGGAAA GAACCACTG GGGCTCTAGG GGGTATCCCC
2161 ACGCGCCCTG TAGCGGCGCA TTAAGCGCG CGGGTGTGGT GGTTACGCGC AGCGTGACCG
2221 CTACACTTGC CAGCGCCCTA GCGCCCGCTC CTTCGCTTTT TTCTCGCCA
2281 CGTTCGCCGG CTTTCCCCGT CAAGCTCTAA ATCGGGGCAT CCCTTTAGGG TTCCGATTTA
2341 GTGCTTTACG GCACCTCGAC CCCAAAAAAC TTGATTAGGG TGATGGTTCA CGTAGTGGGC
2401 CATCGCCCTG ATAGACGGTT TTTCGCCCTT TGACGTTGGA GTCCACGTTT TTTAATAGTG
2461 GACTCTTGTT CCAAACCTGA ACAACACTCA ACCCTATCTC GGTCTATTCT TTTGATTTAT
2521 AAGGGATTTT GGGGATTTCT GCCTATTGGT TAAAAAATGA GCTGATTTAA CAAAAATTTA
2581 ACGCGAATTA ATTCTGTGGA ATGTGTGTCA GTTAGGGTGT GGAAAGTCCC CAGGCTCCCC
2641 AGGCAGGCAG AAGTATGCAA AGCATGCATC TCAATTAGTC AGCAACCAGG TGTGGAAAGT
2701 CCCAGGCTC CCCAGCAGGC AGAAGTATGC AAAGCATGCA TCTCAATTAG TCAGCAACCA
2761 TAGTCCCGCC CCTAACTCCG CCCATCCCCG CCCTAACTCC GCCCAGTTCC GCCCAATCTC
2821 CGCCCCATGG CTGACTAATT TTTTTTATTT ATGCAGAGGC CGAGGCCGCC TCTGCCTCTG
2881 AGCTATTCCA GAAGTAGTGA GGAGGCTTTT TTGGAGGCCT AGGCTTTTGC AAAAAGCTCC
2941 CGGGAGCTTG TATATCCATT TTCGGATCTG ATCAAGAGAC AGGATGAGGA TCGTTTCGCA
3001 TGATTGAACA AGATGGATTG CACGCGAGTT CTCCGCCCGC TTGGGTGGAG AGGCTATTCTG
3061 GCTATGACTG GGCACAACAG ACAATCGGCT GCTCTGATGC CGCCGTGTTT CGGCTGTCTG
3121 CGCAGGGGCG CCGGTTCTT TTTGTCAAGA CCGACCTGTC CGGTGCCCTG AATGAACTGC
3181 AGGACGAGGC AGCGCGGCTA TCGTGCTGG CCACGACGGG CGTTCCTTGC GCAGCTGTGC
3241 TCGACGTTGT CACTGAAGCG GGAAGGGAAT GGCTGCTATT GGGCGAAGTG CCGGGGACAG
3301 ATCTCCTGTC ATCTCACCTT GCTCCTGCCG AGAAAGTATC CATCATGGCT GATGCAATGC
3361 GCGGCTGCA TACGCTTGAT CCGGCTACCT GCCCATTCGA CCACCAAGCG AAACATCGCA
3421 TCGAGCGAGC ACGTACTCGG ATGGAAGCCG GTCTTGTCGA TCAGGATGAT CTGGACGAAG
3481 AGCATCAGGG GCTCGCGCCA GCCGAACTGT TCGCCAGGCT CAAGGCGCGC ATGCCCGACG
3541 GCGAGGATCT CGTCGTGACC CATGGCGATG CTTGCTTGCC GAATATCATG GTGGAAAAATG
3601 GCGCTTTTTC TGGATTCAAT GACTGTGGCC GGCTGGGTGT GCGCGACCGC TATCAGGACA
3661 TAGCGTTGGC TACCCGTGAT ATTGCTGAAG AGCTTGGCGG CGAATGGGCT GACCGCTTCC
3721 TCGTGCTTTA CGGTATCGCC GCTCCCGATT CGCAGCGCAT CGCCTTCTAT CGCCTTCTTG
3781 ACGAGTTCTT CTGAGCGGGA CTCTGGGGTT CGAAATGACC GACCAAGCGA CGCCCAACCT
3841 GCCATCACGA GATTTTCGAT CCACCGCCGC CTTCTATGAA AGGTTGGGCT TCGGAATCGT
3901 TTTCCGGGAC GCCGGCTGGA TGATCCTCCA GCGCGGGGAT CTCATGCTGG AGTTCTTCTG
3961 CCACCCCAAC TTGTTTATTG CAGCTTATAA TGGTTACAAA TAAAGCAATA GCATCACAAA
4021 TTTCAAAAT AAAGCATTTT TTCACTGCA TTCTAGTTGT GGTGTTGTCCA AACTCATCAA
4081 TGTATCTTAT CATGTCTGTA TACCGTCGAC CTCTAGCTAG AGCTTGGCGT AATCATGGTC
4141 ATAGCTGTTT CCTGTGTGAA ATTGTTATCC GCTCACAATT CCACACAACA TACGAGCCGG
4201 AAGCATAAAG TGTAAGCCTT GGGGTGCCTA ATGAGTGAGC TAACTCACAT TAATTGCGTT
4261 GCGCTCACTG CCCGCTTTCC AGTCGGGAAA CCTGTCTGTC CAGCTGCATT AATGAATCGG
4321 CCAACGCGCG GGGAGAGGCG GTTTCGTAT TGGGCGCTCT TCCGCTTCTT CGCTCACTGA
4381 CTCGCTGCGC TCGGTCTGTC GGCTGCGGCG AGCGGTATCA GCTCACTCAA AGGCGGTAAT
4441 ACGGTTATCC ACAGAATCAG GGGATAACGC AGGAAAGAAC ATGTGAGCAA AAGGCCAGCA

```

Figure 26M

39/54

```

4501 AAAGGCCAGG AACCGTAAAA AGGCCGCGTT GCTGGCGTTT TTCCATAGGC TCCGCCCCCC
4561 TGACGAGCAT CACAAAAATC GACGCTCAAG TCAGAGGTGG CGAAACCCGA CAGGACTATA
4621 AAGATACCAG GCGTTTCCCC CTGGAAGCTC CCTCGTGC GC TCTCCTGTTT CGACCCTGCC
4681 GCTTACCGBA TACCTGTCCG CCTTCTCCCC TTCGGGAAGC GTGGCGCTTT CTCAATGCTC
4741 ACGCTGTAGG TATCTCAGTT CGGTGTAGGT CGTTCGCTCC AAGCTGGGCT GTGTGCACGA
4801 ACCCCCCGTT CAGCCCGACC GCTGCGCCTT ATCCGGTAAC TATCGTCTTG AGTCCAACCC
4861 GGTAAGACAC GACTTATCGC CACTGGCAGC AGCCACTGGT AACAGGATTA GCAGAGCGAG
4921 GTATGTAGGC GGTGCTACAG AGTCTTGAA GTGGTGGCCT AACTACGGCT AACTAGAAAG
4981 GACAGTATTT GGTATCTGCG CTCTGCTGAA GCCAGTTACC TTCGGAAGAA GAGTTGGTAG
5041 CTCTTGATCC GGCAAAACAA CCACCGCTGG TAGCGGTGGT TTTTGTGTTT GCAAGCAGCA
5101 GATTACGCGC AGAAAAAAG GATCTCAAGA AGATCCTTTG ATCTTTTCTA CGGGGTCTGA
5161 CGCTCAGTGG AACGAAAACT CACGTTAAGG GATTTTGGTC ATGAGATTAT CAAAAAGGAT
5221 CTTACCTTAG ATCTTTTAA ATTAAAAATG AAGTTTAA TCAATCTAAA GTATATATGA
5281 GTAAACTTGG TCTGACAGTT ACCAATGCTT AATCAGTGAG GCACCTATCT CAGCGATCTG
5341 TCTATTTCGT TCATCCATAG TTGCCTGACT CCCCCTCGTG TAGATAACTA CGATACGGGA
5401 GGGCTTACCA TCTGGCCCCA GTGCTGCAAT GATACCGCGA GACCCACGCT CACCGGCTCC
5461 AGATTATCA GCAATAAAC AGCCAGCCGG AAGGGCCGAG CGCAGAAGTG GTCCTGCAAC
5521 TTTATCCGCC TCCATCCAGT CTATTAATTG TTGCCGGGAA GCTAGAGTAA GTAGTTCGCC
5581 AGTTAATAGT TTGCGCAACG TTGTTGCCAT TGCTACAGGC ATCGTGGTGT CACGCTCGTC
5641 GTTTGGTATG GCTTCATTCA GCTCCGGTTC CCAACGATCA AGGCGAGTTA CATGATCCCC
5701 CATGTTGTGC AAAAAAGCGG TTAGCTCCTT CGGTCCTCCG ATCGTTGTCA GAAGTAAGTT
5761 GGCCCGAGTG TTATCACTCA TGGTTATGGC AGCACTGCAT AATTCTCTTA CTGTCAAGCC
5821 ATCCGTAAGA TGCTTTTCTG TGACTGGTGA GTACTCAACC AAGTCATTCT GAGAATAGTG
5881 TATGCGGCGA CCGAGTTGCT CTTGCCCGGC GTCAATACGG GATAATACCG CGCCACATAG
5941 CAGAACTTTA AAAGTGCTCA TCATTGGAAA ACGTTCTTCG GGGCGAAAAC TCTCAAGGAT
6001 CTTACCGCTG TTGAGATCCA GTTCGATGTA ACCCACTCGT GCACCCAACG GATCTTCAGC
6061 ATCTTTTACT TTCACCAAGC TTTCTGGGTG AGCAAAAAAC GGAAGGCAAA ATGCCGCAAA
6121 AAAGGGAATA AGGGCGACAC GGAAATGTTG AATACTCATA CTCTTCTTTT TTCAATATTA
6181 TTGAAGCATT TATCAGGGTT ATGTCTCAT GAGCGGATAC ATATTTGAAT GTATTTAGAA
6241 AAATAAACAA ATAGGGGTTC CGCGCACATT TCCCCGAAAA GTGCCACCTG ACGTC

```

//

Figure 26N

40/54

LOCUS pSBS5186-N 6319 bp DNA CIRCULAR SYN  
 DEFINITION Ligation of 5186 into NVF (KpnI, BamHI)  
 ACCESSION pSBS5186-N  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 6319)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
     CDS 956..1003  
         /gene="NLS"  
         /product="Nuclear Localization Signal"  
     CDS 1004..1597  
         /gene="ZFP"  
         /product="LSR 8A-7B"  
     CDS 1598..1840  
         /gene="VP16"  
         /product="VP16 activation domain"  
     CDS 1841..1867  
         /gene="FLAG"  
         /product="FLAG epitope"  
     CDS 3064..3947  
         /gene="Neo"  
         /product="neomycin resistance"  
     CDS complement (5321..6181)  
         /gene="Amp "  
         /product="Ampicillin resistance"  
 BASE COUNT 1449 a 1687 c 1651 g 1532 t  
 ORIGIN  
     1 GACGGATCGG GAGATCTCCC GATCCCCTAT GGTCTGACTCT CAGTACAATC TGCTCTGATG  
     61 CCGCATAGTT AAGCCAGTAT CTGCTCCCTG CTTGTGTGTT GGAGGTCGCT GAGTAGTGCG  
     121 CGAGCAAAAT TTAAGCTACA ACAAGGCAAG GCTTGACCGA CAATTGCATG AAGAATCTGC  
     181 TTAGGGTTAG GCGTTTTCG CTTGCTTCGG ATGTACGGGC CAGATATACG CGTTGACATT  
     241 GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA  
     301 TGGAGTTCG CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCGCC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC  
     361 CCGGCCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA GGGACTTTCC  
     421 ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAC TATTTACGGT AAAC TGCCCA CTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT  
     481 ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCC CCTATTGACG TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT  
     541 ATGCCCAAGTA CATGACCTTA TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGCCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA  
     601 TCGCTATTAC CATGGTGATG CGGTTTTCGG AGTACATCAA TGGGCGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG  
     661 ACTCACGGGG ATTTCCAAGT CTCCACCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG TTTTGGCACC  
     721 AAAATCAACG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTCGTA ACAACTCCGC CCCATTGACG CAAATGGGCG  
     781 GTAGGCGTGT ACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA GCAGAGCTCT CTGGCTAACT AGAGAACCCA  
     841 CTGCTTACTG GCTTATCGAA ATTAATACGA CTCACTATAG GGAGACCCAA GCTGGCTAGC  
     901 GTTTAAACTT AAGCTGATCC ACTAGTCCAG TGTGGTGGA TTCGCTAGCG CCACCATGGC  
     961 CCCCAGAAG AAGAGGAAGG TGGGAATCCA TGGGGTACCG GGCAAGAAGA AGCAGCACAT  
     1021 CTGCCACATC CAGGGCTGTG GTAAAGTTTA CGGCCAGTCC GCGCCCTGA CCCGCCACCT  
     1081 GCGCTGGCAC ACCGGCGAGA GGCCTTTCAT GTGTACATGG TCCTACTGTG GTAAACGCTT  
     1141 CACCCGCTCC GACCACCTGA CCCGCCACAA GCGTACCCAC ACCGGTGAGA AGAAATTGCG  
     1201 TGTCCGGAA TGTCCGAAGC GCTTCATGCG CTCCGACAAC CTGCGCGAGC ACAACAAGAC  
     1261 CCACCAGAAC AAGAAGGGTG GATCTGGTGA TGGTGGCCGT CCGGGTGGCG GTTCTGGCAA  
     1321 GAAGAAGCAG CACATCTGCC ACATCCAGGG CTGTGGTAAA GTTTACGGCC GCTCCTCCGC

Figure 260

41/54

```

1381 CCTGACCCGC CACCTGCGCT GGCACACCGG CGAGAGGCCT TTCATGTGTA CATGGTCCTA
1441 CTGTGGTAAA CGCTTCACCC AGCGCGCCCA CCTGGAGCGC CACAAGCGTA CCCACACCCG
1501 TGAGAAGAAA TTTGCTTGTC CGGAATGTCC GAAGCGCTTC ATGCGCTCCG ACACCCGTGG
1561 CGAGCACATC AAGACCCACC AGAACAAGAA GGGTGGATCC GCCCCCCCGA CCGATGTCAg
1621 CCTGGGGGAC GAGCTCCACT TAGACGGCGA GGACGTGGCG ATGGCGCATG CCGACGCGCT
1681 AGACGATTTC GATCTGGACA TGTGGGGGA CGGGGATTC CCGGGGCCGG GATTTACCCC
1741 CCACGACTCC GCCCCCTACG GCGCTCTGGA TATGGCCGGC TTCGAGTTTG AGCAGATGTT
1801 TACCGATGCC CTTGGAATTG ACGAGTACGG TGGGGGCAGC GACTACAAGG ACGACGATGA
1861 CAAGTAAGCT TCTCGAGTCT AGAGGGCCCG TTTAAACCCG CTGATCAGCC TCGACTGTGC
1921 CTTCTAGTTG CCAGCCATCT GTTGTTCGCC CCTCCCCGT GCCTTCCTTG ACCCTGGAAG
1981 GTGCCACTCC CACTGTCCTT TCCTAATAAA ATGAGGAAAT TGCATCGAT TGCTGAGTA
2041 GGTGTCATTC TATTCTGGGG GGTGGGTGG GGCAGGACAG CAAGGGGGAG GATTGGGAAG
2101 ACAATAGCAG GCATGCTGGG GATCGGTGG GCTCTATGGC TCTGAGGCG GAAAGAACCA
2161 GCTGGGGCTC TAGGGGTAT CCCCACGCGC CCTGTAGCGG CGCATTAAAG GCGGCGGGTG
2221 TGGTGGTTAC GCGCAGCGTG ACCGCTACAC TTGCCAGCGC CCTAGCGCCC GCTCCTTTG
2281 CTTTCTTCCC TTCTTTCTC GCCACGTTCC CCGGCTTTCC CCGTCAAGCT CTAAATCGGG
2341 GCATCCCTTT AGGGTTCCGA TTTAGTGCTT TACGGCACCT CGACCCCAA AAACCTGATT
2401 AGGGTGATGG TTCACGTAGT GGGCCATCGC CCTGATAGAC GGTTTTTCGC CCTTTGACGT
2461 TGGAGTCCAC GTTCTTTAAT AGTGGACTCT TGTTCCAAAC TGGAACAACA CTCAACCCTA
2521 TCTCGGTCTA TTCTTTTGAT TTATAAGGGA TTTTGGGGAT TTCGGCTAT TGGTTAAAAA
2581 ATGAGCTGAT TTAACAAAAA TTTAACGCGA ATTAATTCTG TGGAATGTGT GTCAGTTAGG
2641 GTGTGGAAAG TCCCCAGGCT CCCCAGGCAG GCAGAAGTAT GCAAAGCATG CATCTCAATT
2701 AGTCAGCAAC CAGGTGTGGA AAGTCCCCAG GCTCCCCAGC AGGCAGAAGT ATGCAAAGCA
2761 TGCATCTCAA TTAGTCAGCA ACCATAGTCC CGCCCCTAAC TCCGCCCATC CCGCCCCTAA
2821 CTCCGCCAG TTCCGCCCAT TCTCCGCCCC ATGGCTGACT AATTTTTTTT ATTTATGCGA
2881 AGGCCGAGGC CGCCTCTGCC TCTGAGCTAT TCCAGAAGTA GTGAGGAGGC TTTTGTGGAG
2941 GCCTAGGCTT TTGCAAAAAG CTCCCGGGAG CTTGTATATC CATTTTCGGA TCTGATCAAG
3001 AGACAGGATG AGGATCGTTT CGCATGATTG AACAAAGATG ATTGCAGCA GGTTCCTCCG
3061 CCGCTTGGGT GGAGAGGCTA TTCGGCTATG ACTGGGCACA ACAGACAATC GGCTGCTCTG
3121 ATGCCGCCGT GTTCCGGCTG TCAGCGCAGG GCGCGCCGGT TCTTTTGTG AAGACCGACC
3181 TGTCCGGTGC CCTGAATGAA CTCAGGACG AGGCAGCGCG GCTATCGTGG CTGGCCACGA
3241 CGGGCGTTCC TTGCGCAGCT GTGCTCGACG TTGTCACTGA AGCGGGAAGG GACTGGCTGC
3301 TATTGGCGGA AGTGCCGGGG CAGGATCTCC TGTCACTCA CCTTGCTCCT GCCGAGAAAG
3361 TATCCATCAT GGCTGATGCA ATGCGGCGGC TGCATACGCT TGATCCGGCT ACCTGCCCAT
3421 TCGACCACCA AGCGAAACAT CGCATCGAGC GAGCACGTAC TCGGATGGA GCGGTCCTTG
3481 TCGATCAGGA TGATCTGGAC GAAGAGCATC AGGGGCTCGC GCCAGCCGAA CTGTTCCGCA
3541 GGCTCAAGGC GCGCATGCCC GACGGCGAGG ATCTCGTCGT GACCCATGGC GATGCCTGCT
3601 TGCCGAATAT CATGGTGGAA AATGGCCGCT TTTCTGGATT CATCGACTGT GGCCGGCTGG
3661 GTGTGGCGGA CCGCTATCAG GACATAGCGT TGGCTACCCG TGATATTGCT GAAGAGCTTG
3721 GCGGCGAATG GGCTGACCGC TTCTCGTGC TTTACGGTAT CGCCGCTCCC GATTTCGAGC
3781 GCATCGCCTT CTATCGCCTT CTTGACGAGT TCTTCTGAGC GGGACTCTGG GGTTCGAAAT
3841 GACCGACCAA GCGACGCCCA ACCTGCCATC ACGAGATTTC GATTCCACCG CCGCCTTCTA
3901 TGAAAGGTTG GGCTTCGGAA TCGTTTTCCG GGACGCCGGC TGGATGATCC TCCAGCGCGG
3961 GGATCTCATG CTGGAGTTCT TCGCCACCC CAACTTGTTT ATTGCAGCTT ATAATGGTTA
4021 CAAATAAAGC AATAGCATCA CAAATTTTAC AAATAAAGCA TTTTTCAC TGCAATCTAG
4081 TTGTGGTTTG TCCAAACTCA TCAATGTATC TTATCATGTC TGTATACCGT CGACCTCTAG
4141 CTAGAGCTTG GCGTAATCAT GGTATAGCT GTTTCCTGTG TGAAATGTT ATCCGCTCAC
4201 AATTCCACAC AACATACGAG CCGGAAGCAT AAAGTGTAAG GCCTGGGGTG CCTAATGAGT
4261 GAGCTAACTC ACATTAATTG CGTTGCGCTC ACTGCCCGCT TTCCAGTCGG GAAACCTGTC
4321 GTGCCAGCTG CATTAATGAA TCGGCCAAGC CGCGGGGAGA GGCGGTTTGC GTATTGGGCG

```

Figure 26P

42/54

4381 CTCTTCCGCT TCCTCGCTCA CTGACTCGCT GCGCTCGGTC GTTCGGCTGC GGCGAGCGGT  
4441 ATCAGCTCAC TCAAAGGCGG TAATACGGTT ATCCACAGAA TCAGGGGATA ACGCAGGAAA  
4501 GAACATGTGA GCAAAAGGCC AGCAAAAGGC CAGGAACCGT AAAAAGGCCG CGTTGCTGGC  
4561 GTTTTTCCTAT AGGCTCCGCC CCCCTGACGA GCATCAGAAA AATCGACGCT CAAGTCAGAG  
4621 GTGGCGAAAC CCGACAGGAC TATAAAGATA CCAGGCGTTT CCCCTGGAA GCTCCCTCGT  
4681 GCGCTCTCCT GTTCCGACCC TGCCGCTTAC CGGATACCTG TCCGCTTTC TCCCTTCGGG  
4741 AAGCGTGGCG CTTTCTCAAT GCTCACGCTG TAGGTATCTC AGTTCGGTGT AGGTTCGTTCG  
4801 CTCCAAGCTG GGCTGTGTGC ACGAACCCCG CGTTCAGCCC GACCGCTGCG CCTTATCCGG  
4861 TAACTATCGT CTTGAGTCCA ACCCGGTAAG ACACGACTTA TCGCCACTGG CAGCAGCCAC  
4921 TGGTAACAGG ATTAGCAGAG CGAGGTATGT AGGCGGTGCT ACAGAGTTCT TGAAGTGGT  
4981 GCCTAACTAC GGCTACACTA GAAGGACAGT ATTTGGTATC TCGCTCTGCG TGAAGCCAGT  
5041 TACCTTCGGA AAAAGAGTTG GTAGCTCTTG ATCCGGCAAA CAAACCACCG CTGGTAGCGG  
5101 TGGTTTTTTT GTTTGCAAGC AGCAGATTAC GCGCAGAAAA AAAGGATCTC AAGAAGATCC  
5161 TTTGATCTTT TCTACGGGGT CTGACGCTCA GTGGAACGAA AACTCACGTT AAGGGATTTT  
5221 GGTCAAGAGA TTATCAAAAA GGATCTTCAC CTAGATCCTT TTAATTTAAA AATGAAGTTT  
5281 TAAATCAATC TAAAGTATAT ATGAGTAAAC TTGGTCTGAC AGTTACCAAT GCTTAATCAG  
5341 TGAGGCACCT ATCTCAGCGA TCTGTCTATT TCGTTCATCC ATAGTTGCCT GACTCCCCGT  
5401 CGTGTAGATA ACTACGATAC GGGAGGGCTT ACCATCTGGC CCCAGTGCTG CAATGATACC  
5461 GCGAGACCCA CGCTCACCGG CTCCAGATTT ATCAGCAATA AACCAGCCAG CCGGAAGGGC  
5521 CGAGCGCAGA AGTGGTCCTG CAACTTTATC CGCCTCCATC CAGTCTATTA ATTGTTGCCG  
5581 GGAAGCTAGA GTAAGTAGTT CGCCAGTTAA TAGTTTGCAG AACGTTGTTG CCATTGCTAC  
5641 AGGCATCGTG GTGTCACGCT CGTCGTTTGG TATGGCTTCA TTCAGCTCCG GTTCCCAACG  
5701 ATCAAGGCGA GTTACATGAT CCCCCATGTT GTGCAAAAAA GCGGTTAGCT CCTTCGGTCC  
5761 TCCGATCGTT GTCAGAAGTA AGTTGGCCGC AGTGTATCA CTCATGGTTA TGGCAGCACT  
5821 GCATAATTCT CTTACTGTCA TGCCATCCGT AAGATGCTTT TCTGTGACTG GTGAGTACTC  
5881 AACCAAGTCA TTCTGAGAAT AGTGTATGCG GCGACCGAGT TGCTCTTGCC CGGCGTCAAT  
5941 ACGGATAAT ACCGCGCCAC ATAGCAGAAC TTTAAAAGTG CTCATCATTT GAAAACGTTT  
6001 TTCGGGGCGA AAACCTCTCA GGATCTTACC GCTGTTGAGA TCCAGTTCTG TGTAAACCCAC  
6061 TCGTGCACCC AACTGATCTT CAGCATCTTT TACTTTTACC AGCGTTTCTG GGTGAGCAAA  
6121 AACAGGAAGG CAAAATGCCG CAAAAAAGGG AATAAGGGCG ACACGGAAT GTTGAATACT  
6181 CATACTCTTC CTTTTTCAAT ATTATTGAAG CATTTATCAG GGTATTGTC TCATGAGCGG  
6241 ATACATATTT GAATGTATTT AGAAAAATAA ACAAATAGGG GTTCCGCGCA CATTTCCCCG  
6301 AAAAGTGCCA CCTGACGTC

//

Figure 26Q

43/54

LOCUS pSBS5205-N 6295 bp DNA CIRCULAR SYN  
 DEFINITION Ligation of 5205 into NVF (KpnI, BamHI)  
 ACCESSION pSBS5205-N  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 6295)  
 FEATURES  
     CDS Location/Qualifiers  
         956..1003  
         /gene="NLS"  
         /product="Nuclear Localization Signal"  
     CDS 1004..1573  
         /gene="ZFP"  
         /product="LSR 1A-7B"  
     CDS 1574..1816  
         /gene="VP16"  
         /product="VP16 activation domain"  
     CDS 1817..1843  
         /gene="FLAG"  
         /product="FLAG epitope"  
     CDS 3040..3923  
         /gene="Neo"  
         /product="neomycin resistance"  
     CDS complement (5297..6157)  
         /gene="Amp "  
         /product="Ampicillin resistance"  
 BASE COUNT 1448 a 1677 c 1643 g 1527 t  
 ORIGIN  
     1 GACGGATCGG GAGATCTCCC GATCCCCTAT GGTGCGACTCT CAGTACAATC TGCTCTGATG  
     61 CCGCATAGTT AAGCCAGTAT CTGCTCCCTG CTTGTGTGTT GGAGGTCGCT GAGTAGTGCG  
     121 CGAGCAAAAT TTAAGCTACA ACAAGGCAAG GCTTGACCGA CAATTGCATG AAGAATCTGC  
     181 TTAGGGTTAG GCGTTTTCG CTGCTTCGCG ATGTACGGGC CAGATATACG CGTTGACATT  
     241 GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA  
     301 TGGAGTTCGG CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCCGC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC  
     361 CCCGCCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA GGGACTTTCC  
     421 ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAC TATTTACGGT AAATGCCCCA CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT  
     481 ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCCC CCTATTGACG TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT  
     541 ATGCCAGTA CATGACCTTA TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA  
     601 TCGCTATTAC CATGGTGATG CGGTTTTCGG AGTACATCAA TGGGCGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG  
     661 ACTCACGGGG ATTTCCAAGT CTCCACCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG TTTTGGCACC  
     721 AAAATCAACG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTCGTA ACAACTCCGC CCCATTGACG CAAATGGGCG  
     781 GTAGGCGTGT ACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA GCAGAGCTCT CTGGCTAACT AGAGAACCCA  
     841 CTGCTTACTG GCTTATCGAA ATTAATACGA CTCACTATAG GGAGACCCAA GCTGGCTAGC  
     901 GTTTAAACTT AAGCTGATCC ACTAGTCCAG TGTGGTGGAA TTCGCTAGCG CCACCATGGC  
     961 CCCCAAGAAG AAGAGGAAGG TGGGAATCCA TGGGGTACCG GGCAAGAAGA AGCAGCACAT  
     1021 CTGCCACATC CAGGGCTGTG GTAAAGTTTA CGGCGAGCGC GGCGACCTGA CCCGCCACCT  
     1081 GCGCTGGCAC ACCGGCGAGA GGCCTTTCAT GTGTACATGG TCCTACTGTG GTAAACGCTT  
     1141 CACCGACCCG GCGCCCTGG TGCGCCACAA GCGTACCCAC ACCGGTGAGA AGAAATTTCG  
     1201 TTGTCCGGAA TGTCCGAAGC GCTTCATGCG CTCCGACAAC CTGACCCAGC ACATCAAGAC  
     1261 CCACCAGAAC AAGAAGGGTG GATCTGGTGA TGGCAAGAAG AAGCAGCACA TCTGCCACAT  
     1321 CCAGGGCTGT GGTAAAGTTT ACGGCCAGTC CGGCACCCTG ACCCGCCACC TGCCTGGCA

Figure 26R

44/54

```

1381 CACCGGCGAG AGGCCTTTCA TGTGTACATG GTCCTACTGT GGTAACGCT TCACCCAGTC
1441 CTCCGACCTG CAGCGCCACA AGCGTACCCA CACCGGTGAG AAGAAATTG CTGTCCGGA
1501 ATGTCCGAAG CGCTTCATGC GCTCCGACGC CCTGGCCCGC CACATCAAGA CCCACCAGAA
1561 CAAGAAGGGT GGATCCGCCC CCCCAGCCGA TGTCAGCCTG GGGGACGAGC TCCACTTAGA
1621 CGGCGAGGAC GTGGCGATGG CGCATGCCGA CGCGCTAGAC GATTTTCGATC TGGACATGTT
1681 GGGGGACGGG GATTCCCCCG GGCCGGGATT TACCCCCAC GACTCCGCCC CCTACGGCGC
1741 TCTGGATATG GCCGGCTTCG AGTTTGAGCA GATGTTTACC GATGCCCTTG GAATTGACGA
1801 GTACGGTGGG GGCAGCGACT ACAAGGACGA CGATGACAAG TAAGCTTCTC GAGTCTAGAG
1861 GGCCCGTTTA AACCCGCTGA TCAGCCTCGA CTGTGCCTTC TAGTTGCCAG CCATCTGTTG
1921 TTTGCCCTTC CCCCCTGCCT TCCTTGACCC TGGAAAGGTGC CACTCCCACT GTCCTTTCCT
1981 AATAAAATGA GGAAATTGCA TCGCATTGTC TGAGTAGGTG TCATTCTATT CTGGGGGGTG
2041 GGGTGGGGCA GGACAGCAAG GGGGAGGATT GGGAAAGACAA TAGCAGGCAT GCTGGGGGTG
2101 CGGTGGGCTC TATGGCTTCT GAGGCGGAAA GAACCAGCTG GGGCTCTAGG GGGTATCCCC
2161 ACGCGCCCTG TAGCGGCGCA TTAAGCGCGG CGGGTGTGGT GGTTACGCGC AGCGTGACCG
2221 CTACACTTGC CAGCGCCCTA GCGCCCGCTC CTTTCGCTTT CTTCCCTTCC TTCTCGCCA
2281 CGTTCGCGCG CTTTCCCCGT CAAGCTCTAA ATCGGGGCAT CCCTTTAGGG TTCCGATTTA
2341 GTGCTTTACG GCACCTCGAC CCCAAAAAAC TTGATTAGGG TGATGGTTCA CGTAGTGGCG
2401 CATCGCCCTG ATAGACGGTT TTTGCGCCTT TGACGTTGGA GTCCACGTTT TTAATAGTG
2461 GACTCTTGTT CCAAAGTGA ACAACACTCA ACCCTATCTC GGTCTATTCT TTTGATTAT
2521 AAGGGATTTT GGGGATTTTC GCCTATTGGT TAAAAATGA GCTGATTAA CAAAAATTAA
2581 ACGCGAATTA ATTCTGTGGA ATGTGTGTC GTTAGGGTGT GGAAAGTCCC CAGGCTCCCC
2641 AGGCAGCGAG AAGTATGCAA AGCATGCATC TCAATTAGTC AGCAACCAGG TGTGGAAAGT
2701 CCCCAGGCTC CCCAGCAGGC AGAAGTATGC AAAGCATGCA TCTCAATTAG TCAGCAACCA
2761 TAGTCCCGCC CCTAACTCCG CCCATCCCGC CCCTAACTCC GCCCAGTTCG GCCCATTCTC
2821 CGCCCCATGG CTGACTAATT TTTTATTTT ATGCAGAGGC CGAGGCCGCG TCTGCCTCTG
2881 AGCTATTCCA GAAGTAGTGA GGAGGCTTTT TTGGAGGCCT AGGCTTTTGC AAAAGACTCC
2941 CGGGAGCTTG TATATCCATT TTCGGATCTG ATCAAGAGAC AGGATGAGGA TCGTTTCGCA
3001 TGATTGAACA AGATGGATTG CACGCGAGGT CTCCGGCCGC TTGGGTGGAG AGGCTATTCTG
3061 GCTATGACTG GGCACAACAG ACAATCGGCT GCTCTGATGC CGCCGTGTTT CGGCTGTGAG
3121 CGCAGGGGCG CCCGGTCTT TTTGTCAAGA CCGACCTGTC CGGTGCCCTG AATGAACTGC
3181 AGGACGAGGC AGCGCGGCTA TCGTGGCTGG CCACGACGGG CGTTCCTTGC GCAGCTGTGC
3241 TCGACGTTGT CACTGAAGCG GGAAGGGACT GGCTGCTATT GGGCGAAGTG CCGGGGCAGG
3301 ATCTCCTGTC ATCTCACCTT GCTCCTGCCG AGAAAGTATC CATCATGGCT GATGCAATGC
3361 GCGGCTGCA TACGCTTGAT CCGGCTACCT GCCCATTGCA CCACCAAGCG AAACATCGCA
3421 TCGAGCGAGC ACGTACTCGG ATGGAAGCCG GTCTGTGCGA TCAGGATGAT CTGGACGAAG
3481 AGCATCAGGG GCTCGCGCCA GCCGAACTGT TCGCCAGGCT CAAGGCGCGC ATGCCCGACG
3541 GCGAGGATCT CGTCGTGACC CATGGCGATG CCTGCTTGCC GAATATCATG GTGGAAAATG
3601 GCCGCTTTTC TGGATTATC GACTGTGGCC GGCTGGGTGT GGCGGACCGC TATCAGGACA
3661 TAGCGTTGGC TACCCGTGAT ATTGCTGAAG AGCTTGGCGG CGAATGGGCT GACCGCTTCC
3721 TCGTGCTTTA CGGTATCGCC GCTCCCGATT CGCAGCGCAT CGCCTTCTAT CGCCTTCTTG
3781 ACGAGTTCTT CTGAGCGGGA CTCTGGGGTT CGAAATGACC GACCAAGCGA CGCCCAACCT
3841 GCCATCACGA GATTTTCGATT CCACCGCCGC CTTCTATGAA AGGTTGGGCT TCGGAATCGT
3901 TTTCCGGGAC GCCGGCTGGA TGATCCTCCA GCGCGGGGAT CTCATGCTGG AGTTCCTTCG
3961 CCACCCCAAC TTGTTTATTG CAGCTTATAA TGGTTACAAA TAAAGCAATA GCATCACAAA
4021 TTTACAAAT AAAGCATTTT TTTCACTGCA TTCTAGTTGT GGTTTGTCCA AACTCATCAA
4081 TGTATCTTAT CATGTCTGTA TACCGTCGAC CTCTAGCTAG AGCTTGGCGT AATCATGGTC
4141 ATAGCTGTTT CCTGTGTGAA ATTGTTATCC GCTCACAATT CCACACAACA TACGAGCCGG
4201 AAGCATAAAG TGTAAGCCTT GGGGTGCCTA ATGAGTGAGC TAACTCACAT TAATTGCGTT
4261 GCGCTCACTG CCCGCTTTCC AGTCGGGAAA CCGTCTGTCG CAGCTGCATT AATGAATCGG
4321 CCAACGCGCG GGGAGAGGCG GTTTGCGTAT TGGGCGCTCT TCCGCTTCTC CGTCACTGA

```

Figure 26S



45/54

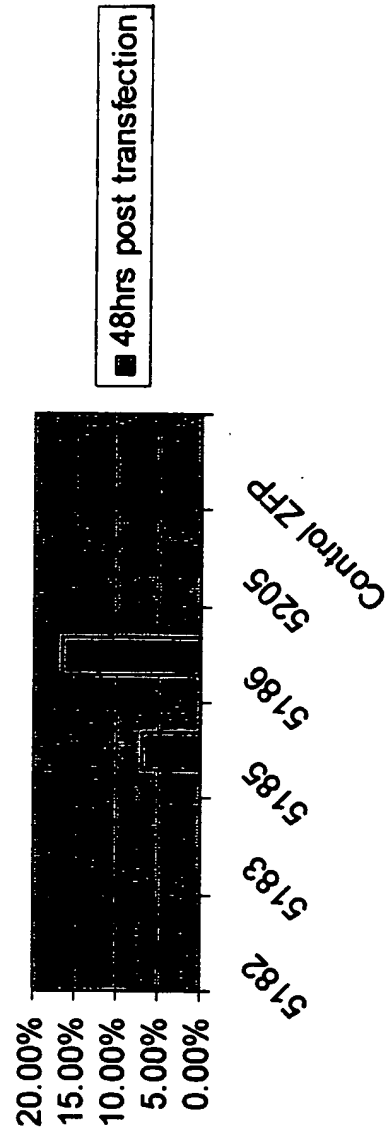
4381 CTCGCTGCGC TCGGTCGTTC GGCTGCGGCG AGCGGTATCA GCTCACTCAA AGGCGGTAAT  
4441 ACGGTTATCC ACAGAATCAG GGGATAACGC AGGAAAGAAC ATGTGAGCAA AAGGCCAGCA  
4501 AAAGGCCAGG AACCGTAAAA AGGCGCGGTT GCTGGCGTTT TTCCATAGGC TCCGCCCCC  
4561 TGACGAGCAT CACAAAAATC GACGCTCAAG TCAGAGGTGG CGAAACCCGA CAGGACTATA  
4621 AAGATACCAG GCGTTTCCCC CTGGAAGCTC CCTCGTGCGC TCTCCTGTTC CGACCCTGCC  
4681 GCTTACCGGA TACCTGTCCG CCTTCTCCC TTCGGGAAGC GTGGCGCTTT CTCAATGCTC  
4741 ACGCTGTAGG TATCTCAGTT CGGTGTAGGT CGTTCGCTCC AAGCTGGGCT GTGTGCACGA  
4801 ACCCCCGTT CAGCCCGACC GCTGCGCCTT ATCCGGTAAC TATCGTCTTG AGTCCAACCC  
4861 GGTAAGACAC GACTTATCGC CACTGGCAGC AGCCACTGGT AACAGGATTA GCAGAGCGAG  
4921 GTATGTAGGC GGTGCTACAG AGTTCTTGAA GTGGTGGCCT AACTACGGCT AACTAGAAAG  
4981 GACAGTATTT GGTATCTGCG CTCTGCTGAA GCCAGTTACC TTCGGAAAAA GAGTTGGTAG  
5041 CTCTTGATCC GGCAAAACAA CCACCGCTGG TAGCGGTGGT TTTTGTGTTT GCAAGCAGCA  
5101 GATTACGCGC AGAAAAAAG GATCTCAAGA AGATCCTTTG ATCTTTCTA CGGGGTCTGA  
5161 CGCTCAGTGG AACGAAAAC TACGTAAAGG GATTTTGGTC ATGAGATTAT CAAAAAGGAT  
5221 CTTACCTAG ATCCTTTTAA ATTAAAAATG AAGTTTAA TCAATCTAAA GTATATATGA  
5281 GTAAACTTGG TCTGACAGTT ACCAATGCTT AATCAGTGAG GCACCTATCT CAGCGATCTG  
5341 TCTATTTCGT TCATCCATAG TTGCCTGACT CCCCCTCGTG TAGATACTA CGATACGGGA  
5401 GGGCTTACCA TCTGGCCCCA GTGCTGCAAT GATACCGCA GACCCACGCT CACCGGCTCC  
5461 AGATTTATCA GCAATAAAC AGCCAGCCGG AAGGGCCGAG CGCAGAAAGT GTCTTGCAAC  
5521 TTTATCCGCC TCCATCCAGT CTATTAATTG TTGCCGGGAA GCTAGAGTAA GTAGTTCGCC  
5581 AGTTAATAGT TTGCGCAACG TTGTTGCCAT TGCTACAGGC ATCGTGGTGT CACGCTCGTC  
5641 GTTTGGTATG GCTTCATTCA GCTCCGGTTC CCAACGATCA AGGCGAGTTA CATGATCCCC  
5701 CATGTTGTGC AAAAAAGCGG TTAGCTCCTT CCGTCCTCCG ATCGTTGTCA GAAGTAAGTT  
5761 GGCCGCAAGT TTATCACTCA TGGTTATGGC AGCACTGCAT AATTCTCTTA CTGTCAATGCC  
5821 ATCCGTAAGA TGCTTTTCTG TGACTGGTGA GTACTCAACC AAGTCATTCT GAGAATAGTG  
5881 TATGCGCGCA CCGAGTTGCT CTTGCCCGGC GTCAATACGG GATAATACCG CGCCACATAG  
5941 CAGAACTTTA AAAGTGCTCA TCATTGGAAA ACGTTCTTCG GGGCGAAAAA TCTCAAGGAT  
6001 CTTACCGCTG TTGAGATCCA GTTCGATGTA ACCCACTCGT GCACCCAACT GATCTTCAGC  
6061 ATCTTTTACT TTCACCAGCG TTTCTGGGTG AGCAAAAAA GGAAGGCAAA ATGCCGCAAA  
6121 AAAGGGAATA AGGGCGACAC GGAAATGTTG AATACTCATA CTCTTCCTTT TTCAATATTA  
6181 TTGAAGCATT TATCAGGTT ATTGTCTCAT GAGCGGATAC ATATTGAAAT GTATTTAGAA  
6241 AAATAAACAA ATAGGGGTTC CGCGCACATT TCCCCGAAAA GTGCCACCTG ACGTC

//

Figure 26T

46/54

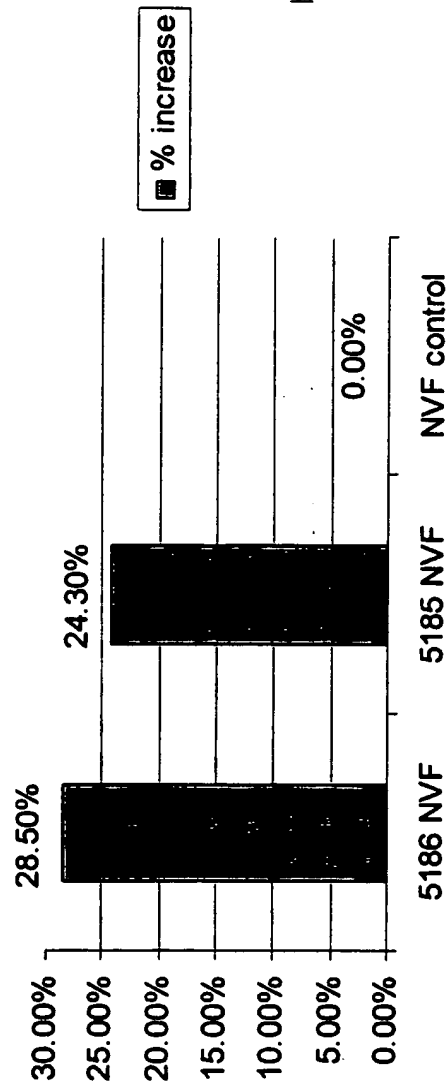
**% Increase of LSR Transcription in Hepa 1-6 cells  
Transfected with ZFP-NVF plasmids (Northern  
Analysis)**



**Figure 27**

47/54

**% Increase of LSR Transcription in Hepa 1-6 cells  
Transfected with selected ZFP-NVF plasmids**



**Figure 28**

% Increase in LSR transcription by ZFPs as measured by QPCR

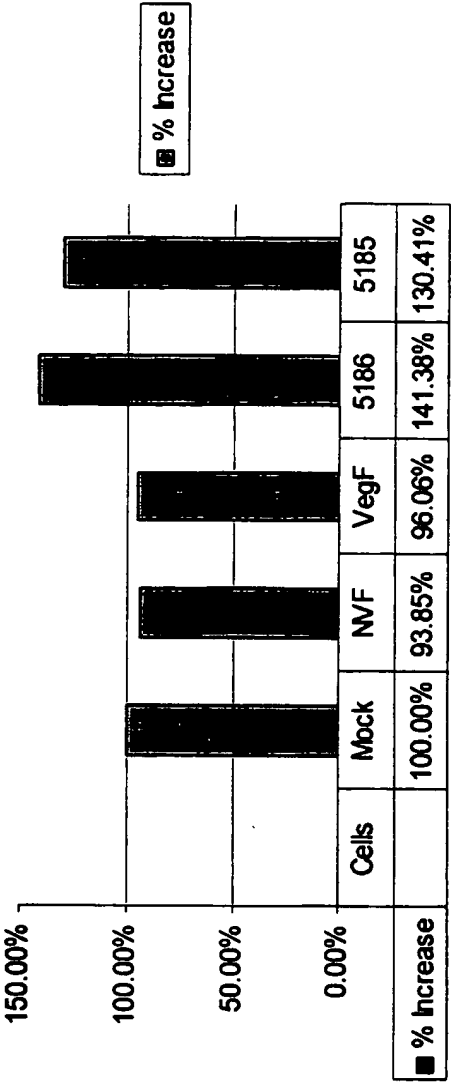
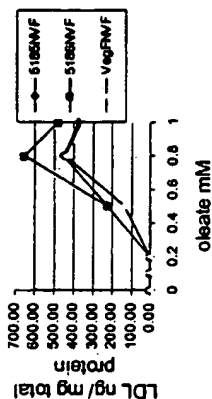


Figure 29

49/54

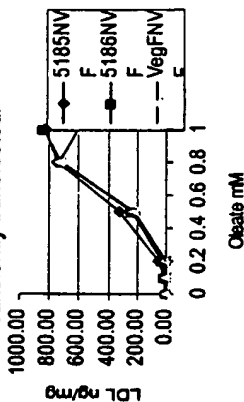
**Figure 30A**

Oleate induced binding of LDL to Hepa1-6 cells with ZFPs transiently transfected.



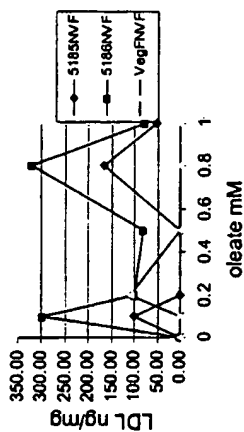
**Figure 30B**

Oleate induced uptake of LDL in Hepa1-6 cells with ZFPs transiently transfected.



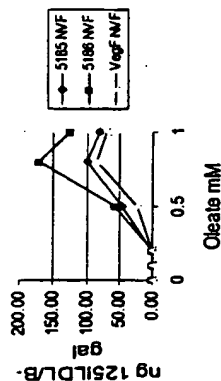
**Figure 30C**

Oleate induced degradation of LDL in Hepa1-6 cells with ZFPs transiently transfected.



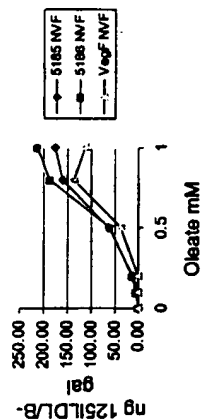
**Figure 30D**

Oleate induced binding of 125I-LDL to Hepa1-6 cells transfected with ZFP-NVFs



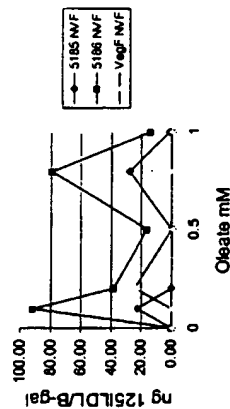
**Figure 30E**

Oleate induced uptake of 125I-LDL in Hepa1-6 cells transfected with ZFP-NVFs

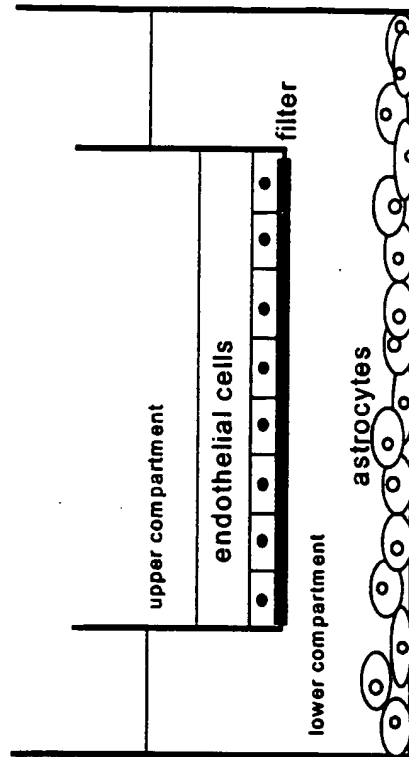


**Figure 30F**

Oleate induced degradation of 125I-LDL in Hepa1-6 cells transfected with ZFP-NVFs



50/54



**Figure 31**

51/54

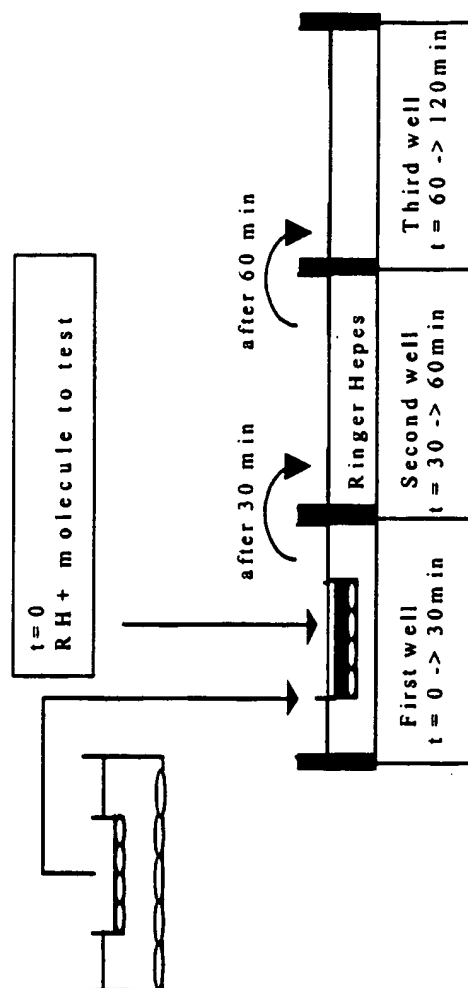


Figure 32

52/54

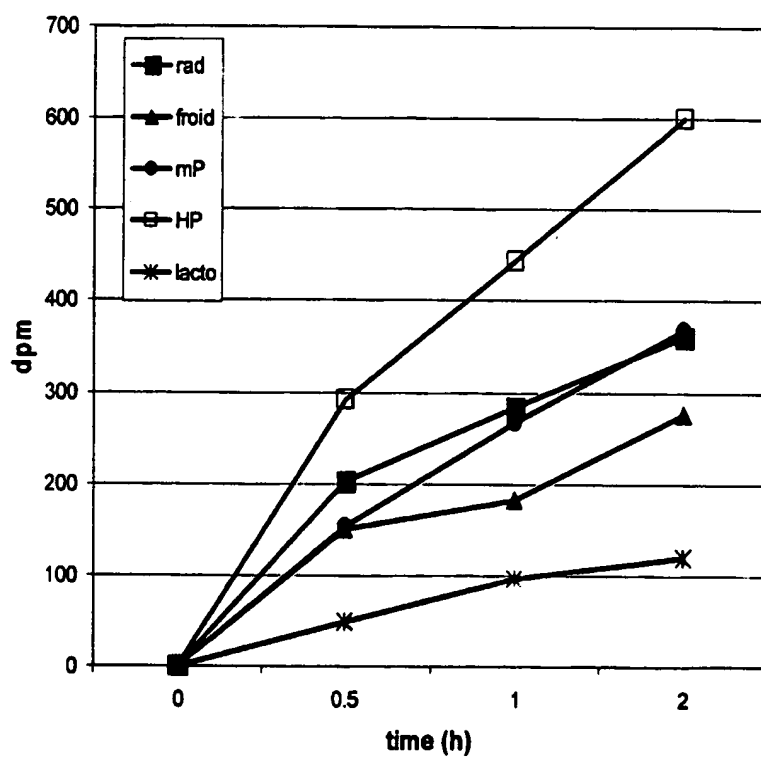


Figure 33



53/54

Figure 34A

## Sucrose

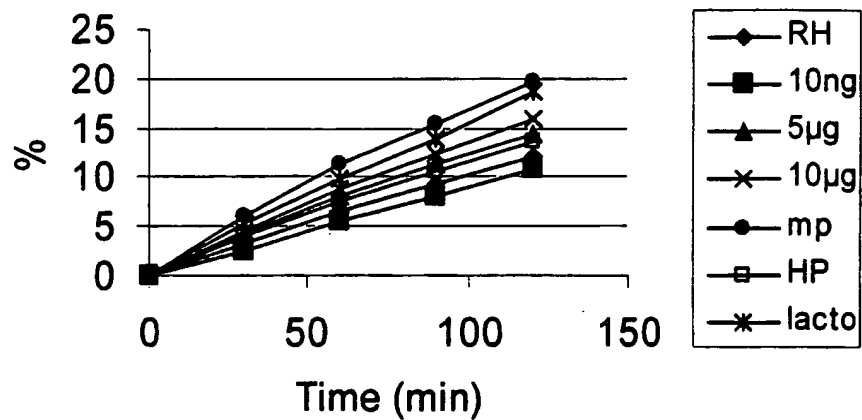
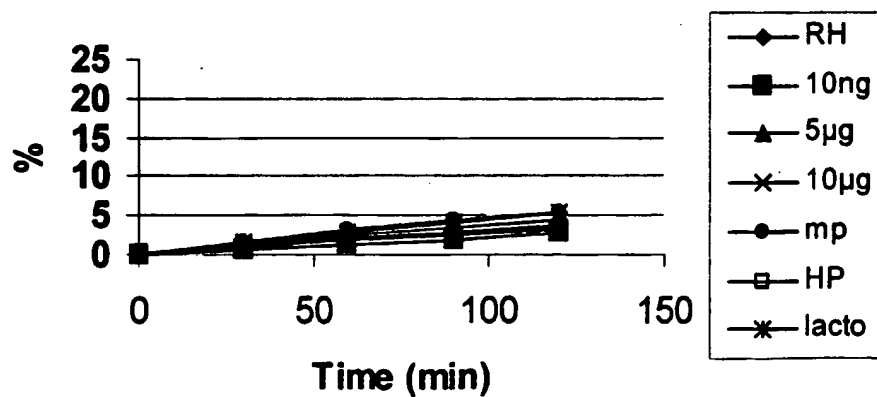


Figure 34B

## Inulin



54/54

Figure 35B

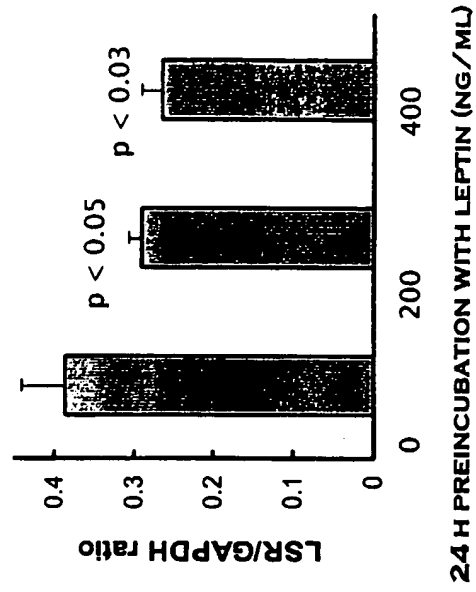
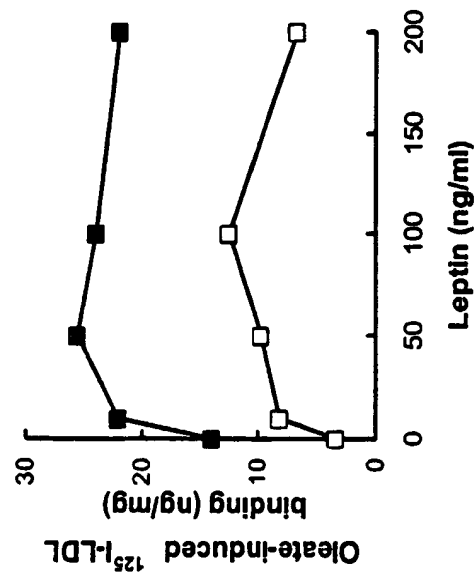


Figure 35A



## SEQUENCE LISTING

&lt;110&gt; Genset

<120> Methods of Screening for Compounds that Modulate the  
LSR-Leptin Interaction and Their Use in the Prevention  
and Treatment of Obesity-Related Diseases

&lt;130&gt; 70.W01

&lt;150&gt; 60/155,506

&lt;151&gt; 1999-09-22

&lt;160&gt; 106

&lt;170&gt; Patent.pm

&lt;210&gt; 1

&lt;211&gt; 23187

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; exon

&lt;222&gt; 2001..2356

&lt;223&gt; exon1

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; exon

&lt;222&gt; 3540..3884

&lt;223&gt; exon2

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; exon

&lt;222&gt; 12163..12282

&lt;223&gt; exon3

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; exon

&lt;222&gt; 15144..15200

&lt;223&gt; exon4

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; exon

&lt;222&gt; 15765..15911

&lt;223&gt; exon5

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; exon

&lt;222&gt; 19579..19752

&lt;223&gt; exon6

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; exon

&lt;222&gt; 19899..19958

&lt;223&gt; exon7

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; exon

&lt;222&gt; 20056..20187

&lt;223&gt; exon8

<220>  
<221> exon  
<222> 20329..20957  
<223> exon9

<220>  
<221> exon  
<222> 21047..21187  
<223> exon10

<220>  
<221> polyA\_signal  
<222> 21168..21173  
<223> AATAAA

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> 1..2000  
<223> potential 5'regulatory region

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> 22324..23187  
<223> homology with USF2 gene in ref: embl Y07661

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 523..544  
<223> upstream amplification primer 17-2

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 1047..1068  
<223> downstream amplification primer 17-2 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 946..963  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-4576

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 1385..1402  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-4576 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 1096..1115  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-19

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 1616..1635  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-19 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 1602..1621  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-20

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 2074..2093

<223> downstream amplification primer 9-20 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 2036..2053  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-4557

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 2563..2580  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-4557 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 2084..2102  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-1

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 2483..2500  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-1 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 2470..2489  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-21 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 2062..2081  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-21

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 3455..3474  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-3

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 3882..3901  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-3 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 3775..3792  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-4558

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 4336..4356  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-4558 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 4902..4920  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-14419 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 4444..4463  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-14419

<220>

<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 6638..6655  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-4577

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 7072..7089  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-4577 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 7995..8012  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-4559

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 8576..8593  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-4559 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 9622..9639  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-3148

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 10023..10040  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-3148 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 9964..9981  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-4560

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 10546..10563  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-4560 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 10996..11015  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-14411 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 10492..10512  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-14411

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 11972..11990  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-4561

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 12481..12501  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-4561 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 12005..12023  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-4

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 12417..12436  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-4 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 14102..14119  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-4562

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 14543..14563  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-4562 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 14431..14448  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-3149

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 14848..14865  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-3149 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 14748..14767  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-22

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 15198..15218  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-22 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 14748..14767  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-24

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 15333..15351  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-24 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 15002..15019  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-5

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 15333..15351  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-5 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 15640..15657  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-6

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind

<222> 16072..16089  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-6 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 15800..15817  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-4563

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 16179..16199  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-4563 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 19295..19312  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-3150

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 19729..19746  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-3150 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 19420..19438  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-7

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 19824..19841  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-7 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 19798..19815  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-8

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20137..20155  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-8 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 19913..19931  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-9

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20329..20346  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-9 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20139..20157  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-4564

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20582..20599  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-4564 , complement



<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20238..20256  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-10

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20645..20662  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-10 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20410..20424  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-26

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20690..20706  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-26 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20569..20588  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-23

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 21243..21262  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-23 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20583..20604  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-11

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 21015..21034  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-11 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20584..20601  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-15285 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20139..20158  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-15285

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20642..20659  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-15287 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20207..20227  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-15287

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20691..20709

<223> upstream amplification primer 99-15286 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20238..20257  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-15286

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20943..20960  
<223> upstream amplification primer 9-2

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 21295..21312  
<223> downstream amplification primer 9-2 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 21013..21031  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-15284 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20582..20602  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-15284

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 21019..21038  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-14407 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20571..20589  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-14407

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 21079..21097  
<223> upstream amplification primer 99-15283 , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20638..20655  
<223> downstream amplification primer 99-15283

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 21013..21032  
<223> upstream amplification primer LSRi9f15s

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 21195..21214  
<223> downstream amplification primer LSRi10r14s , complement

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20354..20372  
<223> upstream amplification primer LSRx9f13s

<220>

<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20570..20591  
<223> upstream amplification primer LSRx9f14s

<220>  
<221> primer\_bind  
<222> 20811..20832  
<223> downstream amplification primer LSRx9r13s , complement

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 818  
<223> 17-2-297 : polymorphic base G or C

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 1243  
<223> 9-19-148 : polymorphic base C or T

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 1374  
<223> 9-19-256 : polymorphic base A or G

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 1401  
<223> 9-19-307 : polymorphic base A or T

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 1535  
<223> 9-19-442 : polymorphic base deletion of C

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 1788  
<223> 9-20-187 : polymorphic base A or C

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 2391  
<223> 9-1-308 : polymorphic base G or C

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 3778  
<223> 9-3-324 : polymorphic base C or T

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 4498  
<223> 99-14419-424 : polymorphic base T or G

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 15007  
<223> 9-24-260 : polymorphic base A or G

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 15233  
<223> 9-24-486 : polymorphic base A or G

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 15826  
<223> 9-6-187 : polymorphic base C or T

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 19567  
<223> 9-7-148 : polymorphic base A or G

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 19744  
<223> 9-7-325 : polymorphic base A or G

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 19786  
<223> 9-7-367 : polymorphic base A or C

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 20158  
<223> 9-9-246 : polymorphic base G or C

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 20595  
<223> LSRX9-BM (17-1-240) : polymorphic base deletion of AGG

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 21108  
<223> LSRX10-BM : polymorphic base T or G

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 606  
<223> potential polymorphic base C or T

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 5141  
<223> potential polymorphic base insertion of G

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 7428  
<223> potential polymorphic base insertion of C

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 8394  
<223> potential polymorphic base C or G

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 8704  
<223> potential polymorphic base T or C

<220>  
<221> allele

<222> 9028  
<223> potential polymorphic base G or A

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 9950  
<223> potential polymorphic base deletion of GAATGAAA

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 9977  
<223> potential polymorphic base T or C

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 10021  
<223> potential polymorphic base A or G

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 11878  
<223> potential polymorphic base C or T

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 19040  
<223> potential polymorphic base deletion of G

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 21363  
<223> potential polymorphic base A or G

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 21449  
<223> potential polymorphic base C or T

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 21451  
<223> potential polymorphic base G or C

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 21454  
<223> potential polymorphic base A or G

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 21455  
<223> potential polymorphic base G or A

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 21569  
<223> potential polymorphic base T or A

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 21683  
<223> potential polymorphic base deletion of C

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 21694  
<223> potential polymorphic base insertion of T

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 21728  
<223> potential polymorphic base deletion of G

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 799..817  
<223> 17-2-297.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 819..837  
<223> complement 17-2-297.mis2

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 1224..1242  
<223> 9-19-148.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 1244..1262  
<223> complement 9-19-148.mis2

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 1330..1373  
<223> 9-19-256.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 1375..1393  
<223> complement 9-19-256.mis2

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 1382..1400  
<223> 9-19-307.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 1402..1420  
<223> complement 9-19-307.mis2

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 1516..1534  
<223> 9-19-442.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 1769..1787  
<223> 9-20-187.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 1789..1807

<223> complement 9-20-187.mis2

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 2372..2390  
<223> 9-1-308.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 2392..2410  
<223> complement 9-1-308.mis2

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 3759..3777  
<223> 9-3-324.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 3779..3797  
<223> complement 9-3-324.mis2

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 4979..4997  
<223> 99-14419-424.mis2

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 4999..5017  
<223> complement 99-14419-424.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 14988..15006  
<223> 9-24-260.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 15008..15026  
<223> complement 9-24-260.mis2

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 15214..15232  
<223> 9-24-486.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 15234..15252  
<223> complement 9-24-486.mis2

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 15807..15825  
<223> 9-6-187.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 15827..15845  
<223> complement 9-6-187.mis2

<220>

<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 19548..19566  
<223> 9-7-148.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 19568..19586  
<223> complement 9-7-148.mis2

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 19725..19743  
<223> 9-7-325.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 19745..19763  
<223> complement 9-7-325.mis2

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 19767..19785  
<223> 9-7-367.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 19787..19805  
<223> complement 9-7-367.mis2

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 20139..20157  
<223> 9-9-246.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 20159..20177  
<223> complement 9-9-246.mis2

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 20576..20594  
<223> LSRX9-BM.mis1(17-1-240)

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 20596..20614  
<223> complement LSRX9-BM.mis2(17-1-240)

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21089..21107  
<223> LSRX10-BM.mis1

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21109..21127  
<223> complement LSRX10-BM.mis2

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 587..605  
<223> potentialsite606.mis1 potential



<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 607..625  
<223> complement potentialsite606.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 5122..5140  
<223> potentialsite5141.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 5142..5160  
<223> complement potentialsite5141.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 7409..7427  
<223> potentialsite7428.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 7429..7447  
<223> complement potentialsite7428.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 8375..8393  
<223> potentialsite8394.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 8395..8413  
<223> complement potentialsite8394.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 8685..8703  
<223> potentialsite8704.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 8705..8723  
<223> complement potentialsite8704.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 9009..9027  
<223> potentialsite9028.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 9029..9047  
<223> complement potentialsite9028.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 9931..9949  
<223> potentialsite9950.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding

<222> 9951..9969  
<223> complement potentialsite9950.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 9958..9976  
<223> potentialsite9977.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 9978..9996  
<223> complement potentialsite9977.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 10002..10020  
<223> potentialsite10021.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 10022..10040  
<223> complement potentialsite10021.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 11859..11877  
<223> potentialsite11878.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 11879..11897  
<223> complement potentialsite11878.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 19021..19039  
<223> potentialsite19040.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 19041..19059  
<223> complement potentialsite19040.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21344..21362  
<223> potentialsite21363.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21364..21382  
<223> complement potentialsite21363.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21430..21448  
<223> potentialsite21449.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21450..21468  
<223> complement potentialsite21449.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21432..21450  
<223> potentialsite21451.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21452..21470  
<223> complement potentialsite21451.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21435..21453  
<223> potentialsite21454.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21455..21473  
<223> complement potentialsite21454.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21436..21454  
<223> potentialsite21455.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21456..21474  
<223> complement potentialsite21455.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21550..21568  
<223> potentialsite21569.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21570..21588  
<223> complement potentialsite21569.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21664..21682  
<223> potentialsite21683.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21684..21702  
<223> complement potentialsite21683.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21675..21693  
<223> potentialsite21694.mis1 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21695..21713  
<223> complement potentialsite21694.mis2 potential

<220>  
<221> misc\_binding  
<222> 21709..21727

<223> potentialsite21728.mis1 potential

<220>

<221> misc\_binding

<222> 21729..21747

<223> complement potentialsite21728.mis2 potential

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> 22113,22122,22227,22264,22268

<223> n=a, g, c or t

<400> 1

ccataatcaa	gaaaatggat	aataagtttt	ggtggggatg	tggagaaatt	ggaatcctcc	60
gtgcattgct	ggtgggaatg	tacaatagtg	cagtcattgg	ggaaaacagt	ttggcagttc	120
ctcaaaaagt	taaaaataga	actaccaagt	cacccagcaa	ttccattctt	aggcatatat	180
tcaaaagaaa	tgaaagcaga	tattttgtaca	ccagtgttca	cagctgcact	atttacaata	240
gtcaaaaggt	agaaacaacc	taggtccatc	cacaaatgaa	tggataaata	aaacgtagca	300
tatacataca	atggtacact	agtccgctgt	aaaaagaaat	tttgatctta	ctgcatgcta	360
catggcttcg	acatactaca	acatggatgg	accttgaaaa	cattattctt	tgtgaaataa	420
actagacaca	ggacaaatgt	tagacgattc	cacttatatg	aggcacctag	aatgggcaat	480
ttggtaagca	aagtagaata	gaaattacta	ggggcacagg	tagcagggaa	tggggagtta	540
ctgtttaatg	gtcacagagt	ttatgttggg	gatgatgaaa	cagtttcggg	gataaagagt	600
ggtgactggt	acacgacatt	gtgaatatac	ttaatgccac	tgaattttac	acttgaagtg	660
aaggtcagtg	taaatattat	agtttgcata	ttttatcata	aaaaatattt	tttaaaccgat	720
gaagggacgt	gaacgggttg	aaattttata	aaaagtggcc	agggaagggtg	tcactgcaat	780
ggtgtcctac	aggaggagga	agatcatgtg	gacatctscg	ggaagggtgt	tctggcagag	840
ggagtagcac	gggcgatggc	tctgaggact	gtgagaagta	tagttggaaa	cagcgaggag	900
gccagggtgt	ccgaagctga	gtaagccaga	gagagtggga	ggaggtgaga	taagaggggg	960
aagggtcagtt	tctgctgaga	gtgaggagga	gccacaggag	ggctgtgagc	aggtggacgt	1020
gatctggctt	gagttttaac	agggccagta	gaacaaagca	cgcttgggta	ccgaaaccag	1080
ccactggcca	gttggcaacc	tgggggagtc	taacgcgagg	aagcgcccag	ggttccccca	1140
ggatgcgctt	tccctcgccg	ccacctggag	acagcagagt	cacgcccagc	gctgcgcagg	1200
ctgatcgccg	cgccgcgccc	ccgcctcggg	tcgcaggtgg	ctygttccgg	gaattcctaa	1260
gcggaaccg	gtcccaagcc	ccgcgccttc	gctcggcccc	tttaagagcc	agaatttccg	1320
gagggctgac	ccggggctag	ggatgcccag	gggcccgaac	acaagttggg	aacrggtggg	1380
ggaggtggcg	aaaacttccg	wagtggaaat	ccaacttttc	ctggccctga	ttcccttgg	1440
gcatccctga	gggggcagag	cttcccttcc	ggggacttta	gagggttcct	caggtcatct	1500
aactgggaga	cacaggaggc	ccgaagcgcc	ccccctccac	ccggtccgga	ggaaccccag	1560
tggaagtgga	gaagtcaggc	gccaccaaca	agcctctccc	agccaggact	ttgcttagac	1620
tcgctcctcc	cggcagggcg	cacctaggcg	ggtccatcgc	cagccgggga	gaggggtttg	1680
ggcagggagg	gaacaggtgc	gcggcgggac	ccgcccctac	tcaacaggtg	aatcgctcca	1740
agtgggtctc	ggttgcatgg	atctcgggtc	gcttgggttg	gccggagmag	atgggggccc	1800
gaagggacct	gtggtccgca	ggcgccctcc	cagcgggcca	gtcacttggt	tcgggacctg	1860
ggggacggag	cgcacctggg	tcagcccact	tccggggagg	gaggcagagg	aacccctccc	1920
cgccgctcac	ccctaagccc	agccctcggc	tcccaccctt	gtgtacctgg	gccgaaccat	1980
tcaccggagc	gcgcagcggg	tggagtgtgg	ctcggaggac	cgcggcgggt	caagcacctt	2040
tctcccccat	atctgaaaagc	atgccctttg	tccacgtcgt	ttacgctcat	taaaacttcc	2100
agaatgcaac	aggacggact	tggagttaggg	acaaggaacg	gaagtgggaa	ggggaggagc	2160
gtgcacccct	cctggccttg	gtgcgcgccc	cgccccctaa	ggtacttttg	aagggacgcg	2220
cgggcccagac	gcgcccagac	ggcccgcatg	gcgctgttgg	ccggcgggct	ctccagaggg	2280
ctgggctccc	acccggccgc	cgcaggccgg	gacgcggtcg	tcttcgtgtg	gcttctgctt	2340
agcacctggt	gcacaggtac	ggggcacggg	gcctctgacg	ctgcggaacg	scggagggaa	2400
ctgtagaggg	ggatggatgg	agttggaggg	ggcgggaagc	gggaagcggg	ggtctcagag	2460
gctgggacct	tccgatcccc	tgggtcttgg	gcgatctgtt	gcgcgcggga	gtgagaggaa	2520
ttccccattt	gtgcggggga	gcgctccccg	cgcccttata	tgggaagatag	caggaagtga	2580
aactccctgg	acggtgagac	ccggagcggc	agggagaatg	gaactctttg	tggggaggga	2640
gtgggaagacc	gcccgatctc	tgggaaaaga	aaagccggga	tgggacttgg	gcgcaccccg	2700
ggattttctaa	gttttggagt	aacggggaga	gggcacggga	gggctggatc	agacgcttcc	2760
tagagggaca	gagacgaagg	aacaatgcct	aggcctcggg	tgggtgtggg	actggggact	2820
ccccatcccc	cgcacccccc	ccacctcccc	cgggctccgg	attatacgtg	cgtgaagagtc	2880
tgggtgggatg	gatttacgga	cttgaaaccg	acttctgctg	gcaggctttc	acctggatgg	2940
gatatttggg	tgggtgatgag	gtctttcccc	agacactttt	ggttcagtca	tttgaataga	3000

cttttagagta	gggtgaggtg	gtgggaggct	gatggagata	ttgtgggggc	tttagtccct	3060
ccatggcaaa	gcagttcagg	caaacaactc	catgggtttc	cctccaaatt	caaaaggccc	3120
cgggtaacct	ggaatccttc	gtagtcggtt	ttgaagtggg	gccttggggc	ctgggggcat	3180
caacatggcc	atctgggctt	gcctgccag	gccacacaga	ggccccctgt	tgtgggtgaa	3240
tggcaaaagg	aagaggggac	tgggtgggtt	cagaggccac	aggctgggaa	gagggatggc	3300
gggcgagtc	aaggaaactg	gccgtgtcac	cgtgcacctg	ccacttcagc	cccacgggtc	3360
tataaaatgg	gcatgattat	cgtggctacc	tcactggctc	tggcaattaa	ggaacaatgt	3420
gtgccaggca	ctctgtaaac	cacatacttg	cgagtgtcaa	gctggtgaca	ggtggcgctc	3480
ctgttgaagc	acctccctga	gctcacagca	acccttgctg	tctctctctt	tgccctcagc	3540
tccctgccagg	gccatccagg	tgaccgtgtc	caacccctac	cacgtgggtg	tcctcttcca	3600
gcctgtgacc	ctggcctgta	cctaccagat	gacctcgacc	cccacgcaac	ccatcgcat	3660
ctggaagtac	aagtctttct	gccgggaccg	catcgccgat	gccttctccc	cggccagcgt	3720
cgacaaccag	ctcaatgccc	agctggcagc	cggaaccaca	ggctacaacc	cctacgtyga	3780
gtgccaggac	agcgtgcgca	ccgtcagggt	cgtggccacc	aagcagggca	acgctgtgac	3840
cctgggagat	tactaccagg	gccggaggat	taccatcacc	ggaagtatgt	tggggagggc	3900
agggggatga	ggctgggctt	gcccgggtgg	tgggactggc	gtccttgtgc	gggacctgga	3960
gtccccatct	gaaagctctt	gagtgccagt	gtctgaaagg	accattgaag	ggagcaattc	4020
tttttttttt	tttttttgaa	gatggagctt	tgctctggac	tccaggctgg	agtgcagtgg	4080
tgcgatctca	gctcactgca	acctccacct	cccaggttca	agcaattctc	ttgcctcagc	4140
ctcccagta	gctgggactc	cagggtgcgtg	ccaccacgcc	cagtttaattt	ttgtattttt	4200
agtagagatg	gggtttcacc	atgttggcca	ggctgggtctc	aaactcctga	cctcaaatga	4260
tctgcccgcc	ttggcctcgc	aaagtgtctg	gagacacccat	acccagccta	aagggagcga	4320
ttctattcta	ctattcttcc	ttctgtctaat	ccttccattc	tttaatttaa	taacgaagat	4380
tttttgagta	cctgtcata	accagggtct	gttctggggc	ctgggaatac	agctgttaac	4440
aaaatcatca	aaccacttcc	ctcgtggagc	ccacattgca	gtgagagaga	caaacackac	4500
acacactctc	aagtccttga	agataaagaa	aactgggtaa	cggagagaag	aggccagggt	4560
ttgttctata	atcattaata	acacgagcag	taagaagtaa	aatttatcta	agtaacaact	4620
tataaagggt	ctactgtgtg	ctaagctctc	atccagggtc	ccaaggatta	actcagacca	4680
cacagttaatt	gaatagattc	tatcattgtc	atcttacaga	ggcccagaga	gagaaagtga	4740
cttgccctagt	gtcatagctg	gtaacggggc	tgggattcta	actcagccac	tttgggtcta	4800
gtggccaagc	tcctaattccc	tttgcttgcc	taggggtggc	cgagaggagc	tcacagagga	4860
gatggcagga	gtgaactgca	ggggcaagag	agcttaattg	agaaagcctg	tgacatgcc	4920
ggaactgcac	acatattctc	ccattgagtc	ctctcctcta	ccctcctgac	agctgaggca	4980
cagagagggt	accttgttca	aatgggtgca	taggaagtca	aagtcctgag	ctgggggttg	5040
aaccagggca	gccctgagaa	ccttgttctt	tttttttgag	acggagtctc	gctctgtcgc	5100
ccaggctgga	gtgcagtggt	gggatctcgg	ctcactgcaa	gctccgcctc	ccgggttcac	5160
gccattctcc	tgccctcagc	tcccaagtag	ctgggactac	aggcgcccg	cactacgcct	5220
ggctaatttt	ttgtattttt	agtagagacg	gggtttcacc	gttttagccg	ggatggtctc	5280
gatctcctga	cctcgtgatc	cgcccgccct	ggcctcccaa	agtgtctgga	ttacaggcgt	5340
gagccaccgc	gcccggcccc	ttgttcttaa	ctgtaatgct	gcctcctgat	aggatgtgcc	5400
tgttgggact	aagtaagggg	cagtcattca	ttcattcatt	tggatattat	caagcatcga	5460
ctatgtgtcg	ttggtgctgg	ggatagaggt	gattgggatg	gctgaagttt	ctgtcgtcaa	5520
ggagatgaca	ttctgggtgga	gtgagactgg	cagtaataaa	gcagataaag	aaagagtatg	5580
agaatttcaa	agtctgggca	cgggtggctca	cgtctgtaat	ctcagcactt	tgggaggcca	5640
aggtgggtgg	atcacctgag	gtcaggaggt	ccagaccagc	ctggccaaca	tgggtgaacc	5700
ccgtctctac	taaaaataca	aagattagcc	aggcatgggt	gcacatgcct	gtaatcccag	5760
ctactcagga	ggctgaggca	tgagaatcgc	ttgaacccag	gaggcagagg	ttgcagtgg	5820
ctgagatcgc	accactgtac	tgagctctgg	gcgacagagt	gagactctgt	ctcaaaaaaa	5880
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaagactcc	gtcaagggtat	aagaatgtca	gagagtacta	agtgttgcaa	5940
agaaaaatac	accaggctgg	gtgcattggc	tcatgcctgt	aaatttcagc	actttgggag	6000
gccaaggcag	gaggatcact	tgagcctagg	agtttgagac	cagcctggac	aacaaaatga	6060
gaccccatgt	ctacaaaaat	tttaaaaatt	taaaaattag	ctgggcatgg	tggcatgtgc	6120
ctgtgggtccc	ggctgctcag	gaggctgagg	tgggaggatt	gcttgggctt	gagagggtcaa	6180
ggcttcagtg	agtcatgatc	gtgccactgc	attccagcct	gggtgacaga	gtgagaccct	6240
gtcttgaaat	gaaaagaaaa	taggctgggc	gcagtggctc	acacctgtaa	tcccagcact	6300
ttgggaggcc	gagggtgggtg	gatcacctga	ggtcaggaga	tcgagaccag	cctggccaac	6360
atggtgaaat	cccatctcta	ctaaaaatac	aaaatttagc	cgggcgtggg	ggtgggcgc	6420
tgtaatccca	gctactcggg	aggctgaggc	aggagaatcg	cttgaacctg	ggaggcgaag	6480
gttgcggtgc	gccaagattg	cgccactgca	ctctagcctg	ggaaacagtg	agactccgtc	6540
ttaaaaaaa	aagaaaaaag	aaaatagcac	tgggtgatgt	gctacatgga	atgacttggg	6600
ctgtgaatat	gatttgagga	gggcctggga	ctgggcctta	cagaacctag	aaggcagaga	6660
ggaaggggag	gggcagggtg	ccagggatga	aggctcacgt	acctcatgtc	ttagtgtgtg	6720
ttcactgtct	taaacaagaa	tttaaaagtg	ggcatggggc	agagcgggga	agggagcatc	6780

cctttgcaga	ccccagaag	ccaggaactg	gagcacattc	tgctagagga	tcgatgggaa	6840
gcagggttcc	aggggctgag	cctatgtcag	tcctgtttca	gaggaggcac	caggcttgct	6900
tgccctgaat	ttctgtgggc	agctcagcca	tgagcatcct	actgttattg	agggtcacagg	6960
gctgcttagg	ccccctctc	tctaaccag	ggatttgtgc	tgccctggacc	aggcgtgact	7020
gctaagcttc	tgccaggaca	agccaaatac	tgagggtgct	tcctctgctg	gacgcgaaaag	7080
tccaggatga	ccccccaggc	tctgtctcgg	ggaagggggc	ctgcatgctc	cagggggcctc	7140
acaggcctgg	gtctttcaaa	ccacccccac	ctgggcctgt	gtttgatcaa	ggccctgagt	7200
gtaaacatcc	attgtgtgtg	tcctttcagg	aaatcccata	gccataggag	cttctctctgt	7260
ttcagctttg	aggatgggga	aaagtggact	ccccgtggtg	ttcctagggt	caccactgt	7320
gctgggggtt	ttctgttgtt	gttgtttttt	ttctgttgcc	caggctggag	tgcatgtgtg	7380
caatctcagc	tcactgcaac	ctctgcctcg	caagttcaag	tgattctccc	gcctcagcct	7440
cctgagtagc	tggtgattaca	ggtgcacacc	accacacctg	gctaattttt	gtatcttttt	7500
ggtagagatg	ggatttcgcc	atgttgggca	ggctggtctc	aaactcctga	cctcagggtga	7560
tctgcctgcc	ttggcctccc	aaagtctcgg	gattacagat	gtgagccacc	atgcccgcc	7620
tatcctgggt	tcaaaagtga	aaatagtctt	ggataaggta	gaaggctgtc	cactccaggc	7680
atccctccgg	tccgggtggc	cattccctgc	tttgtccttc	catgctttgg	gtgatggacc	7740
agcacctgga	caggaggccc	tggtccacct	cctcgggctc	cttgggggtc	aagtgtcccc	7800
acctccagct	gcactgcagc	agagagccca	tggtgacctc	gaaatcatga	agggtcacctt	7860
tgcggtgtat	aaagaaggaa	ccagaggttg	gagatgtgga	ggaggcctgg	ctgctgttcc	7920
cactggagac	ctggcatctt	ctccccgacc	taaaacaatg	aaagcagtgc	tcagcccgga	7980
tgagatcacg	gccagcccaa	gaccaggaa	aggggtacgc	ctgcaggaa	aaggtgtgct	8040
cagaccttag	gatggatcaa	aagaagccgg	aaaactatat	tttttgtgag	ttttgaaaat	8100
gtcagacagg	tcaaacaaaa	cacagtggag	tccagcctcg	gcctacaaga	tgccagattt	8160
caaccctgg	cctatatgat	ctgtttgcca	tggtgagcgg	ttcctgtcca	cctcttttgt	8220
ttatagcagg	gaccagctct	tgagctccag	tggtgaagag	gcacggctag	ggctctgact	8280
gaagacactg	gtggctcatg	cctgtaatcc	cagcacttca	ggaggccgag	gcaggaggat	8340
tgcttgagga	caggagctgg	gagaccagcc	tggtgcaaac	agtgagacc	agacactaca	8400
aaaaaataaa	tttagcgggg	catgatggca	caccctgcta	ctctggagat	gggaagattg	8460
cttgagccta	ggagttcgaa	gctgcagtga	cccatgatcg	caccactgca	ctccagcctg	8520
ggcgaccaag	ctaggccctc	tcaaaaaaga	tacaggtgga	aaaatgatgg	acgaagaggg	8580
cattgtggca	aacctgggga	tttaggagaa	cctagtgttg	aattctatga	ggattcaatg	8640
aaagaatgtg	tgtagagggg	cccagcacat	agtaagagct	caataaacgg	tggtgggctag	8700
gggtgggtgg	tcagcctgt	aatcccagca	ctttgggagg	ctgaggcagg	tggtacactt	8760
gagccctgga	gttcaagatc	aacctggaca	acaaagcaag	atcccatctc	aaaattaaaa	8820
aacaacacca	acaacaaaaa	aacagtggct	tagatgcctg	atcattaggg	taagtctgtg	8880
cctcaacccc	ttcacatctg	ctctgaagg	caccatatcc	ggaagccttc	cctggcctcc	8940
ttgtttaaaa	tggtcacagc	cccactccac	gcctggcact	ctctgctgtc	cctgatctgt	9000
tttctccata	cagcttatct	ttgtctggta	tggtgacatg	ttaacatttt	atatttgtct	9060
ttctttccta	gttagaatct	gaactctaga	agggcaagg	caaggattta	taactcaaa	9120
attccgggct	taggcctctt	ttatattctt	gattttgagg	ttaattaaga	gctcaggcct	9180
agcgaggtgg	ctcatgcctg	gaatcccagc	actttgggag	gccagggcgg	gcagatcact	9240
tgaggctcagg	agttccagac	ctgcctggcc	aacacagtga	aaaacctgtc	tctactaaaa	9300
atacaaaaa	tagccagtta	tggtggcagg	cgctcataat	cccagctact	caagaggctg	9360
aggcaggaga	atcgcttgaa	cccaggaggc	agaggctgca	gtgagccaa	atcgtgccac	9420
tgactccag	cctgggcaac	agagcgagac	tccatctcaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaattaaga	9480
gctcaaaag	ttgtttttca	taggcagcag	aatgagaaaa	gtttacaaaa	tagtttaaat	9540
gacaataaag	tcattataga	ttaacataaa	taaaatacct	tttatgaaaa	aaataatcat	9600
tttctgaaat	cagacaaaa	attgtgaatg	agaagggtgg	atgggtttat	ttttttgcaa	9660
gtctccgaag	cctggctgga	tagaagagcc	tggtctctca	gagctgcttc	agtctgttgt	9720
gatattctatt	gtatgtcacg	tagcctctgg	aaaactccac	agttagtatt	gttgggaaaa	9780
taactttgac	ctcaggatct	cctgaaaacg	tcttggggaa	cccagggtc	tagaggctgc	9840
agtttgagaa	ctgttgctgt	ggtatcccag	gtgtctcaaa	tactgcctag	aacatagggtg	9900
gtactcagta	attattgttg	aaggatgaat	gaatgaatga	atgaatgaat	gaaagaaaga	9960
aatgtgtctt	tgaatctagc	catgtgcccc	gaatgatgag	acagatgaca	aaagctaagg	10020
gacttttagca	tgaggagagg	gggttcgttt	cctttttttt	cttttttttt	tgagatggag	10080
tctcactcta	ctgcccaggc	tagagtgcag	tggtgcaatc	tcagctcact	gcaatctctg	10140
cctcctgagt	tcaagcaatt	ctcctgcctc	agcctccagg	gtagctggga	ctacagggtgc	10200
gtgccaccat	gcctagctaa	ttttttacat	ttttgttaga	gatgggggtt	taccatgttg	10260
gccgggctgg	tctggaactc	ctgacctcaa	gtgatccacc	tgccctcagcc	tcccaaaagt	10320
ttaggattac	aggtgtgagc	caccatgtcc	ggccaagagg	gtgttcattt	ctgctccttg	10380
ccaggtattg	tgtagggcac	tggggaccca	gcagtggctg	agacagacag	ggctctgcct	10440
caggagccc	acattttcac	caggcaaaag	atggtcggcc	cctaagctgg	gagataagac	10500
ttcagcagtt	gggtggggga	gccgtgggag	aagccagacc	cacaggggga	cagtgcaaat	10560

ctagaaccaa	ggcgatggca	gggggtgaggg	tggcacggta	gctagagacc	acgtcgtgcc	10620
aagggccttg	gggaccatgg	gactatggga	ccttagggaa	ggcgtctgga	atgctgtagc	10680
cagacactgt	tgcaaggagg	atctttctgt	ajacatgagg	ccttccttat	gaagaaagca	10740
agggttcttt	cattcctggg	gggtgccagg	gctgtggact	gcagcacgcy	tgggtgctgc	10800
cgtcacagag	ctgtcatgca	ggagggcagc	gcgtccttgg	gaaggtggca	ggcaggtcag	10860
gctaggagga	aagaggcccg	gaagctgagg	gcatttcctg	cccagatgac	ccaatgtagc	10920
ctacttctgt	ccccagtggc	ttaaggcaga	gttgccctgg	aggtgccctg	gtccccacct	10980
gggtgaaagg	tgaaggatatt	taattagtgc	ctgagaagca	gagaggaaac	aggaatgtgc	11040
aaaacacttt	gatggatggg	agagttaaca	ggctccttgc	ctgcagctgc	tgcagacaag	11100
agcgtcccca	agccctgggc	ctgacctgga	atgtggggat	ggaaggggag	ggggaggaac	11160
caaggcactg	ggagggtaag	tctctctctc	ccacatagac	acaccacctc	cttatgggtg	11220
cctgggcac	tcctggtacc	tagaatctgg	cctgtttatc	tccacaccca	tccttggggg	11280
ctacactagg	ccctgtgggt	ggcagttcac	atcaggggag	ttctgacttt	ggctctgaga	11340
gggtggttcag	agatggctgt	aagttgagaa	gcacagactg	ctgggtgtgg	tgggtcacgc	11400
ctgtaatccc	agcactttgg	gaggtctagg	tgggggtgga	tcacctgagg	tctggagttc	11460
aaaaccaact	tgggtcaacat	ggcgaaactc	catctctact	aaaaatgcaa	aaattagcca	11520
gggtgtgggtg	caggtgccta	taatcccagc	tacatgggag	gctgaggcag	gagaatcgct	11580
tgaatctggg	agggcgaagat	tgtagtggag	cgagattagt	tcgcaccatt	gcatgccagc	11640
ctgggcaaca	agagtgaac	tccgattcaa	acaaacaaaa	aaaaaaagct	gggcatgggtg	11700
gagtgcctgt	agtcctaact	actcaggtgg	gaggattgct	tgagtccagg	aggttgaagt	11760
tgcagtgggc	tataattaca	ccactgcact	ccagccaggg	ccacagagtg	agaccctgtc	11820
tctaagaaaa	gaaaaaaaaa	aacaacctca	ggctccgagg	gcaccattac	tgctctacac	11880
tgaagagctg	tgcagctttt	ccagaccoga	aatgtcatcc	acaaaacaga	agtgataatg	11940
gtcctgcctc	acagacttct	tgcagtgtgc	caggtgttta	gaacgggggtg	taaaaggccg	12000
tgtgcccttg	gtaggaatct	ttgcatatgc	atctgtatcat	ctgcagcctg	cccagccccc	12060
tgcttgcccc	ctcctgggtg	tgctgggaag	gggtcttttg	ccctccaggg	gtaggtgtgc	12120
ccagcctcca	aggtgccctc	acgccttttc	atcccgactc	agatgctgac	ctgacctttg	12180
accagacggc	gtggggggac	agtgggtgtg	attactgtct	cggtgtctca	gcccaggacc	12240
tccaggggaa	caatgaggcc	tacgcagagc	tcacgtcctc	tgggtgagtgg	gcctgggaag	12300
ggggaggcat	ggcccttcct	tttgtccgct	tctgttctgt	ctgccctccc	ctgtgtccgc	12360
cctctgccct	ccagcttacc	ctcctgggctc	tgtgcctgc	tctgtctccc	cccaggtcct	12420
gccagtcact	taggctcccc	tgtgccctgc	accccaggca	gggacctctg	gcccacagtg	12480
cctccaatca	cccaagccaa	actaagagaa	gagtggagac	aattggagac	tctgcctttt	12540
caaagtctca	tttttaaaaa	aatccagac	ttgggggtccg	ggtgcggtag	ttcatgcctg	12600
taatcccagc	actttgggag	gccgaggcgg	gtggatcact	tgaggccagg	agttcgagac	12660
tagcctggcc	aacgtggcaa	aatcccgtct	ctataaaaaa	tataaaagcc	aggcgtgggtg	12720
gtgcacatgc	ctgtaatccc	agttactcag	aaggctgagg	catgaggatt	gcttgaacct	12780
gggaggcaga	ggatgcagta	agccaaagac	aagccactgc	actccagcct	gggcagacaga	12840
gtgagactct	gtccaaaaaa	aaaaaaaatc	cagacgtggg	cagagtcctc	gggcagtgaa	12900
tgaggacagt	tgtagggtgtg	caaaaatcgac	ccacctcttg	ctacatcccc	aaggcctcat	12960
ctaccccgag	tccctcgcca	aagcacagcg	gttttgccgt	gtgccctgct	gggatggcgc	13020
tgcattggcac	acacactgtg	taagtttgag	tgcagctgaa	acgaagccga	ttccagacac	13080
ccagggggcag	ggcgggggtg	ccgtgtgggt	gggaggccctc	cttgtgttag	ggggatgttg	13140
ccatcgccca	gggtgccctgc	tgtaaagcaa	cacatggagt	cttgtatgac	atgtgctctg	13200
catgagtgtg	gccgtcgggc	tgtacactgc	catcttcaca	tgtgtgaatg	agcacgtgac	13260
tgggggggtac	ttgggctgca	agacagagtt	catgtgtggg	ggatggaaca	cgtgcaccag	13320
tgaccagga	acctctgcct	gttcttcggg	aaaatgcacc	atctgtcatca	gcagttccca	13380
aaattagtct	ccaggtctat	ttacactcta	aaacattatc	gaggggtctcc	aagagctttt	13440
gtttgtttct	gtgggtttta	tgtctatctg	tgtcttaaca	tattaggaat	taaaatgggg	13500
agattttctc	tttttttttt	ttttttttga	gatggagtct	cgttctgtcg	cccaggtctg	13560
agtgcagtgg	ctcgatctcg	gctcactgca	agcttcacct	cctgggttca	cgccattctc	13620
ctgcctcagc	ctcccaagta	gctgggacta	caggcacccg	ccaccacacc	cggtctaattt	13680
ttttttgtatt	tttagtagag	actgggtttc	accatgttag	ccaggatggg	ctcgatctcc	13740
tgacctcggt	atccaccac	ctgggcctcc	caaagtgcgt	ggattacagg	catgagccac	13800
tgccccggcct	taaaatgggg	agatttttca	agcccaagat	acacaaggaa	gactgggcaa	13860
catggcaaga	ccctgactct	acaaaaaatt	ttaaaattaa	ccaggcatgg	tggcatgcac	13920
ctgtgagccc	agcttcttgg	gaggtctgagg	caggagtatc	gcttgacccc	aggaggtcaa	13980
ggctgcagtg	agccatgact	atgctactgc	actctagcat	gagtgacaga	gaccctgggt	14040
caagaaacac	aaacacacac	acacacacac	acacgcatat	agtcatttag	gcacagggc	14100
gatgatggca	tcaggagacc	tgggaaactc	tactggacat	tcattgggaga	acaagtgaac	14160
aaggcaataa	acatcttagt	gttatcttaa	aatttcttct	tttggccttg	tggacaggac	14220
cacgctttga	gagctgtgac	tgacatgcct	ctgtcctgtt	gcgaggccct	atagtgcac	14280
gtgcatgagc	tctggggagg	gcttcgtggg	tgcagagctg	ggcctgtgga	ggccccctcag	14340

acacaacact	ggtggggctc	agagctccag	gggcactcga	gggaagacaa	gaaccggctc	14400
tgagatgcgt	gaatgtgaca	gtgcatgagt	agagatggag	accttgtggg	tcccagaacc	14460
aggactgcat	atgactttca	tatgtgggta	tttttgccct	catgggtccc	ttcctgtttt	14520
aaaaaaaaatg	tgtgattatg	ttgtcacaaa	gagtttatct	ctgtatattg	tgttaatttg	14580
tgttcagatt	tgtaaagtaa	aattaaacca	tttcagccag	gtgtggtgac	acatgcctgt	14640
agccctagct	acttacccca	gaggctgagg	tgggaggatc	gcctgagccc	acgaggttga	14700
agctgcagtg	agccatgatc	acaccctgc	actccagact	gggcgacaga	gctgagatcc	14760
tatttcgtgg	gccctaggtc	cctgtgcctg	ctggaacagg	acatccctat	caccgtgggt	14820
ggagcccttt	gggggtgctaa	gacctatgaa	tgaggggaaac	ttagggtgcc	caagctgagg	14880
tagagccctc	agaacccctt	gggattttgt	ttggagccct	cgtggcataa	cacaggtgga	14940
ttatgcaatg	ggagttttct	acctataagc	accacatgt	gggcgggtgg	agggtaggag	15000
ccatgcrcta	gggcttcagc	ccccagcccc	ttcccgttc	agggcacacc	ttgcacttgg	15060
ccagcctgga	gctgggcttt	cgggggtggc	acagcctggg	ctggctctgg	ccagcataat	15120
ctgtttctct	tttgtccctc	cagggaggac	ctcaggggtg	gctgagctct	tacctggttt	15180
tcaggcgggg	cccatagaag	gtacgggggg	tggatcctga	gttgggcttc	tcrggagctc	15240
ccatacatca	cctactgctt	ctgactctag	ttagtatccc	cttccccact	aaaccctgct	15300
cactgtggac	ccctcactaa	cctggcctga	ctgtggctct	gaggcatcta	gtggctgggc	15360
gctgggccta	ggctaggctg	ggctgaggag	agcctggggg	gcaggccagg	gctctgtgac	15420
tggcacctgc	ggtgctcttg	aggggtgggc	gtctggggcag	ctggctctct	ctttggtctg	15480
ggggctgcag	tctgtctccc	tctgtgcagg	ctgcctcgtt	ttctgccttg	tgttttttgc	15540
acctggggga	gggcccgaac	tgggggaatg	ccgggaggtg	agaatgggga	gtgtgctgtg	15600
cccagcctct	ggcacaaaaa	atccagccag	ggctgcagg	tccttgggtga	gctttgcaaa	15660
tcgtccccga	cctcagtgtc	ggctccgcac	catgtacccc	tgctgtgccg	ttagccctgt	15720
tcctccccag	gcctccgggc	tcagggcctg	ttgtctttct	gcagactggc	tcttcgtggt	15780
tgtgggtatg	ctggctgcct	tcctcatctt	cctcctcctg	ggcatygtct	ggtggcagtg	15840
ctgcccgac	acttgctgct	gctacgtcag	gtgcccctgc	tgcccagaca	agtgtgctg	15900
cccgcaggcc	cgtaagtgtc	ccgctcatgg	ccaccctggg	ttgggcaaca	tcctgcaccc	15960
aaggggaagg	ggtggccatc	cacctgcccc	caggacagtg	gcgttgggtc	ggagggtgtg	16020
aatttagcca	gtggggagaa	agtaggctga	ggagggtctg	ctgttttagt	tgtcgtttac	16080
ttcctccaac	tttttagttta	tttttattta	tgttgttctt	ttcttttgta	agtataatcc	16140
atacacatgg	taaaaatgtc	caacagtaca	agatactagt	cacatggaag	taaagccctc	16200
taaaaaaacc	aaatcttggc	taggcgcagt	gattacgcct	gtaatcccag	cactttggga	16260
ggccaagacg	agtggatcac	ttgaggtcag	gagttccaga	tcagcctggc	caacatggta	16320
aaacccagtt	ctctactaaa	aatacaaaaa	ttagctgggg	atggtggtga	tcgcctgtaa	16380
tcccagctac	tcaggagact	gaggcatgag	aatcgcttaa	acccaagaag	tggagggtgc	16440
agtgaagctg	gatcacgcca	ctgcaactca	gcctgggcga	cagagtgaga	ctctgtctca	16500
aaaaaaaaaag	aaaaaaaaat	gttaagtga	aaagttaaag	aaacaaacaa	ggtttacaac	16560
actacatgat	ttaagcaaaa	aaaatttttt	ttgttttaga	gaaaggggtc	cattctgtca	16620
tcaggcagct	gcagtgcgat	catagctctc	tgcaagcctc	aaactccggg	ttcaagcagt	16680
cctcccgctc	cagcctctgg	agcagctggg	actgtaggca	cacaccacca	tgcccagcta	16740
attttttgat	ttttgttttt	tgtagagacg	gggtctcagt	atgttgccca	gcctgatctc	16800
aaactcctgg	cctcaggtga	tcctccgaag	tcagcctccc	caaagtgtct	ggattacagg	16860
catgtgccac	catgtggccc	aattttttaa	aattttctgt	agagacaggg	tcttgctatg	16920
ttgcccaggc	tggctctgaa	ctcttgacct	caagtgtatc	tgccctcaggc	tcccaaaagt	16980
atgggattac	aggcatgaac	taccacacct	ggccttaaac	ttaaagcaat	tttttttttt	17040
ttttggagac	agtttcactc	tgtcgccccc	gctggagtaa	agtggcgtga	tctctgctca	17100
ctgcaacctc	cgcccccccg	gtttaagcta	ttctcctgcc	tcagcctccc	gagtagctgg	17160
gatataggcg	cctgccacca	cgccctgacta	atttttgtaa	tttttagtaga	gacggggttt	17220
tgccatgttg	gccaggctgg	tctcgaactc	ctgacctcag	gcaatccgct	cccccgacc	17280
cctaccttgg	cctcccaaag	tgttaggact	acaggtgtga	gccaccatgc	ctggccaaat	17340
ttaagcaaat	gtttgaaaac	acataccccc	aggaatgctg	cacattttac	ccagctacta	17400
tgtctagggt	cgtatctagc	acaccagcat	ggctactgtg	gagagctggg	actggatgtg	17460
agatgagagc	taaaggggaa	gtaagcaaac	caagcagggg	aaggtaagag	aagacagaag	17520
acagagagag	agggaacctaa	ctctatgaga	ggagtcagac	atgtgcaatt	gaaaaagact	17580
tgtcctctgt	tctcttctgt	gaatgtttgt	gaatatccca	acgggacact	ttcacagagg	17640
agctgattga	cgtggctaca	gccatcagcc	ttgggacacc	agaccacagt	gtgtacacta	17700
agtggcactg	atggacactt	cagcatccct	ctagctgctg	tcccgtttcc	cctcctcggy	17760
gaccacagct	gttgccagtc	cctgggttcc	ttcaggaggg	tgtctgggta	gaccagcctg	17820
tgtgcacaca	gtccaagata	catgaacagt	gaagtgccag	gcaatccttg	caagcatggg	17880
cagggtggaga	gctgaggcct	gcttgacacc	ttcctgctca	gaagcccagt	gagcagtttc	17940
cctccctagg	gctcagtgct	atcccccata	aaatggggct	tatggcagag	ctcaccacac	18000
tgggtgcac	tggggatttg	gcgagctcat	gtgcacacca	ttgagcatgg	ggcccaacct	18060
atataaaata	ttctacgtct	gtcagctgct	gggcactgcc	actatcagcc	tcagtagtga	18120



ctgaggggaca	gggcaccagt	cagagccctg	gtgcacacag	agtgacccca	gagaagcagc	18180
cttccctctc	tgagtcctgt	ttccttctgt	taggtcctga	cttcatgggt	tgttgtagc	18240
attaaggaaag	tcgctggcta	attttatagt	cattgaagtc	agtgggtgc	aacctgggtc	18300
ctcaaaggat	cacttccctg	aaaaaattcc	actgctccct	ggaggcttat	gcaggccatc	18360
ccatcccctc	cctcttgttg	tgttcagctg	acagcttttt	gctcagtgag	taagtgttag	18420
gtccatttca	cagatgggct	gcaaccaagt	ttgcagtgaa	cccaactaaga	ccagagctag	18480
ggccaggact	aaatgctggg	cccaatgcc	cattcccctg	tccccacacc	acatttcctc	18540
catccggaga	ccctgttacc	ccaaccagg	gccccattaa	ctccctggca	gaggccctgt	18600
tacatctgct	gctgccacag	cctccgccc	cccttcagga	ggcagcaggt	cccactgctg	18660
atgataaagt	tgacggctgc	ctgagcta	gaaggggctt	cctctaggct	gtgcacttag	18720
tcttctgctt	ccaaacaaa	tcagaggta	ggcaccctct	ctgggcccct	ctctctcctc	18780
cattttcctg	ttggggctcc	agggaggaag	ccacttgctt	agggcccagg	aattttgcaa	18840
gcttcttgc	ctagggagga	aggaaggag	gaggtatcta	ccttgaactg	tcaagcctag	18900
agcctgggtg	ggcaggcaga	aatgggtgca	gtccatgagt	tagaaacact	agaggagaca	18960
ctttgctgct	tgccgggggc	aggcaagtta	attcccagg	ctcctgccac	tgcatctcaa	19020
tctggaaggt	gaccagggtg	ggcaggacc	acgtctccca	gatgactcat	tttttctaga	19080
acaggggctt	ggctgccaaa	gaggatactt	gatttcggct	tgtggggaca	gtgggtggacc	19140
cagcatctgg	gctttatata	aaggcgagct	ttgttgccct	gtaaacacac	agaccatggg	19200
tgggcacttc	ttccagtaag	ttagctgggg	agttggaagt	ttaggtaaaa	ccttttgatt	19260
gacaaatgtt	ggcgaattac	catgctgtta	aatgaaacat	tgttctgcca	ccctggggct	19320
gtgggtgcct	gcgtgcacc	tctgaaaaat	cacacaggaa	gtgggggtgg	gtctctgtga	19380
agctgggtgc	ccccagcctc	agggatgctg	cagaaatgga	atgaggacca	acaggagactc	19440
agatgtccaa	ggaagctcta	cagcggagag	gacggcttgg	gaaggagggtc	caggcccagg	19500
tccctccgga	acccaatggg	tatggggcag	cctggctcct	gcctcatccc	ccttctcctg	19560
ttgatttrgt	cctcacagtg	tatgcccgcg	gcaaagcagc	cacctcaggt	gttcccagca	19620
tttatgcccc	cagcacctat	gccccctgt	ctcccgcgaa	gaccccaccc	ccaccagcta	19680
tgattcccat	ggccctgcc	tacaacgggt	accctggagg	ataccctgga	gacgttgaca	19740
ggartagctc	aggtgaggcc	gggggaagca	ggaacagctg	gtgggmgtgt	gctgggcac	19800
tggaactga	ggggcagggg	ctggaaggaa	gagtgctctg	ggagccgagg	aggggctctg	19860
ctcctgggtc	gcggccactg	acagccactc	tccccagct	ggtggccaa	gctcctatgt	19920
acccctgctt	cgggacacgg	acagcagtg	ggcctctgg	gagaatccat	gtccccgaag	19980
ttggatgtgc	ctgtaaggga	gaggggtggg	ccaggatcca	tcctcccaaa	ccgaccacca	20040
ccccctgtc	cctagaagtc	cgagtggt	acaggattca	ggccagccag	caggacgact	20100
ccatgcgggt	cctgtactac	atggagaagg	agctggccaa	cttcgacctt	tctcgacstg	20160
gccccccag	tgccgtgtg	gagcggggta	agcaggagcc	ttggggctg	agggctttta	20220
aggtgggggg	gtgaaacatg	tctccctgat	acctgccgca	gggactcttg	gtgcaaaccc	20280
tggaacccgg	gctcctccag	cagtcagtga	cacccccctt	ccctgcagcc	atgagtgaag	20340
tcacctccct	ccacgaggac	gactggcgat	ctcggccttc	ccggggccct	gcctcacccc	20400
cgatccggga	tgaggagtgg	ggtggccact	ccccccggag	tcccagggga	tgggaccagg	20460
agccccccag	ggagcagcga	ggcgggggct	ggcgggccag	gcggcccccg	gcccgtccg	20520
tggaacccct	ggacgacctc	accccccgga	gcaccgcca	gtcaggagag	aggtctccca	20580
cgagtaatgg	tggaaggaga	agccgggctt	acatgcccc	gcggagccgc	agccgggacg	20640
acctctatga	ccaagacgac	tcgagggact	tcccacgctc	ccgggacccc	cactacgacg	20700
acttcaggtc	tcgggagcgc	cctcctgccg	accaccaggtc	ccaccaccac	cgtaccgggg	20760
accctcggga	caacggctcc	aggctccggg	acctcccta	tgatggcgcg	ctactggagg	20820
aggctgtgag	gaagaagggg	tcggaggaga	ggaggagacc	ccacaaggag	gaggaggaa	20880
aggcctacta	cccggcccg	ccgccccctg	actcggagac	cgactcgag	gcgtcccag	20940
agcgagggct	caagaagggt	agggccgccc	tccctggcgt	ccagaccgtc	cctgggcccc	21000
cagccggtcc	ccgcggtcca	taccttctt	tctttctccc	ttgcagaact	tggccctgag	21060
tcgggaaagt	ttagtcgtct	gatctgacgt	tttctacgta	gcttttgkat	tttttttttt	21120
aatttgagg	aactactgat	aagccctgcc	ataccctccc	cgagtcta	aaaacgtata	21180
atcacaaagt	ctggagagaa	ccatttgttc	ggccgcgcgg	ggcgggggac	cggggctgct	21240
ccggtatgcg	tctgtaaagc	gccgcgtccc	gggggcaccg	gagtcgggg	ccgggaggaa	21300
gagaccacag	ctggcccgcc	ccgcgcccgc	gccgcggccc	ggagaacgtg	ccccgcgacg	21360
ccaccgcccc	cctgcgtgcg	cgccccggcc	ccgcccaggc	gtgcgcatgc	gccccggccc	21420
tccgccttcg	cgaccgcag	gctggccgcc	gggagcgcg	gcgcgctcct	ctccccctcc	21480
agcccatccc	ccccagcccc	ccaccgacct	actttactgt	ctccaaactc	gggcagccca	21540
cctggccccc	gacgacccca	gcccctgctc	cggttacc	gacgttccat	ccagaccgcg	21600
gtttaccag	ggcggcgcg	ggcgacctcg	cgccccggcg	agccccgggc	cgcgcgcg	21660
ccgccccccc	ccggagacag	acagcgcgcg	cgctcccggg	ccgctcccc	ccagcgcgcg	21720
tccgccccgg	gctcgcgccg	ccgcccgcgc	cgcccgccgc	cgcgcgcg	tcaagtaag	21780
gaggaaaaaa	aaaaggggga	aaaatagaaa	gcgcgggcg	ctgcagcagc	gatccgccc	21840
cggactgggc	caagccgggc	ggcgcccgcg	cgagccggcg	atccagggca	ctggcgcgcg	21900

```

ccagccaggg cgggccgtgt tcaaaaaaaaa aagtcgcggc ggcggcggct gctcagggaa 21960
ggaggcctga gggccgcgtg cagcgggcgg gcagctgggt gggctggggg cggccgcgcg 22020
gcgtcccga gcctcgggcc gcccggagcc ggcgggcggg cggaggcgga ggcggcggcg 22080
gctgcagcgg ctgcaggagc ggcggcggct gcngcggcgg cngcggcatc tcctcctcac 22140
atgacccac tgtttgtccc cgtgatcagc gcgagcggct cccgtatctc ctccgtcccc 22200
tcctgcccg cggcgtgagc gccgggnctc ggggcccccc cggccgcccg cccctcccc 22260
tcctccntc ccctccctc ccctccctc cgggccccc gcctccccc ccccgcccc 22320
ccccatggac atgctggacc cgggtctgga tcccgctgcc tcggccaccg ctgctgccgc 22380
cgccaggtaa gatccccggc ccggccgtgc ccccgcccc cggccccggc cccggccccg 22440
cggcctgcag gccggggggc ccatgatccc gagcggccgc gggccccgct caaaatggag 22500
gccgcggcg cgggggggac ctggcgctc ccgcccccg ccccgccct cggcggcgcc 22560
cccggcctca ggcgcggccg ggtgggactg gggccctgca gctgggcgcg gggcgggggg 22620
cgcgggcgcg ggcgcgcgtg accctgctcc ctctgtgcc cctggcagcc acgacaaggg 22680
acccgagcgg gaggaggcgg tcgagctgca ggaaggtgag tgcttgccgg gccggccgcg 22740
cccggggagg gctggggggc ctcggcgcg ccctgaccgt gccccgacc tcctcggccc 22800
caggcgggga cggcccagga gcggaggagc agacagcgg ggccatcacc agcgtccagc 22860
aggcggcgtt cggcgaccac aacatccagt accagttccg cacagagaca aatggaggac 22920
agggtgagcg cgggccgcga gagcgaacgg gcgggcgggc gggcgcgccg ggaaggctcg 22980
gacctggccc cagcgccggc ctcgcgcgtc tgccgcccc tcaggtgac ataccgcgta 23040
gtccaggtga ctgatggtca gctggacggc cagggcgaca cagctggcg cgtcagcgtc 23100
gtgtccaccg ctgccttcgc gggggggcag caggctgtga cccaggtggg tgtggacggg 23160
gcagcccagc gcccgggccc cgcgct 23187

```

<210> 2

<211> 2158

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> allele

<222> 595

<223> 9-3-324 : polymorphic base C or T

<220>

<221> allele

<222> 940

<223> 9-6-187 : polymorphic base C or T

<220>

<221> allele

<222> 1191

<223> 9-7-325 : polymorphic base A or G

<220>

<221> allele

<222> 1362

<223> 9-9-246 : polymorphic base G or C

<220>

<221> allele

<222> 1658

<223> LSRX9f13-BM : polymorphic base deletion of AGG

<220>

<221> allele

<222> 2079

<223> LSRX9f14-BM : polymorphic base T or G

<400> 2

```

tggagtgtgg ctcggaggac cgcggcgggt caagcacctt tctccccat atctgaaagc 60
atgccctttg tccacgtcgt ttacgtcat taaaacttcc aga atg caa cag gac 115
Met Gln Gln Asp
1

```

gga ctt gga gta ggg aca agg aac gga agt ggg aag ggg agg agc gtg	163
Gly Leu Gly Val Gly Thr Arg Asn Gly Ser Gly Lys Gly Arg Ser Val	
5 10 15 20	
cac ccc tcc tgg cct tgg tgc gcg ccg cgc ccc cta agg tac ttt gga	211
His Pro Ser Trp Pro Trp Cys Ala Pro Arg Pro Leu Arg Tyr Phe Gly	
25 30 35	
agg gac gcg cgg gcc aga cgc gcc cag acg gcc gcg atg gcg ctg ttg	259
Arg Asp Ala Arg Ala Arg Arg Ala Gln Thr Ala Ala Met Ala Leu Leu	
40 45 50	
gcc ggc ggg ctc tcc aga ggg ctg ggc tcc cac ccg gcc gcc gca ggc	307
Ala Gly Gly Leu Ser Arg Gly Leu Gly Ser His Pro Ala Ala Ala Gly	
55 60 65	
cgg gac gcg gtc gtc ttc gtg tgg ctt ctg ctt agc acc tgg tgc aca	355
Arg Asp Ala Val Val Phe Val Trp Leu Leu Leu Ser Thr Trp Cys Thr	
70 75 80	
gct cct gcc agg gcc atc cag gtg acc gtg tcc aac ccc tac cac gtg	403
Ala Pro Ala Arg Ala Ile Gln Val Thr Val Ser Asn Pro Tyr His Val	
85 90 95 100	
gtg atc ctc ttc cag cct gtg acc ctg ccc tgt acc tac cag atg acc	451
Val Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Pro Cys Thr Tyr Gln Met Thr	
105 110 115	
tgc acc ccc acg caa ccc atc gtc atc tgg aag tac aag tct ttc tgc	499
Ser Thr Pro Thr Gln Pro Ile Val Ile Trp Lys Tyr Lys Ser Phe Cys	
120 125 130	
cgg gac cgc atc gcc gat gcc ttc tcc ccg gcc agc gtc gac aac cag	547
Arg Asp Arg Ile Ala Asp Ala Phe Ser Pro Ala Ser Val Asp Asn Gln	
135 140 145	
ctc aat gcc cag ctg gca gcc ggg aac cca ggc tac aac ccc tac gty	595
Leu Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala Gly Asn Pro Gly Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Val	
150 155 160	
gag tgc cag gac agc gtg cgc acc gtc agg gtc gtg gcc acc aag cag	643
Glu Cys Gln Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Val Arg Val Val Ala Thr Lys Gln	
165 170 175 180	
ggc aac gct gtg acc ctg gga gat tac tac cag ggc cgg agg att acc	691
Gly Asn Ala Val Thr Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Gln Gly Arg Arg Ile Thr	
185 190 195	
atc acc gga aat gct gac ctg acc ttt gac cag acg gcg tgg ggg gac	739
Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Leu Thr Phe Asp Gln Thr Ala Trp Gly Asp	
200 205 210	
agt ggt gtg tat tac tgc tcc gtg gtc tca gcc cag gac ctc cag ggg	787
Ser Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Val Val Ser Ala Gln Asp Leu Gln Gly	
215 220 225	
aac aat gag gcc tac gca gag ctg atc gtc ctt ggg agg acc tca ggg	835
Asn Asn Glu Ala Tyr Ala Glu Leu Ile Val Leu Gly Arg Thr Ser Gly	
230 235 240	
gtg gct gag ctc tta cct ggt ttt cag gcg ggg ccc ata gaa gac tgg	883
Val Ala Glu Leu Leu Pro Gly Phe Gln Ala Gly Pro Ile Glu Asp Trp	
245 250 255 260	
ctc ttc gtg gtt gtg gta tgc ctg gct gcc ttc ctc atc ttc ctc ctc	931
Leu Phe Val Val Val Val Cys Leu Ala Ala Phe Leu Ile Phe Leu Leu	
265 270 275	
ctg ggc aty tgc tgg tgc cag tgc tgc ccg cac act tgc tgc tgc tac	979
Leu Gly Ile Cys Trp Cys Gln Cys Cys Pro His Thr Cys Cys Tyr	
280 285 290	
gtc agg tgc ccc tgc tgc cca gac aag tgc tgc tgc ccc gag gcc ctg	1027
Val Arg Cys Pro Cys Cys Pro Asp Lys Cys Cys Cys Pro Glu Ala Leu	
295 300 305	
tat gcc gcc gcc aaa gca gcc acc tca ggt gtt ccc agc att tat gcc	1075
Tyr Ala Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Ile Tyr Ala	
310 315 320	
ccc agc acc tat gcc cac ctg tct ccc gcc aag acc cca ccc cca cca	1123
Pro Ser Thr Tyr Ala His Leu Ser Pro Ala Lys Thr Pro Pro Pro Pro	
325 330 335 340	

gct atg att ccc atg ggc cct gcc tac aac ggg tac cct gga gga tac 1171  
 Ala Met Ile Pro Met Gly Pro Ala Tyr Asn Gly Tyr Pro Gly Gly Tyr  
 345 350 355  
 cct gga gac gtt gac agg art agc tca gct ggt ggc caa ggc tcc tat 1219  
 Pro Gly Asp Val Asp Arg Xaa Ser Ser Ala Gly Gly Gln Gly Ser Tyr  
 360 365 370  
 gta ccc ctg ctt cgg gac acg gac agc agt gtg gcc tct gaa gtc cgc 1267  
 Val Pro Leu Leu Arg Asp Thr Asp Ser Ser Val Ala Ser Glu Val Arg  
 375 380 385  
 agt ggc tac agg att cag gcc agc cag cag gac gac tcc atg cgg gtc 1315  
 Ser Gly Tyr Arg Ile Gln Ala Ser Gln Gln Asp Asp Ser Met Arg Val  
 390 395 400  
 ctg tac tac atg gag aag gag ctg gcc aac ttc gac cct tct cga cst 1363  
 Leu Tyr Tyr Met Glu Lys Glu Leu Ala Asn Phe Asp Pro Ser Arg Xaa  
 405 410 415 420  
 ggc ccc ccc agt ggc cgt gtg gag cgg gcc atg agt gaa gtc acc tcc 1411  
 Gly Pro Pro Ser Gly Arg Val Glu Arg Ala Met Ser Glu Val Thr Ser  
 425 430 435  
 ctc cac gag gac gac tgg cga tct cgg cct tcc cgg ggc cct gcc ctc 1459  
 Leu His Glu Asp Asp Trp Arg Ser Arg Pro Ser Arg Gly Pro Ala Leu  
 440 445 450  
 acc ccg atc cgg gat gag gag tgg ggt ggc cac tcc ccc cgg agt ccc 1507  
 Thr Pro Ile Arg Asp Glu Glu Trp Gly Gly His Ser Pro Arg Ser Pro  
 455 460 465  
 agg gga tgg gac cag gag ccc gcc agg gag cag gca ggc ggg ggc tgg 1555  
 Arg Gly Trp Asp Gln Glu Pro Ala Arg Glu Gln Ala Gly Gly Gly Trp  
 470 475 480  
 cgg gcc agg cgg ccc cgg gcc cgc tcc gtg gac gcc ctg gac gac ctc 1603  
 Arg Ala Arg Arg Pro Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Asp Asp Leu  
 485 490 495 500  
 acc ccg ccg agc acc gcc gag tca ggg agc agg tct ccc acg agt aat 1651  
 Thr Pro Pro Ser Thr Ala Glu Ser Gly Ser Arg Ser Pro Thr Ser Asn  
 505 510 515  
 ggt ggg aga agc cgg gcc tac atg ccc ccg cgg agc cgc agc cgg gac 1699  
 Gly Gly Arg Ser Arg Ala Tyr Met Pro Pro Arg Ser Arg Ser Arg Asp  
 520 525 530  
 gac ctc tat gac caa gac gac tcg agg gac ttc cca cgc tcc cgg gac 1747  
 Asp Leu Tyr Asp Gln Asp Asp Ser Arg Asp Phe Pro Arg Ser Arg Asp  
 535 540 545  
 ccc cac tac gac gac ttc agg tct cgg gag cgc cct cct gcc gac ccc 1795  
 Pro His Tyr Asp Asp Phe Arg Ser Arg Glu Arg Pro Pro Ala Asp Pro  
 550 555 560  
 agg tcc cac cac cac cgt acc cgg gac cct cgg gac aac ggc tcc agg 1843  
 Arg Ser His His His Arg Thr Arg Asp Pro Arg Asp Asn Gly Ser Arg  
 565 570 575 580  
 tcc ggg gac ctc ccc tat gat ggg cgg cta ctg gag gag gct gtg agg 1891  
 Ser Gly Asp Leu Pro Tyr Asp Gly Arg Leu Leu Glu Glu Ala Val Arg  
 585 590 595  
 aag aag ggg tcg gag gag agg agg aga ccc cac aag gag gag gag gaa 1939  
 Lys Lys Gly Ser Glu Glu Arg Arg Arg Pro His Lys Glu Glu Glu Glu  
 600 605 610  
 gag gcc tac tac ccg ccc gcg ccg ccc ccg tac tcg gag acc gac tcg 1987  
 Glu Ala Tyr Tyr Pro Pro Ala Pro Pro Pro Tyr Ser Glu Thr Asp Ser  
 615 620 625  
 cag gcg tcc cga gag cgc agg ctc aag aag aac ttg gcc ctg agt cgg 2035  
 Gln Ala Ser Arg Glu Arg Arg Leu Lys Lys Asn Leu Ala Leu Ser Arg  
 630 635 640  
 gaa agt tta gtc gtc tga tctgacgttt tctacgtagc ttttgkatatt 2083  
 Glu Ser Leu Val Val \*  
 645 650  
 ttttttttaa tttgaaggaa cactgatgaa gccttgccat acccctcccg agtctaataa 2143  
 aacgtataat cacaa 2158

<210> 3  
 <211> 649  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> VARIANT  
 <222> 363  
 <223> 9-7-325 : polymorphic amino acid Ser or Asn

<220>  
 <221> VARIANT  
 <222> 420  
 <223> 9-9-246 : polymorphic amino acid Pro or Arg

<220>  
 <221> VARIANT  
 <222> 519  
 <223> LSRX9f13-BM : polymorphic amino acid deletion of Arg

<400> 3  
 Met Gln Gln Asp Gly Leu Gly Val Gly Thr Arg Asn Gly Ser Gly Lys  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gly Arg Ser Val His Pro Ser Trp Pro Trp Cys Ala Pro Arg Pro Leu  
 20 25 30  
 Arg Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Ala Arg Ala Arg Arg Ala Gln Thr Ala Ala  
 35 40 45  
 Met Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Gly Leu Ser Arg Gly Leu Gly Ser His Pro  
 50 55 60  
 Ala Ala Ala Gly Arg Asp Ala Val Val Phe Val Trp Leu Leu Leu Ser  
 65 70 75 80  
 Thr Trp Cys Thr Ala Pro Ala Arg Ala Ile Gln Val Thr Val Ser Asn  
 85 90 95  
 Pro Tyr His Val Val Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Pro Cys Thr  
 100 105 110  
 Tyr Gln Met Thr Ser Thr Pro Thr Gln Pro Ile Val Ile Trp Lys Tyr  
 115 120 125  
 Lys Ser Phe Cys Arg Asp Arg Ile Ala Asp Ala Phe Ser Pro Ala Ser  
 130 135 140  
 Val Asp Asn Gln Leu Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala Gly Asn Pro Gly Tyr  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asn Pro Tyr Val Glu Cys Gln Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Val Arg Val Val  
 165 170 175  
 Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly Asn Ala Val Thr Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Gln Gly  
 180 185 190  
 Arg Arg Ile Thr Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Leu Thr Phe Asp Gln Thr  
 195 200 205  
 Ala Trp Gly Asp Ser Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Val Val Ser Ala Gln  
 210 215 220  
 Asp Leu Gln Gly Asn Asn Glu Ala Tyr Ala Glu Leu Ile Val Leu Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Arg Thr Ser Gly Val Ala Glu Leu Leu Pro Gly Phe Gln Ala Gly Pro  
 245 250 255  
 Ile Glu Asp Trp Leu Phe Val Val Val Val Cys Leu Ala Ala Phe Leu  
 260 265 270  
 Ile Phe Leu Leu Leu Gly Ile Cys Trp Cys Gln Cys Cys Pro His Thr  
 275 280 285  
 Cys Cys Cys Tyr Val Arg Cys Pro Cys Cys Pro Asp Lys Cys Cys Cys  
 290 295 300  
 Pro Glu Ala Leu Tyr Ala Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Gly Val Pro  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ser Ile Tyr Ala Pro Ser Thr Tyr Ala His Leu Ser Pro Ala Lys Thr  
 325 330 335

Pro Pro Pro Pro Ala Met Ile Pro Met Gly Pro Ala Tyr Asn Gly Tyr  
                   340                  345                  350  
 Pro Gly Gly Tyr Pro Gly Asp Val Asp Arg Ser Ser Ser Ala Gly Gly  
                   355                  360                  365  
 Gln Gly Ser Tyr Val Pro Leu Leu Arg Asp Thr Asp Ser Ser Val Ala  
                   370                  375                  380  
 Ser Glu Val Arg Ser Gly Tyr Arg Ile Gln Ala Ser Gln Gln Asp Asp  
                   385                  390                  395                  400  
 Ser Met Arg Val Leu Tyr Tyr Met Glu Lys Glu Leu Ala Asn Phe Asp  
                   405                  410                  415  
 Pro Ser Arg Pro Gly Pro Pro Ser Gly Arg Val Glu Arg Ala Met Ser  
                   420                  425                  430  
 Glu Val Thr Ser Leu His Glu Asp Asp Trp Arg Ser Arg Pro Ser Arg  
                   435                  440                  445  
 Gly Pro Ala Leu Thr Pro Ile Arg Asp Glu Glu Trp Gly Gly His Ser  
                   450                  455                  460  
 Pro Arg Ser Pro Arg Gly Trp Asp Gln Glu Pro Ala Arg Glu Gln Ala  
                   465                  470                  475                  480  
 Gly Gly Gly Trp Arg Ala Arg Arg Pro Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Asp Ala  
                   485                  490                  495  
 Leu Asp Asp Leu Thr Pro Pro Ser Thr Ala Glu Ser Gly Ser Arg Ser  
                   500                  505                  510  
 Pro Thr Ser Asn Gly Gly Arg Ser Arg Ala Tyr Met Pro Pro Arg Ser  
                   515                  520                  525  
 Arg Ser Arg Asp Asp Leu Tyr Asp Gln Asp Asp Ser Arg Asp Phe Pro  
                   530                  535                  540  
 Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro His Tyr Asp Asp Phe Arg Ser Arg Glu Arg Pro  
                   545                  550                  555                  560  
 Pro Ala Asp Pro Arg Ser His His His Arg Thr Arg Asp Pro Arg Asp  
                   565                  570                  575  
 Asn Gly Ser Arg Ser Gly Asp Leu Pro Tyr Asp Gly Arg Leu Leu Glu  
                   580                  585                  590  
 Glu Ala Val Arg Lys Lys Gly Ser Glu Glu Arg Arg Arg Pro His Lys  
                   595                  600                  605  
 Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Ala Tyr Tyr Pro Pro Ala Pro Pro Pro Tyr Ser  
                   610                  615                  620  
 Glu Thr Asp Ser Gln Ala Ser Arg Glu Arg Arg Leu Lys Lys Asn Leu  
                   625                  630                  635                  640  
 Ala Leu Ser Arg Glu Ser Leu Val Val  
                   645

<210> 4  
 <211> 2101  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> allele  
 <222> 595  
 <223> 9-3-324 : polymorphic base C or T

<220>  
 <221> allele  
 <222> 883  
 <223> 9-6-187 : polymorphic base C or T

<220>  
 <221> allele  
 <222> 1134  
 <223> 9-7-325 : polymorphic base A or G

<220>  
 <221> allele

&lt;222&gt; 1305

&lt;223&gt; 9-9-246 : polymorphic base G or C

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; allele

&lt;222&gt; 1601

&lt;223&gt; LSRX9f13-BM : polymorphic base deletion of AGG

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; allele

&lt;222&gt; 2022

&lt;223&gt; LSRX9f14-BM : polymorphic base T or G

&lt;400&gt; 4

```

tggagtgtgg ctccgaggac cgcggcgggt caagcacctt tctcccccat atctgaaagc      60
atgccctttg tccacgtcgt ttacgtcat taaaacttcc aga atg caa cag gac      115
                                     Met Gln Gln Asp
                                     1
gga ctt gga gta ggg aca agg aac gga agt ggg aag ggg agg agc gtg      163
Gly Leu Gly Val Gly Thr Arg Asn Gly Ser Gly Lys Gly Arg Ser Val
5          10          15          20
cac ccc tcc tgg cct tgg tgc gcg ccg cgc ccc cta agg tac ttt gga      211
His Pro Ser Trp Pro Trp Cys Ala Pro Arg Pro Leu Arg Tyr Phe Gly
25          30          35
agg gac gcg cgg gcc aga cgc gcc cag acg gcc gcg atg gcg ctg ttg      259
Arg Asp Ala Arg Ala Arg Arg Ala Gln Thr Ala Ala Met Ala Leu Leu
40          45          50
gcc gcc ggg ctc tcc aga ggg ctg ggc tcc cac ccg gcc gcc gca ggc      307
Ala Gly Gly Leu Ser Arg Gly Leu Gly Ser His Pro Ala Ala Ala Gly
55          60          65
cgg gac gcg gtc gtc ttc gtg tgg ctt ctg ctt agc acc tgg tgc aca      355
Arg Asp Ala Val Val Phe Val Trp Leu Leu Leu Ser Thr Trp Cys Thr
70          75          80
gct cct gcc agg gcc atc cag gtg acc gtg tcc aac ccc tac cac gtg      403
Ala Pro Ala Arg Ala Ile Gln Val Thr Val Ser Asn Pro Tyr His Val
85          90          95          100
gtg atc ctc ttc cag cct gtg acc ctg ccc tgt acc tac cag atg acc      451
Val Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Pro Cys Thr Tyr Gln Met Thr
105          110          115
tcg acc ccc acg caa ccc atc gtc atc tgg aag tac aag tct ttc tgc      499
Ser Thr Pro Thr Gln Pro Ile Val Ile Trp Lys Tyr Lys Ser Phe Cys
120          125          130
cgg gac cgc atc gcc gat gcc ttc tcc ccg gcc agc gtc gac aac cag      547
Arg Asp Arg Ile Ala Asp Ala Phe Ser Pro Ala Ser Val Asp Asn Gln
135          140          145
ctc aat gcc cag ctg gca gcc ggg aac cca ggc tac aac ccc tac gty      595
Leu Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala Gly Asn Pro Gly Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Val
150          155          160
gag tgc cag gac agc gtg cgc acc gtc agg gtc gtg gcc acc aag cag      643
Glu Cys Gln Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Val Arg Val Val Ala Thr Lys Gln
165          170          175          180
ggc aac gct gtg acc ctg gga gat tac tac cag ggc cgg agg att acc      691
Gly Asn Ala Val Thr Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Gln Gly Arg Arg Ile Thr
185          190          195
atc acc gga aat gct gac ctg acc ttt gac cag acg gcg tgg ggg gac      739
Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Leu Thr Phe Asp Gln Thr Ala Trp Gly Asp
200          205          210
agt ggt gtg tat tac tgc tcc gtg gtc tca gcc cag gac ctc cag ggg      787
Ser Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Val Val Ser Ala Gln Asp Leu Gln Gly
215          220          225
aac aat gag gcc tac gca gag ctc atc gtc ctt gac tgg ctc ttc gtg      835
Asn Asn Glu Ala Tyr Ala Glu Leu Ile Val Leu Asp Trp Leu Phe Val
230          235          240

```

gtt gta gta tgc ctg gct gcc ttc ctc atc ttc ctc ctc ctg ggc aty	883
Val Val Val Cys Leu Ala Phe Leu Ile Phe Leu Leu Leu Gly Ile	
245 250 255 260	
tgc tgg tgc cag tgc tgc ccg cac act tgc tgc tgc tac gtc agg tgc	931
Cys Trp Cys Gln Cys Cys Pro His Thr Cys Cys Cys Tyr Val Arg Cys	
265 270 275	
ccc tgc tgc cca gac aag tgc tgc tgc ccc gag gcc ctg tat gcc gcc	979
Pro Cys Cys Pro Asp Lys Cys Cys Cys Pro Glu Ala Leu Tyr Ala Ala	
280 285 290	
ggc aaa gca gcc acc tca ggt gtt ccc agc att tat gcc ccc agc acc	1027
Gly Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Ile Tyr Ala Pro Ser Thr	
295 300 305	
tat gcc cac ctg tct ccc gcc aag acc cca ccc cca cca gct atg att	1075
Tyr Ala His Leu Ser Pro Ala Lys Thr Pro Pro Pro Pro Ala Met Ile	
310 315 320	
ccc atg ggc cct gcc tac aac ggg tac cct gga gga tac cct gga gac	1123
Pro Met Gly Pro Ala Tyr Asn Gly Tyr Pro Gly Gly Tyr Pro Gly Asp	
325 330 335 340	
gtt gac agg art agc tca gct ggt ggc caa ggc tcc tat gta ccc ctg	1171
Val Asp Arg Xaa Ser Ser Ala Gly Gly Gln Gly Ser Tyr Val Pro Leu	
345 350 355	
ctt cgg gac acg gac agc agt gtg gcc tct gaa gtc cgc agt ggc tac	1219
Leu Arg Asp Thr Asp Ser Ser Val Ala Ser Glu Val Arg Ser Gly Tyr	
360 365 370	
agg att cag gcc agc cag cag gac gac tcc atg cgg gtc ctg tac tac	1267
Arg Ile Gln Ala Ser Gln Gln Asp Asp Ser Met Arg Val Leu Tyr Tyr	
375 380 385	
atg gag aag gag ctg gcc aac ttc gac cct tct cga cst ggc ccc ccc	1315
Met Glu Lys Glu Leu Ala Asn Phe Asp Pro Ser Arg Xaa Gly Pro Pro	
390 395 400	
agt ggc cgt gtg gag cgg gcc atg agt gaa gtc acc tcc ctc cac gag	1363
Ser Gly Arg Val Glu Arg Ala Met Ser Glu Val Thr Ser Leu His Glu	
405 410 415 420	
gac gac tgg cga tct cgg cct tcc cgg ggc cct gcc ctc acc ccg atc	1411
Asp Asp Trp Arg Ser Arg Pro Ser Arg Gly Pro Ala Leu Thr Pro Ile	
425 430 435	
cgg gat gag gag tgg ggt ggc cac tcc ccc cgg agt ccc agg gga tgg	1459
Arg Asp Glu Glu Trp Gly Gly His Ser Pro Arg Ser Pro Arg Gly Trp	
440 445 450	
gac cag gag ccc gcc agg gag cag gca ggc ggg ggc tgg cgg gcc agg	1507
Asp Gln Glu Pro Ala Arg Glu Gln Ala Gly Gly Gly Trp Arg Ala Arg	
455 460 465	
cgg ccc cgg gcc cgc tcc gtg gac gcc ctg gac gac ctc acc ccg ccg	1555
Arg Pro Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Asp Asp Leu Thr Pro Pro	
470 475 480	
agc acc gcc gag tca ggg agc agg tct ccc acg agt aat ggt ggg aga	1603
Ser Thr Ala Glu Ser Gly Ser Arg Ser Pro Thr Ser Asn Gly Gly Arg	
485 490 495 500	
agc cgg gcc tac atg ccc ccg cgg agc cgc agc cgg gac gac ctc tat	1651
Ser Arg Ala Tyr Met Pro Pro Arg Ser Arg Ser Arg Asp Asp Leu Tyr	
505 510 515	
gac caa gac gac tgc agg gac ttc cca cgc tcc cgg gac ccc cac tac	1699
Asp Gln Asp Asp Ser Arg Asp Phe Pro Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro His Tyr	
520 525 530	
gac gac ttc agg tct cgg gag cgc cct cct gcc gac ccc agg tcc cac	1747
Asp Asp Phe Arg Ser Arg Glu Arg Pro Pro Ala Asp Pro Arg Ser His	
535 540 545	
cac cac cgt acc cgg gac cct cgg gac aac ggc tcc agg tcc ggg gac	1795
His His Arg Thr Arg Asp Pro Arg Asp Asn Gly Ser Arg Ser Gly Asp	
550 555 560	
ctc ccc tat gat ggg cgg cta ctg gag gag gct gtg agg aag aag ggg	1843
Leu Pro Tyr Asp Gly Arg Leu Leu Glu Glu Ala Val Arg Lys Lys Gly	
565 570 575 580	



```

tcg gag gag agg agg aga ccc cac aag gag gag gag gaa gag gcc tac      1891
Ser Glu Glu Arg Arg Arg Pro His Lys Glu Glu Glu Glu Ala Tyr
      585                      590                      595
tac ccg ccc gcg ccg ccc ccg tac tcg gag acc gac tcg cag gcg tcc      1939
Tyr Pro Pro Ala Pro Pro Pro Tyr Ser Glu Thr Asp Ser Gln Ala Ser
      600                      605                      610
cga gag cgc agg ctc aag aag aac ttg gcc ctg agt cgg gaa agt tta      1987
Arg Glu Arg Arg Leu Lys Lys Asn Leu Ala Leu Ser Arg Glu Ser Leu
      615                      620                      625
gtc gtc tga tctgacgttt tctacgtagc ttttgkattt ttttttttaa      2036
Val Val *
      630
tttgaaggaa cactgatgaa gccctgccat acccctcccg agtctaataa aacgtataat      2096
cacao                                     2101

```

<210> 5  
 <211> 630  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> VARIANT  
 <222> 344  
 <223> 9-7-325 : polymorphic amino acid Ser or Asn

<220>  
 <221> VARIANT  
 <222> 401  
 <223> 9-9-246 : polymorphic amino acid Pro or Arg

<220>  
 <221> VARIANT  
 <222> 500  
 <223> LSRX9f13-BM : polymorphic amino acid deletion of Arg

```

<400> 5
Met Gln Gln Asp Gly Leu Gly Val Gly Thr Arg Asn Gly Ser Gly Lys
1      5      10      15
Gly Arg Ser Val His Pro Ser Trp Pro Trp Cys Ala Pro Arg Pro Leu
20     25     30
Arg Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Ala Arg Ala Arg Arg Ala Gln Thr Ala Ala
35     40     45
Met Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Gly Leu Ser Arg Gly Leu Gly Ser His Pro
50     55     60
Ala Ala Ala Gly Arg Asp Ala Val Val Phe Val Trp Leu Leu Leu Ser
65     70     75     80
Thr Trp Cys Thr Ala Pro Ala Arg Ala Ile Gln Val Thr Val Ser Asn
85     90     95
Pro Tyr His Val Val Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Pro Cys Thr
100    105    110
Tyr Gln Met Thr Ser Thr Pro Thr Gln Pro Ile Val Ile Trp Lys Tyr
115    120    125
Lys Ser Phe Cys Arg Asp Arg Ile Ala Asp Ala Phe Ser Pro Ala Ser
130    135    140
Val Asp Asn Gln Leu Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala Gly Asn Pro Gly Tyr
145    150    155    160
Asn Pro Tyr Val Glu Cys Gln Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Val Arg Val Val
165    170    175
Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly Asn Ala Val Thr Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Gln Gly
180    185    190
Arg Arg Ile Thr Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Leu Thr Phe Asp Gln Thr
195    200    205
Ala Trp Gly Asp Ser Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Val Val Ser Ala Gln

```

210	215	220
Asp Leu Gln Gly Asn Asn Glu Ala Tyr Ala Glu Leu Ile Val Leu Asp		
225	230	235
Trp Leu Phe Val Val Val Val Cys Leu Ala Ala Phe Leu Ile Phe Leu		240
	245	250
Leu Leu Gly Ile Cys Trp Cys Gln Cys Cys Pro His Thr Cys Cys Cys		255
	260	265
Tyr Val Arg Cys Pro Cys Cys Pro Asp Lys Cys Cys Cys Pro Glu Ala		270
	275	280
Leu Tyr Ala Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Ile Tyr		285
	290	295
Ala Pro Ser Thr Tyr Ala His Leu Ser Pro Ala Lys Thr Pro Pro Pro		300
305	310	315
Pro Ala Met Ile Pro Met Gly Pro Ala Tyr Asn Gly Tyr Pro Gly Gly		320
	325	330
Tyr Pro Gly Asp Val Asp Arg Ser Ser Ser Ala Gly Gly Gln Gly Ser		335
	340	345
Tyr Val Pro Leu Leu Arg Asp Thr Asp Ser Ser Val Ala Ser Glu Val		350
	355	360
Arg Ser Gly Tyr Arg Ile Gln Ala Ser Gln Gln Asp Asp Ser Met Arg		365
	370	375
Val Leu Tyr Tyr Met Glu Lys Glu Leu Ala Asn Phe Asp Pro Ser Arg		380
385	390	395
Pro Gly Pro Pro Ser Gly Arg Val Glu Arg Ala Met Ser Glu Val Thr		400
	405	410
Ser Leu His Glu Asp Asp Trp Arg Ser Arg Pro Ser Arg Gly Pro Ala		415
	420	425
Leu Thr Pro Ile Arg Asp Glu Glu Trp Gly Gly His Ser Pro Arg Ser		430
	435	440
Pro Arg Gly Trp Asp Gln Glu Pro Ala Arg Glu Gln Ala Gly Gly Gly		445
	450	455
Trp Arg Ala Arg Arg Pro Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Asp Asp		460
465	470	475
Leu Thr Pro Pro Ser Thr Ala Glu Ser Gly Ser Arg Ser Pro Thr Ser		480
	485	490
Asn Gly Gly Arg Ser Arg Ala Tyr Met Pro Pro Arg Ser Arg Ser Arg		495
	500	505
Asp Asp Leu Tyr Asp Gln Asp Asp Ser Arg Asp Phe Pro Arg Ser Arg		510
	515	520
Asp Pro His Tyr Asp Asp Phe Arg Ser Arg Glu Arg Pro Pro Ala Asp		525
	530	535
Pro Arg Ser His His His Arg Thr Arg Asp Pro Arg Asp Asn Gly Ser		540
545	550	555
Arg Ser Gly Asp Leu Pro Tyr Asp Gly Arg Leu Leu Glu Glu Ala Val		560
	565	570
Arg Lys Lys Gly Ser Glu Glu Arg Arg Pro His Lys Glu Glu Glu		575
	580	585
Glu Glu Ala Tyr Tyr Pro Pro Ala Pro Pro Tyr Ser Glu Thr Asp		590
	595	600
Ser Gln Ala Ser Arg Glu Arg Arg Leu Lys Lys Asn Leu Ala Leu Ser		605
	610	615
Arg Glu Ser Leu Val Val		620
625	630	

&lt;210&gt; 6

&lt;211&gt; 1954

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; allele

&lt;222&gt; 595

&lt;223&gt; 9-3-324 : polymorphic base C or T

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 987  
<223> 9-7-325 : polymorphic base A or G

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 1158  
<223> 9-9-246 : polymorphic base G or C

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 1454  
<223> LSRX9f13-BM : polymorphic base deletion of AGG

<220>  
<221> allele  
<222> 1875  
<223> LSRX9f14-BM : polymorphic base T or G

<400> 6  
tggagtggtg ctcggaggac cgcggcggtt caagcacctt tctcccccat atctgaaagc 60  
atgccctttg tccacgtcgt ttacgctcat taaaacttcc aga atg caa cag gac 115  
Met Gln Gln Asp  
1  
gga ctt gga gta ggg aca agg aac gga agt ggg aag ggg agg agc gtg 163  
Gly Leu Gly Val Gly Thr Arg Asn Gly Ser Gly Lys Gly Arg Ser Val  
5 10 15 20  
cac ccc tcc tgg cct tgg tgc gcg ccg cgc ccc cta agg tac ttt gga 211  
His Pro Ser Trp Pro Trp Cys Ala Pro Arg Pro Leu Arg Tyr Phe Gly  
25 30 35  
agg gac gcg cgg gcc aga cgc gcc cag acg gcc gcg atg gcg ctg ttg 259  
Arg Asp Ala Arg Ala Arg Arg Ala Gln Thr Ala Ala Met Ala Leu Leu  
40 45 50  
gcc gcc ggg ctc tcc aga ggg ctg ggc tcc cac ccg gcc gcc gca ggc 307  
Ala Gly Gly Leu Ser Arg Gly Leu Gly Ser His Pro Ala Ala Ala Gly  
55 60 65  
cgg gac gcg gtc gtc ttc gtg tgg ctt ctg ctt agc acc tgg tgc aca 355  
Arg Asp Ala Val Val Phe Val Trp Leu Leu Leu Ser Thr Trp Cys Thr  
70 75 80  
gct cct gcc agg gcc atc cag gtg acc gtg tcc aac ccc tac cac gtg 403  
Ala Pro Ala Arg Ala Ile Gln Val Thr Val Ser Asn Pro Tyr His Val  
85 90 95 100  
gtg atc ctc ttc cag cct gtg acc ctg ccc tgt acc tac cag atg acc 451  
Val Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Pro Cys Thr Tyr Gln Met Thr  
105 110 115  
tcg acc ccc acg caa ccc atc gtc atc tgg aag tac aag tct ttc tgc 499  
Ser Thr Pro Thr Thr Gln Pro Ile Val Ile Trp Lys Tyr Lys Ser Phe Cys  
120 125 130  
cgg gac cgc atc gcc gat gcc ttc tcc ccg gcc agc gtc gac aac cag 547  
Arg Asp Arg Ile Ala Asp Ala Phe Ser Pro Ala Ser Val Asp Asn Gln  
135 140 145  
ctc aat gcc cag ctg gca gcc ggg aac cca gcc tac aac ccc tac gty 595  
Leu Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala Gly Asn Pro Gly Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Val  
150 155 160  
gag tgc cag gac agc gtg cgc acc gtc agg gtc gtg gcc acc aag cag 643  
Glu Cys Gln Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Val Arg Val Val Ala Thr Lys Gln  
165 170 175 180  
ggc aac gct gtg acc ctg gga gat tac tac cag gcc cgg agg att acc 691  
Gly Asn Ala Val Thr Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Gln Gly Arg Arg Ile Thr  
185 190 195  
atc acc gga aat gct gac ctg acc ttt gac cag acg gcg tgg ggg gac 739

Ile	Thr	Gly	Asn	Ala	Asp	Leu	Thr	Phe	Asp	Gln	Thr	Ala	Trp	Gly	Asp	
			200					205					210			
agt	ggt	gtg	tat	tac	tgc	tcc	gtg	gtc	tca	gcc	cag	gac	ctc	cag	ggg	787
Ser	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Ser	Val	Val	Ser	Ala	Gln	Asp	Leu	Gln	Gly	
		215					220					225				
aac	aat	gag	gcc	tac	gca	gag	ctc	atc	gtc	ctt	gtg	tat	gcc	gcc	ggc	835
Asn	Asn	Glu	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Leu	Ile	Val	Leu	Val	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Gly	
		230				235						240				
aaa	gca	gcc	acc	tca	ggt	gtt	ccc	agc	att	tat	gcc	ccc	agc	acc	tat	883
Lys	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Ser	Thr	Tyr	
		245				250					255				260	
gcc	cac	ctg	tct	ccc	gcc	aag	acc	cca	ccc	cca	cca	gct	atg	att	ccc	931
Ala	His	Leu	Ser	Pro	Ala	Lys	Thr	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Ala	Met	Ile	Pro	
				265						270					275	
atg	ggc	cct	gcc	tac	aac	ggg	tac	cct	gga	gga	tac	cct	gga	gac	gtt	979
Met	Gly	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Val	
			280							285					290	
gac	agg	art	agc	tca	gct	ggt	ggc	caa	ggc	tcc	tat	gta	ccc	ctg	ctt	1027
Asp	Arg	Xaa	Ser	Ser	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gln	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Val	Pro	Leu	Leu	
		295					300					305				
cgg	gac	acg	gac	agc	agt	gtg	gcc	tct	gaa	gtc	cgc	agt	ggc	tac	agg	1075
Arg	Asp	Thr	Asp	Ser	Ser	Val	Ala	Ser	Glu	Val	Arg	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Arg	
		310				315						320				
att	cag	gcc	agc	cag	cag	gac	gac	tcc	atg	cgg	gtc	ctg	tac	tac	atg	1123
Ile	Gln	Ala	Ser	Gln	Gln	Asp	Asp	Ser	Met	Arg	Val	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Met	
		325			330						335				340	
gag	aag	gag	ctg	gcc	aac	ttc	gac	cct	tct	cga	cat	ggc	ccc	ccc	agt	1171
Glu	Lys	Glu	Leu	Ala	Asn	Phe	Asp	Pro	Ser	Arg	Xaa	Gly	Pro	Pro	Ser	
				345						350					355	
ggc	cgt	gtg	gag	cgg	gcc	atg	agt	gaa	gtc	acc	tcc	ctc	cac	gag	gac	1219
Gly	Arg	Val	Glu	Arg	Ala	Met	Ser	Glu	Val	Thr	Ser	Leu	His	Glu	Asp	
		360						365							370	
gac	tgg	cga	tct	cgg	cct	tcc	cgg	ggc	cct	gcc	ctc	acc	ccg	atc	cgg	1267
Asp	Trp	Arg	Ser	Arg	Pro	Ser	Arg	Gly	Pro	Ala	Leu	Thr	Pro	Ile	Arg	
		375				380						385				
gat	gag	gag	tgg	ggt	ggc	cac	tcc	ccc	cgg	agt	ccc	agg	gga	tgg	gac	1315
Asp	Glu	Glu	Trp	Gly	Gly	His	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ser	Pro	Arg	Gly	Trp	Asp	
		390				395						400				
cag	gag	ccc	gcc	agg	gag	cag	gca	ggc	ggg	ggc	tgg	cgg	gcc	agg	cgg	1363
Gln	Glu	Pro	Ala	Arg	Glu	Gln	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly	Trp	Arg	Ala	Arg	Arg	
		405			410					415					420	
ccc	cgg	gcc	cgc	tcc	gtg	gac	gcc	ctg	gac	gac	ctc	acc	ccg	ccg	agc	1411
Pro	Arg	Ala	Arg	Ser	Val	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asp	Asp	Leu	Thr	Pro	Pro	Ser	
				425						430					435	
acc	gcc	gag	tca	ggg	agc	agg	tct	ccc	acg	agt	aat	ggt	ggg	aga	agc	1459
Thr	Ala	Glu	Ser	Gly	Ser	Arg	Ser	Pro	Thr	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ser	
			440							445					450	
cgg	gcc	tac	atg	ccc	ccg	cgg	agc	cgc	agc	cgg	gac	gac	ctc	tat	gac	1507
Arg	Ala	Tyr	Met	Pro	Pro	Arg	Ser	Arg	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Asp	
		455				460						465				
caa	gac	gac	tcg	agg	gac	ttc	cca	cgc	tcc	cgg	gac	ccc	cac	tac	gac	1555
Gln	Asp	Asp	Ser	Arg	Asp	Phe	Pro	Arg	Ser	Arg	Asp	Pro	His	Tyr	Asp	
		470				475					480					
gac	ttc	agg	tct	cgg	gag	cgc	cct	cct	gcc	gac	ccc	agg	tcc	cac	cac	1603
Asp	Phe	Arg	Ser	Arg	Glu	Arg	Pro	Pro	Ala	Asp	Pro	Arg	Ser	His	His	
		485			490					495					500	
cac	cgt	acc	cgg	gac	cct	cgg	gac	aac	ggc	tcc	agg	tcc	ggg	gac	ctc	1651
His	Arg	Thr	Arg	Asp	Pro	Arg	Asp	Asn	Gly	Ser	Arg	Ser	Gly	Asp	Leu	
			505						510						515	
ccc	tat	gat	ggg	cgg	cta	ctg	gag	gag	gct	gtg	agg	aag	aag	ggg	tcg	1699
Pro	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Arg	Leu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Ala	Val	Arg	Lys	Lys	Gly	Ser	
			520					525							530	
gag	gag	agg	agg	aga	ccc	cac	aag	gag	gag	gag	gaa	gag	gcc	tac	tac	1747

Glu Glu Arg Arg Arg Pro His Lys Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Ala Tyr Tyr  
 535 540 545  
 ccg ccc gcg ccg ccc ccg tac tcg gag acc gac tcg cag gcg tcc cga 1795  
 Pro Pro Ala Pro Pro Pro Tyr Ser Glu Thr Asp Ser Gln Ala Ser Arg  
 550 555 560  
 gag cgc agg ctc aag aag aac ttg gcc ctg agt cgg gaa agt tta gtc 1843  
 Glu Arg Arg Leu Lys Lys Asn Leu Ala Leu Ser Arg Glu Ser Leu Val  
 565 570 575 580  
 gtc tga tctgacgttt tctacgtagc ttttgkattt ttttttttaa tttgaaggaa 1899  
 Val \*  
 cactgatgaa gccctgccat acccctcccg agtctaataa aacgtataat cacaa 1954

<210> 7  
 <211> 581  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> VARIANT  
 <222> 295  
 <223> 9-7-325 : polymorphic amino acid Ser or Asn

<220>  
 <221> VARIANT  
 <222> 352  
 <223> 9-9-246 : polymorphic amino acid Pro or Arg

<220>  
 <221> VARIANT  
 <222> 451  
 <223> LSRX9f13-BM : polymorphic amino acid deletion of Arg

<400> 7  
 Met Gln Gln Asp Gly Leu Gly Val Gly Thr Arg Asn Gly Ser Gly Lys  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gly Arg Ser Val His Pro Ser Trp Pro Trp Cys Ala Pro Arg Pro Leu  
 20 25 30  
 Arg Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Ala Arg Ala Arg Arg Ala Gln Thr Ala Ala  
 35 40 45  
 Met Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Gly Leu Ser Arg Gly Leu Gly Ser His Pro  
 50 55 60  
 Ala Ala Ala Gly Arg Asp Ala Val Val Phe Val Trp Leu Leu Leu Ser  
 65 70 75 80  
 Thr Trp Cys Thr Ala Pro Ala Arg Ala Ile Gln Val Thr Val Ser Asn  
 85 90 95  
 Pro Tyr His Val Val Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Pro Cys Thr  
 100 105 110  
 Tyr Gln Met Thr Ser Thr Pro Thr Gln Pro Ile Val Ile Trp Lys Tyr  
 115 120 125  
 Lys Ser Phe Cys Arg Asp Arg Ile Ala Asp Ala Phe Ser Pro Ala Ser  
 130 135 140  
 Val Asp Asn Gln Leu Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala Gly Asn Pro Gly Tyr  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asn Pro Tyr Val Glu Cys Gln Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Val Arg Val Val  
 165 170 175  
 Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly Asn Ala Val Thr Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Gln Gly  
 180 185 190  
 Arg Arg Ile Thr Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Leu Thr Phe Asp Gln Thr  
 195 200 205  
 Ala Trp Gly Asp Ser Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Val Val Ser Ala Gln  
 210 215 220  
 Asp Leu Gln Gly Asn Asn Glu Ala Tyr Ala Glu Leu Ile Val Leu Val  
 225 230 235 240

```
<210> 8
<211> 2097
<212> DNA
<213> Rattus norvegicus
```

<400> 8																
accgctcacc	aggtcagttg	tccccggaaa	gccgaaggca	tgagcttcgc	ccaagttctt										60	
tttatgggtt	agaactcctc	cagagcgggg	gaaaaaggac	ttggaatagg	ggcgggacgg										120	
agcagcacc	cttctcggcc	ttggttctcg	ccgcgcccc	tactctcggg	atacttgggg										180	
ggggacgcgc	gggcaccgtc	gctgctagac	ggccgcg	atg	gcg	ccg	gcg	gcc	ggc						235	
				Met	Ala	Pro	Ala	Ala	Gly							
				1				5								
gcg	tgt	gct	ggg	gcg	cct	gac	tcc	cac	cca	gct	acc	gtg	gtc	ttc	gtg	283
Ala	Cys	Ala	Gly	Ala	Pro	Asp	Ser	His	Pro	Ala	Thr	Val	Val	Phe	Val	
			10					15					20			
tgt	ctc	ttt	ctc	atc	att	ttc	tgc	cca	gac	cct	gcc	agt	gcc	atc	cag	331
Cys	Leu	Phe	Leu	Ile	Ile	Phe	Cys	Pro	Asp	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ile	Gln	
			25					30				35				

gtg act gtg tct gac ccc tac cac gta gtg atc ctg ttc cag cca gtg	379
Val Thr Val Ser Asp Pro Tyr His Val Val Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val	
40 45 50	
acc ctg ccc tgc acc tat cag atg agc aac act ctc aca gtc ccc atc	427
Thr Leu Pro Cys Thr Tyr Gln Met Ser Asn Thr Leu Thr Val Pro Ile	
55 60 65 70	
gtg atc tgg aag tac aag tca ttc tgc cgg gac cgt att gcc gat gcc	475
Val Ile Trp Lys Tyr Lys Ser Phe Cys Arg Asp Arg Ile Ala Asp Ala	
75 80 85	
ttc tct cct gcc agt gtg gac aac cag cta aat gcc cag ttg gca gct	523
Phe Ser Pro Ala Ser Val Asp Asn Gln Leu Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala	
90 95 100	
ggc aac ccc ggc tac aac ccc tat gtg gag tgc cag gac agt gta cgc	571
Gly Asn Pro Gly Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Val Glu Cys Gln Asp Ser Val Arg	
105 110 115	
act gtc agg gtg gtg gcc acc aaa cag ggc aat gcg gtg acc ctg gga	619
Thr Val Arg Val Val Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly Asn Ala Val Thr Leu Gly	
120 125 130	
gac tac tac caa ggc agg agg atc acc ata aca gga aat gct gac ctg	667
Asp Tyr Tyr Gln Gly Arg Arg Ile Thr Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Leu	
135 140 145 150	
acc ttc gag cag aca gcc tgg gga gac agt gga gtg tat tac tgc tct	715
Thr Phe Glu Gln Thr Ala Trp Gly Asp Ser Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ser	
155 160 165	
gtg gtc tcg gcc caa gat ctg gat gga aac aac gag gcg tac gca gag	763
Val Val Ser Ala Gln Asp Leu Asp Gly Asn Asn Glu Ala Tyr Ala Glu	
170 175 180	
ctc atc gtc ctt ggc agg acc tca gag gcc cct gag ctc cta cct ggt	811
Leu Ile Val Leu Gly Arg Thr Ser Glu Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Pro Gly	
185 190 195	
ttt cgg gcg ggg ccc ttg gaa gat tgg ctc ttt gtg gtc gtg gtc tgc	859
Phe Arg Ala Gly Pro Leu Glu Asp Trp Leu Phe Val Val Val Cys	
200 205 210	
ctg gcg agc ctc ctc ctc ttc ctc ctc ctg ggc atc tgc tgg tgc cag	907
Leu Ala Ser Leu Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Leu Gly Ile Cys Trp Cys Gln	
215 220 225 230	
tgc tgt cct cac acc tgc tgc tgc tat gtc cga tgt ccc tgc tgc cca	955
Cys Cys Pro His Thr Cys Cys Cys Tyr Val Arg Cys Pro Cys Cys Pro	
235 240 245	
gac aag tgc tgt tgc cct gag gct ctt tat gct gct ggc aaa gca gcc	1003
Asp Lys Cys Cys Cys Pro Glu Ala Leu Tyr Ala Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala	
250 255 260	
acc tca ggt gtc ccg agc atc tat gcc ccc agc atc tat acc cac ctc	1051
Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Ile Tyr Ala Pro Ser Ile Tyr Thr His Leu	
265 270 275	
tca cct gcc aag acc cca cca cct ccg cct gcc atg att ccc atg ggc	1099
Ser Pro Ala Lys Thr Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Ala Met Ile Pro Met Gly	
280 285 290	
cct ccc tat ggg tac cct gga gac ttt gac aga cat agc tca gtt ggt	1147
Pro Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Pro Gly Asp Phe Asp Arg His Ser Ser Val Gly	
295 300 305 310	
ggc cac agc tcc caa gta ccc ctg ctg cgt gac gtg gat ggc agt gta	1195
Gly His Ser Ser Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Arg Asp Val Asp Gly Ser Val	
315 320 325	
tct tca gaa gta cga agt ggc tac agg atc cag gct aac cag caa gat	1243
Ser Ser Glu Val Arg Ser Gly Tyr Arg Ile Gln Ala Asn Gln Gln Asp	
330 335 340	
gac tcc atg agg gtc cta tac tat atg gag aaa gag cta gcc aac ttt	1291
Asp Ser Met Arg Val Leu Tyr Tyr Met Glu Lys Glu Leu Ala Asn Phe	
345 350 355	
gac cct tcc cga cct ggc cct ccc aat ggc aga gtg gaa cgg gcc atg	1339
Asp Pro Ser Arg Pro Gly Pro Pro Asn Gly Arg Val Glu Arg Ala Met	
360 365 370	

```

agt gaa gta acc tcc ctc cat gaa gat gac tgg cga tcg agg cct tcc      1387
Ser Glu Val Thr Ser Leu His Glu Asp Asp Trp Arg Ser Arg Pro Ser
375          380          385          390
agg gct cct gcc ctc acc ccc atc agg gat gag gag tgg aat cgc cac      1435
Arg Ala Pro Ala Leu Thr Pro Ile Arg Asp Glu Glu Trp Asn Arg His
          395          400          405
tcc cca cag agt ccc aga aca tgg gag cag gaa ccc ctt caa gaa caa      1483
Ser Pro Gln Ser Pro Arg Thr Trp Glu Gln Glu Pro Leu Gln Glu Gln
          410          415          420
cca agg ggt ggt tgg ggg tct gga cgc cct cgg gcc cgc tct gtg gat      1531
Pro Arg Gly Gly Trp Gly Ser Gly Arg Pro Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Asp
          425          430          435
gct cta gat gat atc aac cgg cct ggc tcc act gaa tca gga cgg tct      1579
Ala Leu Asp Asp Ile Asn Arg Pro Gly Ser Thr Glu Ser Gly Arg Ser
          440          445          450
tct ccc cca agt agt gga cgg aga gga cgg gcc tat gca cct cca aga      1627
Ser Pro Pro Ser Ser Gly Arg Arg Gly Arg Ala Tyr Ala Pro Pro Arg
          455          460          465          470
agt cgc agc cgg gat gac ctc tat gac ccg gac gat cct agg gac ttg      1675
Ser Arg Ser Arg Asp Asp Leu Tyr Asp Pro Asp Asp Pro Arg Asp Leu
          475          480          485
cca cat tcc cga gat ccc cac tat tat gac gac atc agg tct aga gat      1723
Pro His Ser Arg Asp Pro His Tyr Tyr Asp Asp Ile Arg Ser Arg Asp
          490          495          500
cca cgt gct gac ccc aga tcc cgt cag cga tcc cga gat cct cgg gat      1771
Pro Arg Ala Asp Pro Arg Ser Arg Gln Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro Arg Asp
          505          510          515
gct ggc ttc agg tca agg gac cct cag tat gat ggg cga cta tta gaa      1819
Ala Gly Phe Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro Gln Tyr Asp Gly Arg Leu Leu Glu
          520          525          530
gag gct tta aag aaa aag ggg tcg ggc gag aga agg agg gtt tac agg      1867
Glu Ala Leu Lys Lys Lys Gly Ser Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Val Tyr Arg
          535          540          545          550
gag gaa gaa gag gaa gag gag ggc caa tac ccc cca gca cct cca cct      1915
Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Gly Gln Tyr Pro Pro Ala Pro Pro Pro
          555          560          565
tac tca gag act gac tcg cag gcc tca cgg gag agg agg ctg aaa aag      1963
Tyr Ser Glu Thr Asp Ser Gln Ala Ser Arg Glu Arg Arg Leu Lys Lys
          570          575          580
aat ttg gcc ctg agt cgg gaa agt tta gtc gtc tga tccacgtttt      2009
Asn Leu Ala Leu Ser Arg Glu Ser Leu Val Val *
          585          590
gtatgtagct tttgtacttt ttttttaatt ggaatcaata ttgatgaaac ttcaagccta      2069
ataaaatgtc taatcacaaa aaaaaaaaaa      2097

```

&lt;210&gt; 9

&lt;211&gt; 593

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Rattus norvegicus

&lt;400&gt; 9

```

Met Ala Pro Ala Ala Gly Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Pro Asp Ser His Pro
1          5          10          15
Ala Thr Val Val Phe Val Cys Leu Phe Leu Ile Ile Phe Cys Pro Asp
          20          25          30
Pro Ala Ser Ala Ile Gln Val Thr Val Ser Asp Pro Tyr His Val Val
          35          40          45
Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Pro Cys Thr Tyr Gln Met Ser Asn
          50          55          60
Thr Leu Thr Val Pro Ile Val Ile Trp Lys Tyr Lys Ser Phe Cys Arg
          65          70          75          80
Asp Arg Ile Ala Asp Ala Phe Ser Pro Ala Ser Val Asp Asn Gln Leu
          85          90          95

```



Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala Gly Asn Pro Gly Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Val Glu  
 100 105 110  
 Cys Gln Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Val Arg Val Val Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly  
 115 120 125  
 Asn Ala Val Thr Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Gln Gly Arg Arg Ile Thr Ile  
 130 135 140  
 Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Leu Thr Phe Glu Gln Thr Ala Trp Gly Asp Ser  
 145 150 155 160  
 Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Val Val Ser Ala Gln Asp Leu Asp Gly Asn  
 165 170 175  
 Asn Glu Ala Tyr Ala Glu Leu Ile Val Leu Gly Arg Thr Ser Glu Ala  
 180 185 190  
 Pro Glu Leu Leu Pro Gly Phe Arg Ala Gly Pro Leu Glu Asp Trp Leu  
 195 200 205  
 Phe Val Val Val Val Cys Leu Ala Ser Leu Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Leu  
 210 215 220  
 Gly Ile Cys Trp Cys Gln Cys Cys Pro His Thr Cys Cys Cys Tyr Val  
 225 230 235 240  
 Arg Cys Pro Cys Cys Pro Asp Lys Cys Cys Cys Pro Glu Ala Leu Tyr  
 245 250 255  
 Ala Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Ile Tyr Ala Pro  
 260 265 270  
 Ser Ile Tyr Thr His Leu Ser Pro Ala Lys Thr Pro Pro Pro Pro  
 275 280 285  
 Ala Met Ile Pro Met Gly Pro Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Pro Gly Asp Phe Asp  
 290 295 300  
 Arg His Ser Ser Val Gly Gly His Ser Ser Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Arg  
 305 310 315 320  
 Asp Val Asp Gly Ser Val Ser Ser Glu Val Arg Ser Gly Tyr Arg Ile  
 325 330 335  
 Gln Ala Asn Gln Gln Asp Asp Ser Met Arg Val Leu Tyr Tyr Met Glu  
 340 345 350  
 Lys Glu Leu Ala Asn Phe Asp Pro Ser Arg Pro Gly Pro Pro Asn Gly  
 355 360 365  
 Arg Val Glu Arg Ala Met Ser Glu Val Thr Ser Leu His Glu Asp Asp  
 370 375 380  
 Trp Arg Ser Arg Pro Ser Arg Ala Pro Ala Leu Thr Pro Ile Arg Asp  
 385 390 395 400  
 Glu Glu Trp Asn Arg His Ser Pro Gln Ser Pro Arg Thr Trp Glu Gln  
 405 410 415  
 Glu Pro Leu Gln Glu Gln Pro Arg Gly Gly Trp Gly Ser Gly Arg Pro  
 420 425 430  
 Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Asp Asp Ile Asn Arg Pro Gly Ser  
 435 440 445  
 Thr Glu Ser Gly Arg Ser Ser Pro Pro Ser Ser Gly Arg Arg Gly Arg  
 450 455 460  
 Ala Tyr Ala Pro Pro Arg Ser Arg Ser Arg Asp Asp Leu Tyr Asp Pro  
 465 470 475 480  
 Asp Asp Pro Arg Asp Leu Pro His Ser Arg Asp Pro His Tyr Tyr Asp  
 485 490 495  
 Asp Ile Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro Arg Ala Asp Pro Arg Ser Arg Gln Arg  
 500 505 510  
 Ser Arg Asp Pro Arg Asp Ala Gly Phe Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro Gln Tyr  
 515 520 525  
 Asp Gly Arg Leu Leu Glu Glu Ala Leu Lys Lys Lys Gly Ser Gly Glu  
 530 535 540  
 Arg Arg Arg Val Tyr Arg Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Gly Gln Tyr  
 545 550 555 560  
 Pro Pro Ala Pro Pro Tyr Ser Glu Thr Asp Ser Gln Ala Ser Arg  
 565 570 575  
 Glu Arg Arg Leu Lys Lys Asn Leu Ala Leu Ser Arg Glu Ser Leu Val  
 580 585 590  
 Val

&lt;210&gt; 10

&lt;211&gt; 2040

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Rattus norvegicus

&lt;400&gt; 10

```

accgctcacc aggtcagttg tccccggaaa gccgaaggca tgagcttcgc ccaagttctt      60
tttatgggtt agaactcctc cagagcgggg gaaaaaggac ttggaatagg ggcgggacgg      120
agcacgcacc cttctccgcc ttggttctcg ccgcgcccc tactctcggg atacttggga      180
ggggacgcgc gggcaccgct gctgctagac ggccgcg atg gcg ccg gcg gcc ggc      235
                                Met Ala Pro Ala Ala Gly
                                1           5
gcg tgt gct ggg gcg cct gac tcc cac cca gct acc gtg gtc ttc gtg      283
Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Pro Asp Ser His Pro Ala Thr Val Val Phe Val
                                10           15           20
tgt ctc ttt ctc atc att ttc tgc cca gac cct gcc agt gcc atc cag      331
Cys Leu Phe Leu Ile Ile Phe Cys Pro Asp Pro Ala Ser Ala Ile Gln
                                25           30           35
gtg act gtg tct gac ccc tac cac gta gtg atc ctg ttc cag cca gtg      379
Val Thr Val Ser Asp Pro Tyr His Val Val Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val
                                40           45           50
acc ctg ccc tgc acc tat cag atg agc aac act ctc aca gtc ccc atc      427
Thr Leu Pro Cys Thr Tyr Gln Met Ser Asn Thr Leu Thr Val Pro Ile
                                55           60           65           70
gtg atc tgg aag tac aag tca ttc tgc cgg gac cgt att gcc gat gcc      475
Val Ile Trp Lys Tyr Lys Ser Phe Cys Arg Asp Arg Ile Ala Asp Ala
                                75           80           85
ttc tct cct gcc agt gtg gac aac cag cta aat gcc cag ttg gca gct      523
Phe Ser Pro Ala Ser Val Asp Asn Gln Leu Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala
                                90           95           100
ggc aac ccc ggc tac aac ccc tat gtg gag tgc cag gac agt gta cgc      571
Gly Asn Pro Gly Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Val Glu Cys Gln Asp Ser Val Arg
                                105           110           115
act gtc agg gtg gtg gcc acc aaa cag ggc aat gcg gtg acc ctg gga      619
Thr Val Arg Val Val Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly Asn Ala Val Thr Leu Gly
                                120           125           130
gac tac tac caa ggc agg agg atc acc ata aca gga aat gct gac ctg      667
Asp Tyr Tyr Gln Gly Arg Arg Ile Thr Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Leu
                                135           140           145           150
acc ttc gag cag aca gcc tgg gga gac agt gga gtg tat tac tgc tct      715
Thr Phe Glu Gln Thr Ala Trp Gly Asp Ser Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ser
                                155           160           165
gtg gtc tcg gcc caa gat ctg gat gga aac aac gag gcg tac gca gag      763
Val Val Ser Ala Gln Asp Leu Asp Gly Asn Asn Glu Ala Tyr Ala Glu
                                170           175           180
ctc atc gtc ctt gat tgg ctc ttt gtg gtc gtg gtc tgc ctg gcg agc      811
Leu Ile Val Leu Asp Trp Leu Phe Val Val Val Val Cys Leu Ala Ser
                                185           190           195
ctc ctc ctc ttc ctc ctc ctg ggc atc tgc tgg tgc cag tgc tgt cct      859
Leu Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Leu Gly Ile Cys Trp Cys Gln Cys Cys Pro
                                200           205           210
cac acc tgc tgc tgc tat gtc cga tgt ccc tgc tgc cca gac aag tgc      907
His Thr Cys Cys Cys Tyr Val Arg Cys Pro Cys Cys Pro Asp Lys Cys
                                215           220           225           230
tgt tgc cct gag gct ctt tat gct gct ggc aaa gca gcc acc tca ggt      955
Cys Cys Pro Glu Ala Leu Tyr Ala Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Gly
                                235           240           245
gtc ccg agc atc tat gcc ccc agc atc tat acc cac ctc tca cct gcc      1003
Val Pro Ser Ile Tyr Ala Pro Ser Ile Tyr Thr His Leu Ser Pro Ala
                                250           255           260
aag acc cca cca cct ccg cct gcc atg att ccc atg ggc cct ccc tat      1051
Lys Thr Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Ala Met Ile Pro Met Gly Pro Pro Tyr

```

265 270 275  
 ggg tac cct gga gac ttt gac aga cat agc tca gtt ggt ggc cac agc 1099  
 Gly Tyr Pro Gly Asp Phe Asp Arg His Ser Ser Val Gly Gly His Ser  
 280 285 290  
 tcc caa gta ccc ctg ctg cgt gac gtg gat ggc agt gta tct tca gaa 1147  
 Ser Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Arg Asp Val Asp Gly Ser Val Ser Ser Glu  
 295 300 305 310  
 gta cga agt ggc tac agg atc cag gct aac cag caa gat gac tcc atg 1195  
 Val Arg Ser Gly Tyr Arg Ile Gln Ala Asn Gln Gln Asp Asp Ser Met  
 315 320 325  
 agg gtc cta tac tat atg gag aaa gag cta gcc aac ttt gac cct tcc 1243  
 Arg Val Leu Tyr Tyr Met Glu Lys Glu Leu Ala Asn Phe Asp Pro Ser  
 330 335 340  
 cga cct ggc cct ccc aat ggc aga gtg gaa cgg gcc atg agt gaa gta 1291  
 Arg Pro Gly Pro Pro Asn Gly Arg Val Glu Arg Ala Met Ser Glu Val  
 345 350 355  
 acc tcc ctc cat gaa gat gac tgg cga tcg agg cct tcc agg gct cct 1339  
 Thr Ser Leu His Glu Asp Asp Trp Arg Ser Arg Pro Ser Arg Ala Pro  
 360 365 370  
 gcc ctc acc ccc atc agg gat gag gag tgg aat cgc cac tcc cca cag 1387  
 Ala Leu Thr Pro Ile Arg Asp Glu Glu Trp Asn Arg His Ser Pro Gln  
 375 380 385 390  
 agt ccc aga aca tgg gag cag gaa ccc ctt caa gaa caa cca agg ggt 1435  
 Ser Pro Arg Thr Trp Glu Gln Glu Pro Leu Gln Glu Gln Pro Arg Gly  
 395 400 405  
 ggt tgg ggg tct gga cgc cct cgg gcc cgc tct gtg gat gct cta gat 1483  
 Gly Trp Gly Ser Gly Arg Pro Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Asp  
 410 415 420  
 gat atc aac cgg cct ggc tcc act gaa tca gga cgg tct tct ccc cca 1531  
 Asp Ile Asn Arg Pro Gly Ser Thr Glu Ser Gly Arg Ser Ser Pro Pro  
 425 430 435  
 agt agt gga cgg aga gga cgg gcc tat gca cct cca aga agt cgc agc 1579  
 Ser Ser Gly Arg Arg Gly Arg Ala Tyr Ala Pro Pro Arg Ser Arg Ser  
 440 445 450  
 cgg gat gac ctc tat gac ccg gac gat cct agg gac ttg cca cat tcc 1627  
 Arg Asp Asp Leu Tyr Asp Pro Asp Asp Pro Arg Asp Leu Pro His Ser  
 455 460 465 470  
 cga gat ccc cac tat tat gac gac atc agg tct aga gat cca cgt gct 1675  
 Arg Asp Pro His Tyr Tyr Asp Asp Ile Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro Arg Ala  
 475 480 485  
 gac ccc aga tcc cgt cag cga tcc cga gat cct cgg gat gct ggc ttc 1723  
 Asp Pro Arg Ser Arg Gln Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro Arg Asp Ala Gly Phe  
 490 495 500  
 agg tca agg gac cct cag tat gat ggg cga cta tta gaa gag gct tta 1771  
 Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro Gln Tyr Asp Gly Arg Leu Leu Glu Glu Ala Leu  
 505 510 515  
 aag aaa aag ggg tcg ggc gag aga agg agg gtt tac agg gag gaa gaa 1819  
 Lys Lys Lys Gly Ser Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Val Tyr Arg Glu Glu Glu  
 520 525 530  
 gag gaa gag gag ggc caa tac ccc cca gca cct cca cct tac tca gag 1867  
 Glu Glu Glu Glu Gly Gln Tyr Pro Pro Ala Pro Pro Tyr Ser Glu  
 535 540 545 550  
 act gac tcg cag gcc tca cgg gag agg agg ctg aaa aag aat ttg gcc 1915  
 Thr Asp Ser Gln Ala Ser Arg Glu Arg Arg Leu Lys Lys Asn Leu Ala  
 555 560 565  
 ctg agt cgg gaa agt tta gtc gtc tga tccacgtttt gtatgtagct 1962  
 Leu Ser Arg Glu Ser Leu Val Val \*  
 570 575  
 tttgtacttt ttttttaatt ggaatcaata ttgatgaaac ttcaagccta ataaaatgtc 2022  
 taatcacaaa aaaaaaaa 2040

&lt;210&gt; 11

&lt;211&gt; 574

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Rattus norvegicus

&lt;400&gt; 11

```

Met Ala Pro Ala Ala Gly Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Pro Asp Ser His Pro
1      5      10      15
Ala Thr Val Val Phe Val Cys Leu Phe Leu Ile Ile Phe Cys Pro Asp
20      25      30
Pro Ala Ser Ala Ile Gln Val Thr Val Ser Asp Pro Tyr His Val Val
35      40      45
Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Pro Cys Thr Tyr Gln Met Ser Asn
50      55      60
Thr Leu Thr Val Pro Ile Val Ile Trp Lys Tyr Lys Ser Phe Cys Arg
65      70      75      80
Asp Arg Ile Ala Asp Ala Phe Ser Pro Ala Ser Val Asp Asn Gln Leu
85      90      95
Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala Gly Asn Pro Gly Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Val Glu
100     105     110
Cys Gln Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Val Arg Val Val Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly
115     120     125
Asn Ala Val Thr Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Gln Gly Arg Arg Ile Thr Ile
130     135     140
Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Leu Thr Phe Glu Gln Thr Ala Trp Gly Asp Ser
145     150     155     160
Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Val Val Ser Ala Gln Asp Leu Asp Gly Asn
165     170     175
Asn Glu Ala Tyr Ala Glu Leu Ile Val Leu Asp Trp Leu Phe Val Val
180     185     190
Val Val Cys Leu Ala Ser Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Leu Gly Ile Cys
195     200     205
Trp Cys Gln Cys Cys Pro His Thr Cys Cys Cys Tyr Val Arg Cys Pro
210     215     220
Cys Cys Pro Asp Lys Cys Cys Cys Pro Glu Ala Leu Tyr Ala Ala Gly
225     230     235     240
Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Ile Tyr Ala Pro Ser Ile Tyr
245     250     255
Thr His Leu Ser Pro Ala Lys Thr Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Ala Met Ile
260     265     270
Pro Met Gly Pro Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Pro Gly Asp Phe Asp Arg His Ser
275     280     285
Ser Val Gly Gly His Ser Ser Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Arg Asp Val Asp
290     295     300
Gly Ser Val Ser Ser Glu Val Arg Ser Gly Tyr Arg Ile Gln Ala Asn
305     310     315     320
Gln Gln Asp Asp Ser Met Arg Val Leu Tyr Tyr Met Glu Lys Glu Leu
325     330     335
Ala Asn Phe Asp Pro Ser Arg Pro Gly Pro Pro Asn Gly Arg Val Glu
340     345     350
Arg Ala Met Ser Glu Val Thr Ser Leu His Glu Asp Asp Trp Arg Ser
355     360     365
Arg Pro Ser Arg Ala Pro Ala Leu Thr Pro Ile Arg Asp Glu Glu Trp
370     375     380
Asn Arg His Ser Pro Gln Ser Pro Arg Thr Trp Glu Gln Glu Pro Leu
385     390     395     400
Gln Glu Gln Pro Arg Gly Gly Trp Gly Ser Gly Arg Pro Arg Ala Arg
405     410     415
Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Asp Asp Ile Asn Arg Pro Gly Ser Thr Glu Ser
420     425     430
Gly Arg Ser Ser Pro Pro Ser Ser Gly Arg Arg Gly Arg Ala Tyr Ala
435     440     445
Pro Pro Arg Ser Arg Ser Arg Asp Asp Leu Tyr Asp Pro Asp Asp Pro
450     455     460
Arg Asp Leu Pro His Ser Arg Asp Pro His Tyr Tyr Asp Asp Ile Arg

```

```
<210> 12
<211> 1893
<212> DNA
<213> Rattus norvegicus
```

[illegible]

Pro	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Thr	His	Leu	Ser	Pro	Ala	Lys	
200					205					210						
acc	cca	cca	cct	ccg	cct	gcc	atg	att	ccc	atg	ggc	cct	ccc	tat	ggg	907
Thr	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Ala	Met	Ile	Pro	Met	Gly	Pro	Pro	Tyr	Gly	
215					220					225					230	
tac	cct	gga	gac	ttt	gac	aga	cat	agc	tca	gtt	ggg	ggc	cac	agc	tcc	955
Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Phe	Asp	Arg	His	Ser	Ser	Val	Gly	Gly	His	Ser	Ser	
				235					240					245		
caa	gta	ccc	ctg	ctg	cgt	gac	gtg	gat	ggc	agt	gta	tct	tca	gaa	gta	1003
Gln	Val	Pro	Leu	Leu	Arg	Asp	Val	Asp	Gly	Ser	Val	Ser	Ser	Glu	Val	
				250				255					260			
cga	agt	ggc	tac	agg	atc	cag	gct	aac	cag	caa	gat	gac	tcc	atg	agg	1051
Arg	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Ile	Gln	Ala	Asn	Gln	Gln	Asp	Asp	Ser	Met	Arg	
				265			270					275				
gtc	cta	tac	tat	atg	gag	aaa	gag	cta	gcc	aac	ttt	gac	cct	tcc	cga	1099
Val	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Met	Glu	Lys	Glu	Leu	Ala	Asn	Phe	Asp	Pro	Ser	Arg	
				280		285					290					
cct	ggc	cct	ccc	aat	ggc	aga	gtg	gaa	cgg	gcc	atg	agt	gaa	gta	acc	1147
Pro	Gly	Pro	Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Val	Glu	Arg	Ala	Met	Ser	Glu	Val	Thr	
				295		300				305					310	
tcc	ctc	cat	gaa	gat	gac	tgg	cga	tcg	agg	cct	tcc	agg	gct	cct	gcc	1195
Ser	Leu	His	Glu	Asp	Asp	Trp	Arg	Ser	Arg	Pro	Ser	Arg	Ala	Pro	Ala	
				315					320					325		
ctc	acc	ccc	atc	agg	gat	gag	gag	tgg	aat	cgc	cac	tcc	cca	cag	agt	1243
Leu	Thr	Pro	Ile	Arg	Asp	Glu	Glu	Trp	Asn	Arg	His	Ser	Pro	Gln	Ser	
				330				335						340		
ccc	aga	aca	tgg	gag	cag	gaa	ccc	ctt	caa	gaa	caa	cca	agg	ggg	ggg	1291
Pro	Arg	Thr	Trp	Glu	Gln	Glu	Pro	Leu	Gln	Glu	Gln	Pro	Arg	Gly	Gly	
				345			350					355				
tgg	ggg	tct	gga	cgc	cct	cgg	gcc	cgc	tct	gtg	gat	gct	cta	gat	gat	1339
Trp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Arg	Pro	Arg	Ala	Arg	Ser	Val	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asp	Asp	
				360		365				370						
atc	aac	cgg	cct	ggc	tcc	act	gaa	tca	gga	cgg	tct	tct	ccc	cca	agt	1387
Ile	Asn	Arg	Pro	Gly	Ser	Thr	Glu	Ser	Gly	Arg	Ser	Ser	Pro	Pro	Ser	
				375		380				385					390	
agt	gga	cgg	aga	gga	cgg	gcc	tat	gca	cct	cca	aga	agt	cgc	agc	cgg	1435
Ser	Gly	Arg	Arg	Gly	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Pro	Arg	Ser	Arg	Ser	Arg	
				395					400					405		
gat	gac	ctc	tat	gac	ccg	gac	gat	cct	agg	gac	ttg	cca	cat	tcc	cga	1483
Asp	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Asp	Asp	Pro	Arg	Asp	Leu	Pro	His	Ser	Arg	
				410				415					420			
gat	ccc	cac	tat	tat	gac	gac	atc	agg	tct	aga	gat	cca	cgt	gct	gac	1531
Asp	Pro	His	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Asp	Ile	Arg	Ser	Arg	Asp	Pro	Arg	Ala	Asp	
				425			430					435				
ccc	aga	tcc	cgt	cag	cga	tcc	cga	gat	cct	cgg	gat	gct	ggc	ttc	agg	1579
Pro	Arg	Ser	Arg	Gln	Arg	Ser	Arg	Asp	Pro	Arg	Asp	Ala	Gly	Phe	Arg	
				440		445						450				
tca	agg	gac	cct	cag	tat	gat	ggg	cga	cta	tta	gaa	gag	gct	tta	aag	1627
Ser	Arg	Asp	Pro	Gln	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Arg	Leu	Glu	Glu	Ala	Leu	Lys		
				455		460				465				470		
aaa	aag	ggg	tcg	ggc	gag	aga	agg	agg	gtt	tac	agg	gag	gaa	gaa	gag	1675
Lys	Lys	Gly	Ser	Gly	Glu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Val	Tyr	Arg	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	
				475					480					485		
gaa	gag	gag	ggc	caa	tac	ccc	cca	gca	cct	cca	cct	tac	tca	gag	act	1723
Glu	Glu	Glu	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Pro	Ala	Pro	Pro	Pro	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Thr	
				490				495					500			
gac	tcg	cag	gcc	tca	cgg	gag	agg	agg	ctg	aaa	aag	aat	ttg	gcc	ctg	1771
Asp	Ser	Gln	Ala	Ser	Arg	Glu	Arg	Arg	Leu	Lys	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ala	Leu	
				505			510					515				
agt	cgg	gaa	agt	tta	gtc	gtc	tga	tcacg	gtttt	gtatg	tagct	ttt	gtact	ttt		1825
Ser	Arg	Glu	Ser	Leu	Val	Val	*									
				520			525									
ttttttaatt	ggaat	caata	ttgat	gaaac	ttcaag	ccta	ataaaat	gtc	taat	cacaaa						1885

aaaaaaaa

1893

<210> 13  
 <211> 525  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Rattus norvegicus

&lt;400&gt; 13

Met Ala Pro Ala Ala Gly Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Pro Asp Ser His Pro  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ala Thr Val Val Phe Val Cys Leu Phe Leu Ile Ile Phe Cys Pro Asp  
 20 25 30  
 Pro Ala Ser Ala Ile Gln Val Thr Val Ser Asp Pro Tyr His Val Val  
 35 40 45  
 Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Pro Cys Thr Tyr Gln Met Ser Asn  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Leu Thr Val Pro Ile Val Ile Trp Lys Tyr Lys Ser Phe Cys Arg  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asp Arg Ile Ala Asp Ala Phe Ser Pro Ala Ser Val Asp Asn Gln Leu  
 85 90 95  
 Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala Gly Asn Pro Gly Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Val Glu  
 100 105 110  
 Cys Gln Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Val Arg Val Val Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly  
 115 120 125  
 Asn Ala Val Thr Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Gln Gly Arg Arg Ile Thr Ile  
 130 135 140  
 Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Leu Thr Phe Glu Gln Thr Ala Trp Gly Asp Ser  
 145 150 155 160  
 Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Val Val Ser Ala Gln Asp Leu Asp Gly Asn  
 165 170 175  
 Asn Glu Ala Tyr Ala Glu Leu Ile Val Leu Val Tyr Ala Ala Gly Lys  
 180 185 190  
 Ala Ala Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Ile Tyr Ala Pro Ser Ile Tyr Thr  
 195 200 205  
 His Leu Ser Pro Ala Lys Thr Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Ala Met Ile Pro  
 210 215 220  
 Met Gly Pro Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Pro Gly Asp Phe Asp Arg His Ser Ser  
 225 230 235 240  
 Val Gly Gly His Ser Ser Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Arg Asp Val Asp Gly  
 245 250 255  
 Ser Val Ser Ser Glu Val Arg Ser Gly Tyr Arg Ile Gln Ala Asn Gln  
 260 265 270  
 Gln Asp Asp Ser Met Arg Val Leu Tyr Tyr Met Glu Lys Glu Leu Ala  
 275 280 285  
 Asn Phe Asp Pro Ser Arg Pro Gly Pro Pro Asn Gly Arg Val Glu Arg  
 290 295 300  
 Ala Met Ser Glu Val Thr Ser Leu His Glu Asp Asp Trp Arg Ser Arg  
 305 310 315 320  
 Pro Ser Arg Ala Pro Ala Leu Thr Pro Ile Arg Asp Glu Glu Trp Asn  
 325 330 335  
 Arg His Ser Pro Gln Ser Pro Arg Thr Trp Glu Gln Glu Pro Leu Gln  
 340 345 350  
 Glu Gln Pro Arg Gly Gly Trp Gly Ser Gly Arg Pro Arg Ala Arg Ser  
 355 360 365  
 Val Asp Ala Leu Asp Asp Ile Asn Arg Pro Gly Ser Thr Glu Ser Gly  
 370 375 380  
 Arg Ser Ser Pro Pro Ser Ser Gly Arg Arg Gly Arg Ala Tyr Ala Pro  
 385 390 395 400  
 Pro Arg Ser Arg Ser Arg Asp Asp Leu Tyr Asp Pro Asp Asp Pro Arg  
 405 410 415  
 Asp Leu Pro His Ser Arg Asp Pro His Tyr Tyr Asp Asp Ile Arg Ser  
 420 425 430  
 Arg Asp Pro Arg Ala Asp Pro Arg Ser Arg Gln Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro

435 440 445  
 Arg Asp Ala Gly Phe Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro Gln Tyr Asp Gly Arg Leu  
 450 455 460  
 Leu Glu Glu Ala Leu Lys Lys Gly Ser Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Val  
 465 470 475 480  
 Tyr Arg Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Gly Gln Tyr Pro Pro Ala Pro  
 485 490 495  
 Pro Pro Tyr Ser Glu Thr Asp Ser Gln Ala Ser Arg Glu Arg Arg Leu  
 500 505 510  
 Lys Lys Asn Leu Ala Leu Ser Arg Glu Ser Leu Val Val  
 515 520 525  
  
 <210> 14  
 <211> 1886  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Mus musculus  
  
 <400> 14  
 gcaccgtcgc tgctagacgg ccgcg atg gcg ccg gcg gcc agc gcg tgt gct 52  
 Met Ala Pro Ala Ala Ser Ala Cys Ala  
 1 5  
 ggg gcg cct ggc tcc cac ccg gcc acc acg atc ttc gtg tgt ctt ttt 100  
 Gly Ala Pro Gly Ser His Pro Ala Thr Thr Ile Phe Val Cys Leu Phe  
 10 15 20 25  
 ctc atc att tac tgc cca gac cgt gcc agt gcc atc cag gtg acc gtg 148  
 Leu Ile Ile Tyr Cys Pro Asp Arg Ala Ser Ala Ile Gln Val Thr Val  
 30 35 40  
 cct gac ccc tac cac gta gtg atc ctg ttc cag cca gtg aca cta cac 196  
 Pro Asp Pro Tyr His Val Val Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val Thr Leu His  
 45 50 55  
 tgc acc tac cag atg agc aat acc ctc aca gcc cct atc gtg atc tgg 244  
 Cys Thr Tyr Gln Met Ser Asn Thr Leu Thr Ala Pro Ile Val Ile Trp  
 60 65 70  
 aag tat aag tcg ttc tgt cgg gac cgt gtt gcc gac gcc ttc tcc cct 292  
 Lys Tyr Lys Ser Phe Cys Arg Asp Arg Val Ala Asp Ala Phe Ser Pro  
 75 80 85  
 gcc agc gtg gac aac cag ctc aac gcc cag ctg gcg gct ggc aac ccc 340  
 Ala Ser Val Asp Asn Gln Leu Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala Gly Asn Pro  
 90 95 100 105  
 ggc tac aac ccc tat gtg gag tgc cag gac agc gta cgc act gtc agg 388  
 Gly Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Val Glu Cys Gln Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Val Arg  
 110 115 120  
 gtg gtg gcc acc aaa cag ggc aat gct gtg acc ctg gga gac tac tac 436  
 Val Val Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly Asn Ala Val Thr Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr  
 125 130 135  
 cag ggc agg aga atc acc atc aca gga aat gct ggc ctg acc ttc gag 484  
 Gln Gly Arg Arg Ile Thr Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Gly Leu Thr Phe Glu  
 140 145 150  
 cag acg gcc tgg gga gac agt gga gtg tat tac tgc tcc gtg gtc tca 532  
 Gln Thr Ala Trp Gly Asp Ser Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Val Val Ser  
 155 160 165  
 gcc caa gat ctg gat ggg aac aac gag gcg tac gca gag ctc att gtc 580  
 Ala Gln Asp Leu Asp Gly Asn Asn Glu Ala Tyr Ala Glu Leu Ile Val  
 170 175 180 185  
 ctt ggc agg acc tca gaa gcc cct gag ctc cta cct ggt ttt cgg gcg 628  
 Leu Gly Arg Thr Ser Glu Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Pro Gly Phe Arg Ala  
 190 195 200  
 ggg ccc ttg gaa gat tgg ctc ttt gtg gtc gtg gtc tgc ctg gca agc 676  
 Gly Pro Leu Glu Asp Trp Leu Phe Val Val Val Cys Leu Ala Ser  
 205 210 215  
 ctc ctc ttc ttc ctc ctc ctg ggc atc tgc tgg tgc cag tgc tgt ccc 724  
 Leu Leu Phe Phe Leu Leu Leu Gly Ile Cys Trp Cys Gln Cys Cys Pro  
 220 225 230



cac acc tgc tgc tgc tat gtc aga tgt ccc tgc tgc cca gac aag tgc	772
His Thr Cys Cys Cys Tyr Val Arg Cys Pro Cys Cys Pro Asp Lys Cys	
235 240 245	
tgt tgc cct gag gcc ctt tat gct gct ggc aaa gca gcc acc tca ggt	820
Cys Cys Pro Glu Ala Leu Tyr Ala Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Gly	
250 255 260 265	
gtg cca agc atc tat gcc ccc agc atc tat acc cac ctc tct cct gcc	868
Val Pro Ser Ile Tyr Ala Pro Ser Ile Tyr Thr His Leu Ser Pro Ala	
270 275 280	
aag act ccg cca cct ccg cct gcc atg att ccc atg cgt cct ccc tat	916
Lys Thr Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Ala Met Ile Pro Met Arg Pro Pro Tyr	
285 290 295	
ggg tac cct gga gac ttt gac agg acc agc tca gtt ggt ggc cac agc	964
Gly Tyr Pro Gly Asp Phe Asp Arg Thr Ser Ser Val Gly His Ser	
300 305 310	
tcc cag gtg ccc ctg ctg cgt gaa gtg gat ggg agc gta tct tca gaa	1012
Ser Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Val Asp Gly Ser Val Ser Ser Glu	
315 320 325	
gta cga agt ggc tac agg atc cag gct aac cag caa gat gac tcc atg	1060
Val Arg Ser Gly Tyr Arg Ile Gln Ala Asn Gln Gln Asp Asp Ser Met	
330 335 340 345	
agg gtc cta tac tat atg gag aag gag cta gcc aac ttc gat cct tcc	1108
Arg Val Leu Tyr Tyr Met Glu Lys Glu Leu Ala Asn Phe Asp Pro Ser	
350 355 360	
cgg cct ggc cct ccc aat ggc cga gtg gaa cgg gcc atg agt gaa gta	1156
Arg Pro Gly Pro Pro Asn Gly Arg Val Glu Arg Ala Met Ser Glu Val	
365 370 375	
acc tcc ctc cat gaa gat gac tgg cga tct cgg cct tcc agg gct cct	1204
Thr Ser Leu His Glu Asp Asp Trp Arg Ser Arg Pro Ser Arg Ala Pro	
380 385 390	
gcc ctc aca ccc atc agg gat gag gag tgg aat cgc cac tcc cct cgg	1252
Ala Leu Thr Pro Ile Arg Asp Glu Glu Trp Asn Arg His Ser Pro Arg	
395 400 405	
agt ccc aga aca tgg gag cag gaa ccc ctt caa gaa cag cca agg ggt	1300
Ser Pro Arg Thr Trp Glu Gln Glu Pro Leu Gln Glu Gln Pro Arg Gly	
410 415 420 425	
ggt tgg ggg tct ggg cgg cct cgg gcc cgc tct gtg gat gct cta gat	1348
Gly Trp Gly Ser Gly Arg Pro Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Asp	
430 435 440	
gac atc aac cgg cct ggc tcc act gaa tca gga agg tct tct ccc cca	1396
Asp Ile Asn Arg Pro Gly Ser Thr Glu Ser Gly Arg Ser Ser Pro Pro	
445 450 455	
agt agt gga cgg aga ggg cgg gcc tat gca cct ccg aga agt cgc agc	1444
Ser Ser Gly Arg Arg Gly Arg Ala Tyr Ala Pro Pro Arg Ser Arg Ser	
460 465 470	
cgg gat gac ctc tat gac ccc gac gat cct aga gac ttg cca cat tcc	1492
Arg Asp Asp Leu Tyr Asp Pro Asp Asp Pro Arg Asp Leu Pro His Ser	
475 480 485	
cga gat ccc cac tat tat gat gat ttg agg tct agg gat cca cgt gct	1540
Arg Asp Pro His Tyr Tyr Asp Asp Leu Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro Arg Ala	
490 495 500 505	
gac ccc aga tcc cgt cag cga tcc cac gat cct cgg gat gct ggc ttc	1588
Asp Pro Arg Ser Arg Gln Arg Ser His Asp Pro Arg Asp Ala Gly Phe	
510 515 520	
agg tca cgg gac cct cag tat gat ggg cga ctc tta gaa gag gct tta	1636
Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro Gln Tyr Asp Gly Arg Leu Leu Glu Ala Leu	
525 530 535	
aag aaa aaa ggg gct ggg gag aga aga cgc gtt tac agg gag gaa gaa	1684
Lys Lys Lys Gly Ala Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Val Tyr Arg Glu Glu Glu	
540 545 550	
gaa gaa gaa gag gag ggc cac tat ccc cca gca cct ccg cct tac tct	1732
Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Gly His Tyr Pro Pro Ala Pro Pro Pro Tyr Ser	
555 560 565	

gag act gac tcg cag gcc tcg agg gag cgg agg atg aaa aag aat ttg 1780  
 Glu Thr Asp Ser Gln Ala Ser Arg Glu Arg Arg Met Lys Lys Asn Leu  
 570 575 580 585  
 gcc ctg agt cgg gaa agt tta gtc gtc tga tcccacgttt tgttatgtag 1830  
 Ala Leu Ser Arg Glu Ser Leu Val Val \*  
 590 595  
 cttttatact tttttaattg gaattattgat gaaactcttc accaagccta ataaaa 1886  
  
 <210> 15  
 <211> 1829  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Mus musculus  
  
 <400> 15  
 gcaccgtcgc tgctagacgg ccgcg atg gcg ccg gcg gcc agc gcg tgt gct 52  
 Met Ala Pro Ala Ala Ser Ala Cys Ala  
 1 5  
 ggg gcg cct ggc tcc cac ccg gcc acc acg atc ttc gtg tgt ctt ttt 100  
 Gly Ala Pro Gly Ser His Pro Ala Thr Thr Phe Val Cys Leu Phe  
 10 15 20 25  
 ctc atc att tac tgc cca gac cgt gcc agt gcc atc cag gtg acc gtg 148  
 Leu Ile Ile Tyr Cys Pro Asp Arg Ala Ser Ala Ile Gln Val Thr Val  
 30 35 40  
 cct gac ccc tac cac gta gtg atc ctg ttc cag cca gtg aca cta cac 196  
 Pro Asp Pro Tyr His Val Val Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val Thr Leu His  
 45 50 55  
 tgc acc tac cag atg agc aat acc ctc aca gcc cct atc gtg atc tgg 244  
 Cys Thr Tyr Gln Met Ser Asn Thr Leu Thr Ala Pro Ile Val Ile Trp  
 60 65 70  
 aag tat aag tcg ttc tgt cgg gac cgt gtt gcc gac gcc ttc tcc cct 292  
 Lys Tyr Lys Ser Phe Cys Arg Asp Arg Val Ala Asp Ala Phe Ser Pro  
 75 80 85  
 gcc agc gtg gac aac cag ctc aac gcc cag ctg gcg gct ggc aac ccc 340  
 Ala Ser Val Asp Asn Gln Leu Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala Gly Asn Pro  
 90 95 100 105  
 ggc tac aac ccc tat gtg gag tgc cag gac agc gta cgc act gtc agg 388  
 Gly Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Val Glu Cys Gln Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Val Arg  
 110 115 120  
 gtg gtg gcc acc aaa cag ggc aat gct gtg acc ctg gga gac tac tac 436  
 Val Val Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly Asn Ala Val Thr Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr  
 125 130 135  
 cag ggc agg aga atc acc atc aca gga aat gct ggc ctg acc ttc gag 484  
 Gln Gly Arg Arg Ile Thr Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Gly Leu Thr Phe Glu  
 140 145 150  
 cag acg gcc tgg gga gac agt gga gtg tat tac tgc tcc gtg gtc tca 532  
 Gln Thr Ala Trp Gly Asp Ser Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Val Val Ser  
 155 160 165  
 gcc caa gat ctg gat ggg aac aac gag gcg tac gca gag ctc att gtc 580  
 Ala Gln Asp Leu Asp Gly Asn Asn Glu Ala Tyr Ala Glu Leu Ile Val  
 170 175 180 185  
 ctt gat tgg ctc ttt gtg gtc gtg gtc tgc ctg gca agc ctc ctc ttc 628  
 Leu Asp Trp Leu Phe Val Val Val Cys Leu Ala Ser Leu Leu Phe  
 190 195 200  
 ttc ctc ctc ctg ggc atc tgc tgg tgc cag tgc tgt ccc cac acc tgc 676  
 Phe Leu Leu Leu Gly Ile Cys Trp Cys Gln Cys Cys Pro His Thr Cys  
 205 210 215  
 tgc tgc tat gtc aga tgt ccc tgc tgc cca gac aag tgc tgt tgc cct 724  
 Cys Cys Tyr Val Arg Cys Pro Cys Cys Pro Asp Lys Cys Cys Cys Pro  
 220 225 230  
 gag gcc ctt tat gct gct ggc aaa gca gcc acc tca ggt gtg cca agc 772  
 Glu Ala Leu Tyr Ala Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ser  
 235 240 245  
 atc tat gcc ccc agc atc tat acc cac ctc tct cct gcc aag act ccg 820

Ile	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Thr	His	Leu	Ser	Pro	Ala	Lys	Thr	Pro	
250					255					260					265	
cca	cct	ccg	cct	gcc	atg	att	ccc	atg	cgt	cct	ccc	tat	ggg	tac	cct	868
Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Ala	Met	Ile	Pro	Met	Arg	Pro	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Tyr	Pro	
				270					275					280		
gga	gac	ttt	gac	agg	acc	agc	tca	gtt	ggg	ggc	cac	agc	tcc	cag	gtg	916
Gly	Asp	Phe	Asp	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ser	Val	Gly	Gly	His	Ser	Ser	Gln	Val	
				285				290					295			
ccc	ctg	ctg	cgt	gaa	gtg	gat	ggg	agc	gta	tct	tca	gaa	gta	cga	agt	964
Pro	Leu	Leu	Arg	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Ser	Val	Ser	Ser	Glu	Val	Arg	Ser	
				300			305					310				
ggc	tac	agg	atc	cag	gct	aac	cag	caa	gat	gac	tcc	atg	agg	gtc	cta	1012
Gly	Tyr	Arg	Ile	Gln	Ala	Asn	Gln	Gln	Asp	Asp	Ser	Met	Arg	Val	Leu	
				315			320				325					
tac	tat	atg	gag	aag	gag	cta	gcc	aac	ttc	gat	cct	tcc	cgg	cct	ggc	1060
Tyr	Tyr	Met	Glu	Lys	Glu	Leu	Ala	Asn	Phe	Asp	Pro	Ser	Arg	Pro	Gly	
330					335				340						345	
cct	ccc	aat	ggc	cga	gtg	gaa	cgg	gcc	atg	agt	gaa	gta	acc	tcc	ctc	1108
Pro	Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Val	Glu	Arg	Ala	Met	Ser	Glu	Val	Thr	Ser	Leu	
				350				355						360		
cat	gaa	gat	gac	tgg	cga	tct	cgg	cct	tcc	agg	gct	cct	gcc	ctc	aca	1156
His	Glu	Asp	Asp	Trp	Arg	Ser	Arg	Pro	Ser	Arg	Ala	Pro	Ala	Leu	Thr	
				365				370					375			
ccc	atc	agg	gat	gag	gag	tgg	aat	cgc	cac	tcc	cct	cgg	agt	ccc	aga	1204
Pro	Ile	Arg	Asp	Glu	Glu	Trp	Asn	Arg	His	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ser	Pro	Arg	
				380			385					390				
aca	tgg	gag	cag	gaa	ccc	ctt	caa	gaa	cag	cca	agg	ggg	tgg	ggg		1252
Thr	Trp	Glu	Gln	Glu	Pro	Leu	Gln	Glu	Gln	Pro	Arg	Gly	Gly	Trp	Gly	
				395		400				405						
tct	ggg	cgg	cct	cgg	gcc	cgc	tct	gtg	gat	gct	cta	gat	gac	atc	aac	1300
Ser	Gly	Arg	Pro	Arg	Ala	Arg	Ser	Val	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asp	Asp	Ile	Asn	
410				415						420				425		
cgg	cct	ggc	tcc	act	gaa	tca	gga	agg	tct	tct	ccc	cca	agt	agt	gga	1348
Arg	Pro	Gly	Ser	Thr	Glu	Ser	Gly	Arg	Ser	Ser	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ser	Gly	
				430				435						440		
cgg	aga	ggg	cgg	gcc	tat	gca	cct	ccg	aga	agt	cgc	agc	cgg	gat	gac	1396
Arg	Arg	Gly	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Pro	Arg	Ser	Arg	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asp	
				445				450					455			
ctc	tat	gac	ccc	gac	gat	cct	aga	gac	ttg							

<210> 16

<211> 1682

**<212> DNA**

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 16

ggccacgctgcg	tgctagacgg	ccgcg	atg	gcg	ccg	gcg	gcc	agc	gcg	tgt	gct		52			
			Met	Ala	Pro	Ala	Ala	Ser	Ala	Cys	Ala					
			1				5									
ggg	gcg	cct	ggc	tcc	cac	ccg	gcc	acc	acg	atc	ttc	gtg	tgt	ctt	ttt	100
Gly	Ala	Pro	Gly	Ser	His	Pro	Ala	Thr	Thr	Ile	Phe	Val	Cys	Leu	Phe	
10				15						20					25	
ctc	atc	att	tac	tgc	cca	gac	cgt	gcc	agt	gcc	atc	cag	gtg	acc	gtg	148
Leu	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Cys	Pro	Asp	Arg	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ile	Gln	Val	Thr	Val	
				30					35					40		
cct	gac	ccc	tac	cac	gta	gtg	atc	ctg	ttc	cag	cca	gtg	aca	cta	cac	196
Pro	Asp	Pro	Tyr	His	Val	Val	Ile	Leu	Phe	Gln	Pro	Val	Thr	Leu	His	
				45			50						55			
tgc	acc	tac	cag	atg	agc	aat	acc	ctc	aca	gcc	cct	atc	gtg	atc	tgg	244
Cys	Thr	Tyr	Gln	Met	Ser	Asn	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Ile	Val	Ile	Trp	
		60					65					70				
aag	tat	aag	tcg	ttc	tgt	cgg	gac	cgt	gtt	gcc	gac	gcc	ttc	tcc	cct	292
Lys	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Phe	Cys	Arg	Asp	Arg	Val	Ala	Asp	Ala	Phe	Ser	Pro	
	75					80					85					
gcc	agc	gtg	gac	aac	cag	ctc	aac	gcc	cag	ctg	gcg	gct	ggc	aac	ccc	340
Ala	Ser	Val	Asp	Asn	Gln	Leu	Asn	Ala	Gln	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gly	Asn	Pro	
90				95						100					105	
ggc	tac	aac	ccc	tat	gtg	gag	tgc	cag	gac	agc	gta	cgc	act	gtc	agg	388
Gly	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Val	Glu	Cys	Gln	Asp	Ser	Val	Arg	Thr	Val	Arg	
				110					115					120		
gtg	gtg	gcc	acc	aaa	cag	ggc	aat	gct	gtg	acc	ctg	gga	gac	tac	tac	436
Val	Val	Ala	Thr	Lys	Gln	Gly	Asn	Ala	Val	Thr	Leu	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	
				125				130					135			
cag	ggc	agg	aga	atc	acc	atc	aca	gga	aat	gct	ggc	ctg	acc	ttc	gag	484
Gln	Gly	Arg	Arg	Ile	Thr	Ile	Thr	Gly	Asn	Ala	Gly	Leu	Thr	Phe	Glu	
				140			145					150				
cag	acg	gcc	tgg	gga	gac	agt	gga	gtg	tat	tac	tgc	tcc	gtg	gtc	tca	532
Gln	Thr	Ala	Trp	Gly	Asp	Ser	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Ser	Val	Val	Ser	
				155		160					165					
gcc	caa	gat	ctg	gat	ggg	aac	aac	gag	gcg	tac	gca	gag	ctc	att	gtc	580
Ala	Gln	Asp	Leu	Asp	Gly	Asn	Asn	Glu	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Leu	Ile	Val	
170				175						180					185	
ctt	gtt	tat	gct	gct	ggc	aaa	gca	gcc	acc	tca	ggt	gtg	cca	agc	atc	628
Leu	Val	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Lys	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Ile	
				190					195					200		
tat	gcc	ccc	agc	atc	tat	acc	cac	ctc	tct							

```

      285      290      295
ccc aat ggc cga gtg gaa cgg gcc atg agt gaa gta acc tcc ctc cat      964
Pro Asn Gly Arg Val Glu Arg Ala Met Ser Glu Val Thr Ser Leu His
      300      305      310
gaa gat gac tgg cga tct cgg cct tcc agg gct cct gcc ctc aca ccc      1012
Glu Asp Asp Trp Arg Ser Arg Pro Ser Arg Ala Pro Ala Leu Thr Pro
      315      320      325
atc agg gat gag gag tgg aat cgc cac tcc cct cgg agt ccc aga aca      1060
Ile Arg Asp Glu Glu Trp Asn Arg His Ser Pro Arg Ser Pro Arg Thr
      330      335      340
tgg gag cag gaa ccc ctt caa gaa cag cca agg ggt ggt tgg ggg tct      345
Trp Glu Gln Glu Pro Leu Gln Glu Gln Pro Arg Gly Gly Trp Gly Ser
      350      355      360
ggg cgg cct cgg gcc cgc tct gtg gat gct cta gat gac atc aac cgg      1156
Gly Arg Pro Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Asp Asp Ile Asn Arg
      365      370      375
cct ggc tcc act gaa tca gga agg tct tct ccc cca agt agt gga cgg      1204
Pro Gly Ser Thr Glu Ser Gly Arg Ser Ser Pro Pro Ser Ser Gly Arg
      380      385      390
aga ggg cgg gcc tat gca cct ccg aga agt cgc agc cgg gat gac ctc      1252
Arg Gly Arg Ala Tyr Ala Pro Pro Arg Ser Arg Ser Arg Asp Asp Leu
      395      400      405
tat gac ccc gac gat cct aga gac ttg cca cat tcc cga gat ccc cac      1300
Tyr Asp Pro Asp Asp Pro Arg Asp Leu Pro His Ser Arg Asp Pro His
      410      415      420
tat tat gat gat ttg agg tct agg gat cca cgt gct gac ccc aga tcc      425
Tyr Tyr Asp Asp Leu Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro Arg Ala Asp Pro Arg Ser
      430      435      440
cgt cag cga tcc cac gat cct cgg gat gct ggc ttc agg tca cgg gac      1396
Arg Gln Arg Ser His Asp Pro Arg Asp Ala Gly Phe Arg Ser Arg Asp
      445      450      455
cct cag tat gat ggg cga ctc tta gaa gag gct tta aag aaa aaa ggg      1444
Pro Gln Tyr Asp Gly Arg Leu Leu Glu Glu Ala Leu Lys Lys Lys Gly
      460      465      470
gct ggg gag aga aga cgc gtt tac agg gag gaa gaa gaa gaa gaa gag      1492
Ala Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Val Tyr Arg Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu
      475      480      485
gag ggc cac tat ccc cca gca cct ccg cct tac tct gag act gac tcg      1540
Glu Gly His Tyr Pro Pro Ala Pro Pro Pro Tyr Ser Glu Thr Asp Ser
      490      495      500
cag gcc tcg agg gag cgg agg atg aaa aag aat ttg gcc ctg agt cgg      505
Gln Ala Ser Arg Glu Arg Arg Met Lys Lys Asn Leu Ala Leu Ser Arg
      510      515      520
gaa agt tta gtc gtc tga tccccggtt tggtatgtag cttttatact      1636
Glu Ser Leu Val Val *
      525
tttttaattg gaattattgat gaaactcttc accaagccta ataaaa      1682

```

&lt;210&gt; 17

&lt;211&gt; 594

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Mus musculus

&lt;400&gt; 17

```

Met Ala Pro Ala Ala Ser Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Pro Gly Ser His Pro
1      5      10      15
Ala Thr Thr Ile Phe Val Cys Leu Phe Leu Ile Ile Tyr Cys Pro Asp
20      25      30
Arg Ala Ser Ala Ile Gln Val Thr Val Pro Asp Pro Tyr His Val Val
35      40      45
Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val Thr Leu His Cys Thr Tyr Gln Met Ser Asn
50      55      60
Thr Leu Thr Ala Pro Ile Val Ile Trp Lys Tyr Lys Ser Phe Cys Arg

```

65				70				75			80
Asp	Arg	Val	Ala	Asp	Ala	Phe	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ser	Val
				85				90			95
Asn	Ala	Gln	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gly	Asn	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Asn
			100					105			110
Cys	Gln	Asp	Ser	Val	Arg	Thr	Val	Arg	Val	Val	Ala
		115					120				125
Asn	Ala	Val	Thr	Leu	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Gln	Gly	Arg
		130				135				140	
Thr	Gly	Asn	Ala	Gly	Leu	Thr	Phe	Glu	Gln	Thr	Ala
145					150				155		160
Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Ser	Val	Val	Ser	Ala	Gln	Asp
				165				170			175
Asn	Glu	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Leu	Ile	Val	Leu	Gly	Arg
		180						185			190
Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gly	Phe	Arg	Ala	Gly	Pro	Leu
		195				200					205
Phe	Val	Val	Val	Val	Cys	Leu	Ala	Ser	Leu	Leu	Phe
		210				215				220	
Gly	Ile	Cys	Trp	Cys	Gln	Cys	Cys	Pro	His	Thr	Cys
225					230				235		240
Arg	Cys	Pro	Cys	Cys	Pro	Asp	Lys	Cys	Cys	Pro	Glu
			245					250			255
Ala	Ala	Gly	Lys	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser
		260						265			270
Ser	Ile	Tyr	Thr	His	Leu	Ser	Pro	Ala	Lys	Thr	Pro
		275				280					285
Ala	Met	Ile	Pro	Met	Arg	Pro	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Tyr	Pro
		290			295					300	
Arg	Thr	Ser	Ser	Val	Gly	Gly	His	Ser	Ser	Gln	Val
		305			310					315	
Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Ser	Val	Ser	Ser	Glu	Val	Arg	Ser
			325					330			335
Gln	Ala	Asn	Gln	Gln	Asp	Asp	Ser	Met	Arg	Val	Leu
		340						345			350
Lys	Glu	Leu	Ala	Asn	Phe	Asp	Pro	Ser	Arg	Pro	Gly
		355				360				365	
Arg	Val	Glu	Arg	Ala	Met	Ser	Glu	Val	Thr	Ser	Leu
		370			375					380	
Trp	Arg	Ser	Arg	Pro	Ser	Arg	Ala	Pro	Ala	Leu	Thr
385				390					395		400
Glu	Glu	Trp	Asn	Arg	His	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ser	Pro	Arg
			405					410			415
Glu	Pro	Leu	Gln	Glu	Gln	Pro	Arg	Gly	Gly	Trp	Gly
			420					425			430
Arg	Ala	Arg	Ser	Val	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asp	Asp	Ile	Asn
		435				440					445
Thr	Glu	Ser	Gly	Arg	Ser	Ser	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ser	Gly
		450				455				460	
Ala	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Pro	Arg	Ser	Arg	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asp
465				470					475		480
Asp	Asp	Pro	Arg	Asp	Leu	Pro	His	Ser	Arg	Asp	Pro
			485					490			495
Asp	Leu	Arg	Ser	Arg	Asp	Pro	Arg	Ala	Asp	Pro	Arg
			500					505			510
Ser	His	Asp	Pro	Arg	Asp	Ala	Gly	Phe	Arg	Ser	Arg
		515				520					525
Asp	Gly	Arg	Leu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Ala	Leu	Lys	Lys	Lys
		530			535						540
Arg	Arg	Arg	Val	Tyr	Arg	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu
545					550				555		560
Tyr	Pro	Pro	Ala	Pro	Pro	Pro	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Thr	Asp
			565						570		575

Arg Glu Arg Arg Met Lys Lys Asn Leu Ala Leu Ser Arg Glu Ser Leu  
 580 585 590  
 Val Val

<210> 18  
 <211> 575  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 18  
 Met Ala Pro Ala Ala Ser Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Pro Gly Ser His Pro  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ala Thr Thr Ile Phe Val Cys Leu Phe Leu Ile Ile Tyr Cys Pro Asp  
 20 25 30  
 Arg Ala Ser Ala Ile Gln Val Thr Val Pro Asp Pro Tyr His Val Val  
 35 40 45  
 Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val Thr Leu His Cys Thr Tyr Gln Met Ser Asn  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Leu Thr Ala Pro Ile Val Ile Trp Lys Tyr Lys Ser Phe Cys Arg  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asp Arg Val Ala Asp Ala Phe Ser Pro Ala Ser Val Asp Asn Gln Leu  
 85 90 95  
 Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala Gly Asn Pro Gly Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Val Glu  
 100 105 110  
 Cys Gln Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Val Arg Val Val Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly  
 115 120 125  
 Asn Ala Val Thr Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Gln Gly Arg Arg Ile Thr Ile  
 130 135 140  
 Thr Gly Asn Ala Gly Leu Thr Phe Glu Gln Thr Ala Trp Gly Asp Ser  
 145 150 155 160  
 Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Val Val Ser Ala Gln Asp Leu Asp Gly Asn  
 165 170 175  
 Asn Glu Ala Tyr Ala Glu Leu Ile Val Leu Asp Trp Leu Phe Val Val  
 180 185 190  
 Val Val Cys Leu Ala Ser Leu Leu Phe Phe Leu Leu Leu Gly Ile Cys  
 195 200 205  
 Trp Cys Gln Cys Cys Pro His Thr Cys Cys Cys Tyr Val Arg Cys Pro  
 210 215 220  
 Cys Cys Pro Asp Lys Cys Cys Cys Pro Glu Ala Leu Tyr Ala Ala Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Ile Tyr Ala Pro Ser Ile Tyr  
 245 250 255  
 Thr His Leu Ser Pro Ala Lys Thr Pro Pro Pro Pro Ala Met Ile  
 260 265 270  
 Pro Met Arg Pro Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Pro Gly Asp Phe Asp Arg Thr Ser  
 275 280 285  
 Ser Val Gly Gly His Ser Ser Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Val Asp  
 290 295 300  
 Gly Ser Val Ser Ser Glu Val Arg Ser Gly Tyr Arg Ile Gln Ala Asn  
 305 310 315 320  
 Gln Gln Asp Asp Ser Met Arg Val Leu Tyr Tyr Met Glu Lys Glu Leu  
 325 330 335  
 Ala Asn Phe Asp Pro Ser Arg Pro Gly Pro Pro Asn Gly Arg Val Glu  
 340 345 350  
 Arg Ala Met Ser Glu Val Thr Ser Leu His Glu Asp Asp Trp Arg Ser  
 355 360 365  
 Arg Pro Ser Arg Ala Pro Ala Leu Thr Pro Ile Arg Asp Glu Glu Trp  
 370 375 380  
 Asn Arg His Ser Pro Arg Ser Pro Arg Thr Trp Glu Gln Glu Pro Leu  
 385 390 395 400  
 Gln Glu Gln Pro Arg Gly Gly Trp Gly Ser Gly Arg Pro Arg Ala Arg  
 405 410 415  
 Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Asp Asp Ile Asn Arg Pro Gly Ser Thr Glu Ser

```

      420      425      430
Gly Arg Ser Ser Pro Pro Ser Ser Gly Arg Arg Gly Arg Ala Tyr Ala
  435      440      445
Pro Pro Arg Ser Arg Ser Arg Asp Asp Leu Tyr Asp Pro Asp Asp Pro
  450      455      460
Arg Asp Leu Pro His Ser Arg Asp Pro His Tyr Tyr Asp Asp Leu Arg
  465      470      475
Ser Arg Asp Pro Arg Ala Asp Pro Arg Ser Arg Gln Arg Ser His Asp
      485      490      495
Pro Arg Asp Ala Gly Phe Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro Gln Tyr Asp Gly Arg
      500      505      510
Leu Leu Glu Glu Ala Leu Lys Lys Gly Ala Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg
      515      520      525
Val Tyr Arg Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Gly His Tyr Pro Pro
      530      535      540
Ala Pro Pro Pro Tyr Ser Glu Thr Asp Ser Gln Ala Ser Arg Glu Arg
  545      550      555      560
Arg Met Lys Lys Asn Leu Ala Leu Ser Arg Glu Ser Leu Val Val
      565      570      575

```

<210> 19  
 <211> 526  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Mus musculus

```

<400> 19
Met Ala Pro Ala Ala Ser Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Pro Gly Ser His Pro
  1      5      10      15
Ala Thr Thr Ile Phe Val Cys Leu Phe Leu Ile Ile Tyr Cys Pro Asp
      20      25      30
Arg Ala Ser Ala Ile Gln Val Thr Val Pro Asp Pro Tyr His Val Val
      35      40      45
Ile Leu Phe Gln Pro Val Thr Leu His Cys Thr Tyr Gln Met Ser Asn
      50      55      60
Thr Leu Thr Ala Pro Ile Val Ile Trp Lys Tyr Lys Ser Phe Cys Arg
  65      70      75      80
Asp Arg Val Ala Asp Ala Phe Ser Pro Ala Ser Val Asp Asn Gln Leu
      85      90      95
Asn Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala Gly Asn Pro Gly Tyr Asn Pro Tyr Val Glu
      100      105      110
Cys Gln Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Val Arg Val Val Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly
      115      120      125
Asn Ala Val Thr Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Gln Gly Arg Arg Ile Thr Ile
      130      135      140
Thr Gly Asn Ala Gly Leu Thr Phe Glu Gln Thr Ala Trp Gly Asp Ser
  145      150      155      160
Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Val Val Ser Ala Gln Asp Leu Asp Gly Asn
      165      170      175
Asn Glu Ala Tyr Ala Glu Leu Ile Val Leu Val Tyr Ala Ala Gly Lys
      180      185      190
Ala Ala Thr Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Ile Tyr Ala Pro Ser Ile Tyr Thr
      195      200      205
His Leu Ser Pro Ala Lys Thr Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Ala Met Ile Pro
      210      215      220
Met Arg Pro Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Pro Gly Asp Phe Asp Arg Thr Ser Ser
  225      230      235      240
Val Gly Gly His Ser Ser Gln Val Pro Leu Arg Glu Val Asp Gly
      245      250      255
Ser Val Ser Ser Glu Val Arg Ser Gly Tyr Arg Ile Gln Ala Asn Gln
      260      265      270
Gln Asp Asp Ser Met Arg Val Leu Tyr Tyr Met Glu Lys Glu Leu Ala
      275      280      285
Asn Phe Asp Pro Ser Arg Pro Gly Pro Pro Asn Gly Arg Val Glu Arg

```



```

      290              295              300
Ala Met Ser Glu Val Thr Ser Leu His Glu Asp Asp Trp Arg Ser Arg
305              310              315              320
Pro Ser Arg Ala Pro Ala Leu Thr Pro Ile Arg Asp Glu Glu Trp Asn
      325              330              335
Arg His Ser Pro Arg Ser Pro Arg Thr Trp Glu Gln Glu Pro Leu Gln
      340              345              350
Glu Gln Pro Arg Gly Gly Trp Gly Ser Gly Arg Pro Arg Ala Arg Ser
      355              360              365
Val Asp Ala Leu Asp Asp Ile Asn Arg Pro Gly Ser Thr Glu Ser Gly
      370              375              380
Arg Ser Ser Pro Pro Ser Ser Gly Arg Arg Gly Arg Ala Tyr Ala Pro
385              390              395              400
Pro Arg Ser Arg Ser Arg Asp Asp Leu Tyr Asp Pro Asp Asp Pro Arg
      405              410              415
Asp Leu Pro His Ser Arg Asp Pro His Tyr Tyr Asp Asp Leu Arg Ser
      420              425              430
Arg Asp Pro Arg Ala Asp Pro Arg Ser Arg Gln Arg Ser His Asp Pro
      435              440              445
Arg Asp Ala Gly Phe Arg Ser Arg Asp Pro Gln Tyr Asp Gly Arg Leu
      450              455              460
Leu Glu Glu Ala Leu Lys Lys Lys Gly Ala Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Val
465              470              475              480
Tyr Arg Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Gly His Tyr Pro Pro Ala
      485              490              495
Pro Pro Pro Tyr Ser Glu Thr Asp Ser Gln Ala Ser Arg Glu Arg Arg
      500              505              510
Met Lys Lys Asn Leu Ala Leu Ser Arg Glu Ser Leu Val Val
      515              520              525

```

<210> 20  
 <211> 18  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo Sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_binding  
 <222> 1..18  
 <223> sequencing oligonucleotide PrimerPU

<400> 20  
 tgtaaaacga cggccagt

18

<210> 21  
 <211> 18  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo Sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_binding  
 <222> 1..18  
 <223> sequencing oligonucleotide PrimerRP

<400> 21  
 caggaaacag ctatgacc

18

<210> 22  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> oligonucleotide sense primer

<400> 22  
ctacaacccc tacgtcgagt 20

<210> 23  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide anti sense primer

<400> 23  
aggcggagat cgccagtcgt 20

<210> 24  
<211> 24  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide sense primer

<400> 24  
cctttgtcca cgtcgtttac gctc 24

<210> 25  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide anti sense primer

<400> 25  
tcacagcgtt gccctgcttg 20

<210> 26  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide sense primer

<400> 26  
ttactgctcc gtggtctcag c 21

<210> 27  
<211> 22  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide anti sense primer

<400> 27  
agctactcct gtcaacgtct cc 22

<210> 28  
<211> 167  
<212> PRT  
<213> Bos taurus

&lt;400&gt; 28

```

Met Arg Cys Gly Pro Leu Tyr Arg Phe Leu Trp Leu Trp Pro Tyr Leu
1      5      10      15
Ser Tyr Val Glu Ala Val Pro Ile Arg Lys Val Gln Asp Asp Thr Lys
20      25      30
Thr Leu Ile Lys Thr Ile Val Thr Arg Ile Asn Asp Ile Ser His Thr
35      40      45
Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Lys Gln Arg Val Thr Gly Leu Asp Phe Ile Pro
50      55      60
Gly Leu His Pro Leu Leu Ser Leu Ser Lys Met Asp Gln Thr Leu Ala
65      70      75      80
Ile Tyr Gln Gln Ile Leu Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Arg Asn Val Val Gln
85      90      95
Ile Ser Asn Asp Leu Glu Asn Leu Arg Asp Leu Leu His Leu Leu Ala
100     105     110
Ala Ser Lys Ser Cys Pro Leu Pro Gln Val Arg Ala Leu Glu Ser Leu
115     120     125
Glu Ser Leu Gly Val Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Thr Glu Val
130     135     140
Val Ala Leu Ser Arg Leu Gln Gly Ser Leu Gln Asp Met Leu Arg Gln
145     150     155     160
Leu Asp Leu Ser Pro Gly Cys
165

```

&lt;210&gt; 29

&lt;211&gt; 146

&lt;212&gt; PRT

<213> *Canis familiaris*

&lt;400&gt; 29

```

Val Pro Ile Arg Lys Val Gln Asp Asp Thr Lys Thr Leu Ile Lys Thr
1      5      10      15
Ile Val Ala Arg Ile Asn Asp Ile Ser His Thr Gln Ser Val Ser Ser
20      25      30
Lys Gln Arg Val Ala Gly Leu Asp Phe Ile Pro Gly Leu Gln Pro Val
35      40      45
Leu Ser Leu Ser Arg Met Asp Gln Thr Leu Ala Ile Tyr Gln Gln Ile
50      55      60
Leu Asn Ser Leu His Ser Arg Asn Val Val Gln Ile Ser Asn Asp Leu
65      70      75      80
Glu Asn Leu Arg Asp Leu Leu His Leu Leu Ala Ser Ser Lys Ser Cys
85      90      95
Pro Leu Pro Arg Ala Arg Gly Leu Glu Thr Phe Glu Ser Leu Gly Gly
100     105     110
Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Thr Glu Val Val Ala Leu Ser Arg
115     120     125
Leu Gln Ala Ala Leu Gln Asp Met Leu Arg Arg Leu Asp Leu Ser Pro
130     135     140
Gly Cys
145

```

&lt;210&gt; 30

&lt;211&gt; 163

&lt;212&gt; PRT

<213> *Gallus gallus*

&lt;400&gt; 30

```

Met Cys Trp Arg Pro Leu Cys Arg Leu Trp Ser Tyr Leu Val Tyr Val
1      5      10      15
Gln Ala Val Pro Cys Gln Ile Phe Gln Asp Asp Thr Lys Thr Leu Ile
20      25      30
Lys Thr Ile Val Thr Arg Ile Asn Asp Ile Ser His Thr Ser Val Ser

```

```

      35              40              45
Ala Lys Gln Arg Val Thr Gly Leu Asp Phe Ile Pro Gly Leu His Pro
  50              55              60
Ile Leu Ser Leu Ser Lys Met Asp Gln Thr Leu Ala Val Tyr Gln Gln
  65              70              75              80
Val Leu Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Gln Asn Val Leu Gln Ile Ala Asn Asp
      85              90              95
Leu Glu Asn Leu Arg Asp Leu Leu His Leu Leu Ala Phe Ser Lys Ser
      100              105              110
Cys Ser Leu Pro Gln Thr Ser Gly Leu Gln Lys Pro Glu Ser Leu Asp
      115              120              125
Gly Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Thr Glu Val Val Ala Leu Ser
      130              135              140
Arg Leu Gln Gly Ser Leu Gln Asp Ile Leu Gln Gln Leu Asp Ile Ser
  145              150              155              160
Pro Glu Cys

```

<210> 31  
 <211> 146  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Gorilla gorilla

```

<400> 31
Val Pro Ile Gln Lys Val Gln Asp Asp Thr Lys Thr Leu Ile Lys Thr
  1              5              10              15
Ile Val Thr Arg Ile Ser Asp Ile Ser His Thr Gln Ser Val Ser Ser
      20              25              30
Lys Gln Lys Val Thr Gly Leu Asp Phe Ile Pro Gly Leu His Pro Ile
      35              40              45
Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Met Asp Gln Thr Leu Ala Val Tyr Gln Gln Ile
      50              55              60
Leu Thr Ser Met Pro Ser Arg Asn Met Ile Gln Ile Ser Asn Asp Leu
  65              70              75              80
Glu Asn Leu Arg Asp Leu Leu His Val Leu Ala Phe Ser Lys Ser Cys
      85              90              95
His Leu Pro Trp Ala Ser Gly Leu Glu Thr Leu Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly
      100              105              110
Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ser Thr Glu Val Val Ala Leu Ser Arg
      115              120              125
Leu Gln Gly Ser Leu Gln Asp Met Leu Trp Gln Leu Asp Leu Ser Pro
      130              135              140
Gly Cys
  145

```

<210> 32  
 <211> 167  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

```

<400> 32
Met His Trp Gly Thr Leu Cys Gly Phe Leu Trp Leu Trp Pro Tyr Leu
  1              5              10              15
Phe Tyr Val Gln Ala Val Pro Ile Gln Lys Val Gln Asp Asp Thr Lys
      20              25              30
Thr Leu Ile Lys Thr Ile Val Thr Arg Ile Asn Asp Ile Ser His Thr
      35              40              45
Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Lys Gln Lys Val Thr Gly Leu Asp Phe Ile Pro
      50              55              60
Gly Leu His Pro Ile Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Met Asp Gln Thr Leu Ala
  65              70              75              80
Val Tyr Gln Gln Ile Leu Thr Ser Met Pro Ser Arg Asn Val Ile Gln
      85              90              95
Ile Ser Asn Asp Leu Glu Asn Leu Arg Asp Leu Leu His Val Leu Ala

```

```

          100          105          110
Phe Ser Lys Ser Cys His Leu Pro Trp Ala Ser Gly Leu Glu Thr Leu
      115          120          125
Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ser Thr Glu Val
      130          135          140
Val Ala Leu Ser Arg Leu Gln Gly Ser Leu Gln Asp Met Leu Trp Gln
145          150          155          160
Leu Asp Leu Ser Pro Gly Cys
          165

```

<210> 33  
 <211> 167  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Macaca mulatta

```

<400> 33
Met Tyr Trp Arg Thr Leu Trp Gly Phe Leu Trp Leu Trp Pro Tyr Leu
1          5          10          15
Phe Tyr Ile Gln Ala Val Pro Ile Gln Lys Val Gln Ser Asp Thr Lys
      20          25          30
Thr Leu Ile Lys Thr Ile Val Thr Arg Ile Asn Asp Ile Ser His Thr
      35          40          45
Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Lys Gln Arg Val Thr Gly Leu Asp Phe Ile Pro
      50          55          60
Gly Leu His Pro Val Leu Thr Leu Ser Gln Met Asp Gln Thr Leu Ala
65          70          75          80
Ile Tyr Gln Gln Ile Leu Ile Asn Leu Pro Ser Arg Asn Val Ile Gln
      85          90          95
Ile Ser Asn Asp Leu Glu Asn Leu Arg Asp Leu Leu His Leu Leu Ala
      100          105          110
Phe Ser Lys Ser Cys His Leu Pro Leu Ala Ser Gly Leu Glu Thr Leu
      115          120          125
Glu Ser Leu Gly Asp Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Thr Glu Val
      130          135          140
Val Ala Leu Ser Arg Leu Gln Gly Ser Leu Gln Asp Met Leu Trp Gln
145          150          155          160
Leu Asp Leu Ser Pro Gly Cys
          165

```

<210> 34  
 <211> 167  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Mus musculus

```

<400> 34
Met Cys Trp Arg Pro Leu Cys Arg Phe Leu Trp Leu Trp Ser Tyr Leu
1          5          10          15
Ser Tyr Val Gln Ala Val Pro Ile Gln Lys Val Gln Asp Asp Thr Lys
      20          25          30
Thr Leu Ile Lys Thr Ile Val Thr Arg Ile Asn Asp Ile Ser His Thr
      35          40          45
Gln Ser Val Ser Ala Lys Gln Arg Val Thr Gly Leu Asp Phe Ile Pro
      50          55          60
Gly Leu His Pro Ile Leu Ser Leu Ser Lys Met Asp Gln Thr Leu Ala
65          70          75          80
Val Tyr Gln Gln Val Leu Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Gln Asn Val Leu Gln
      85          90          95
Ile Ala Asn Asp Leu Glu Asn Leu Arg Asp Leu Leu His Leu Leu Ala
      100          105          110
Phe Ser Lys Ser Cys Ser Leu Pro Gln Thr Ser Gly Leu Gln Lys Pro
      115          120          125
Glu Ser Leu Asp Gly Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Thr Glu Val
      130          135          140

```

Val Ala Leu Ser Arg Leu Gln Gly Ser Leu Gln Asp Ile Leu Gln Gln  
 145 150 155 160  
 Leu Asp Val Ser Pro Glu Cys  
 165

<210> 35  
 <211> 146  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> *Ovus aries*

<400> 35  
 Val Pro Ile Arg Lys Val Gln Asp Asp Thr Lys Thr Leu Ile Lys Thr  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ile Val Thr Arg Ile Asn Asp Ile Ser His Thr Gln Ser Val Ser Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Lys Gln Arg Val Thr Gly Leu Asp Phe Ile Pro Gly Leu His Pro Leu  
 35 40 45  
 Leu Ser Leu Ser Lys Met Asp Gln Thr Leu Ala Ile Tyr Gln Gln Ile  
 50 55 60  
 Leu Ala Ser Leu Pro Ser Arg Asn Val Ile Gln Ile Ser Asn Asp Leu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Glu Asn Leu Arg Asp Leu Leu His Leu Leu Ala Ala Ser Lys Ser Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Pro Leu Pro Gln Val Arg Ala Leu Glu Ser Leu Glu Ser Leu Gly Val  
 100 105 110  
 Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Thr Glu Val Val Ala Leu Ser Arg  
 115 120 125  
 Leu Gln Gly Ser Leu Gln Asp Met Leu Arg Gln Leu Asp Leu Ser Pro  
 130 135 140  
 Gly Cys  
 145

<210> 36  
 <211> 146  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> *Pan troglodytes*

<400> 36  
 Val Pro Ile Gln Lys Val Gln Asp Asp Thr Lys Thr Leu Ile Lys Thr  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ile Val Thr Arg Ile Asn Asp Ile Ser His Thr Gln Ser Val Ser Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Lys Gln Lys Val Thr Gly Leu Asp Phe Ile Pro Gly Leu His Pro Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Met Asp Gln Thr Leu Ala Val Tyr Gln Gln Ile  
 50 55 60  
 Leu Thr Ser Met Pro Ser Arg Asn Met Ile Gln Ile Ser Asn Asp Leu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Glu Asn Leu Arg Asp Leu Leu His Val Leu Ala Phe Ser Lys Ser Cys  
 85 90 95  
 His Leu Pro Trp Ala Ser Gly Leu Glu Thr Leu Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly  
 100 105 110  
 Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ser Thr Glu Val Val Ala Leu Ser Arg  
 115 120 125  
 Leu Gln Gly Ser Leu Gln Asp Met Leu Trp Gln Leu Asp Leu Ser Pro  
 130 135 140  
 Gly Cys  
 145

<210> 37  
 <211> 146  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> *Pongo pygmaeus*

<400> 37  
 Val Pro Ile Gln Lys Val Gln Asp Asp Thr Lys Thr Leu Ile Lys Thr  
 1 5 10 15  
 Val Ile Thr Arg Ile Asn Asp Ile Ser His Thr Gln Ser Val Ser Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Lys Gln Lys Val Thr Gly Leu Asp Phe Ile Pro Gly Leu His Pro Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Met Asp Gln Thr Leu Ala Val Tyr Gln Gln Ile  
 50 55 60  
 Leu Thr Ser Met Pro Ser Arg Asn Val Ile Gln Ile Ser Asn Asp Leu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Glu Asn Leu Arg Asp Leu Leu His Val Leu Ala Phe Ser Lys Ser Cys  
 85 90 95  
 His Leu Pro Trp Ala Ser Gly Leu Glu Thr Leu Asp Arg Leu Gly Gly  
 100 105 110  
 Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ser Thr Glu Val Val Ala Leu Ser Arg  
 115 120 125  
 Leu Gln Arg Ser Leu Gln Asp Met Leu Trp Gln Leu Asp Leu Ser Pro  
 130 135 140  
 Gly Cys  
 145

<210> 38  
 <211> 167  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Rattus norvegicus

<400> 38  
 Met Cys Trp Arg Pro Leu Cys Arg Phe Leu Trp Leu Trp Ser Tyr Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Tyr Val Gln Ala Val Pro Ile His Lys Val Gln Asp Asp Thr Lys  
 20 25 30  
 Thr Leu Ile Lys Thr Ile Val Thr Arg Ile Asn Asp Ile Ser His Thr  
 35 40 45  
 Gln Ser Val Ser Ala Arg Gln Arg Val Thr Gly Leu Asp Phe Ile Pro  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Leu His Pro Ile Leu Ser Leu Ser Lys Met Asp Gln Thr Leu Ala  
 65 70 75 80  
 Val Tyr Gln Gln Ile Leu Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Gln Asn Val Leu Gln  
 85 90 95  
 Ile Ala His Asp Leu Glu Asn Leu Arg Asp Leu Leu His Leu Leu Ala  
 100 105 110  
 Phe Ser Lys Ser Cys Ser Leu Pro Gln Thr Arg Gly Leu Gln Lys Pro  
 115 120 125  
 Glu Ser Leu Asp Gly Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Thr Glu Val  
 130 135 140  
 Val Ala Leu Ser Arg Leu Gln Gly Ser Leu Gln Asp Ile Leu Gln Gln  
 145 150 155 160  
 Leu Asp Leu Ser Pro Glu Cys  
 165

<210> 39  
 <211> 167  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Sus scrofa

<400> 39  
 Met Arg Cys Gly Pro Leu Cys Arg Phe Leu Trp Leu Trp Pro Tyr Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Tyr Val Glu Ala Val Pro Ile Trp Arg Val Gln Asp Asp Thr Lys  
 20 25 30  
 Thr Leu Ile Lys Thr Ile Val Thr Arg Ile Ser Asp Ile Ser His Met

35						40						45					
Gln	Ser	Val	Ser	Ser	Lys	Gln	Arg	Val	Thr	Gly	Leu	Asp	Phe	Ile	Pro		
50						55						60					
Gly	Leu	His	Pro	Val	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Lys	Met	Asp	Gln	Thr	Leu	Ala		
65						70						75					
Ile	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Ile	Leu	Thr	Ser	Leu	Pro	Ser	Arg	Asn	Val	Ile	Gln		
85						90						95					
Ile	Ser	Asn	Asp	Leu	Glu	Asn	Leu	Arg	Asp	Leu	Leu	His	Leu	Leu	Ala		
100						105						110					
Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Cys	Pro	Leu	Pro	Gln	Ala	Arg	Ala	Leu	Glu	Thr	Leu		
115						120						125					
Glu	Ser	Leu	Gly	Gly	Val	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Glu	Val		
130						135						140					
Val	Ala	Leu	Ser	Arg	Leu	Gln	Gly	Ala	Leu	Gln	Asp	Met	Leu	Arg	Gln		
145						150						155					
Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Cys											
165																	

```
<210> 40
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
```

<400> 40  
Glu Thr Leu Asp  
1

```
<210> 41
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus
```

<400> 41  
Gln Lys Pro Glu  
1

```
<210> 42
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
```

<400> 42  
Leu Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly  
1 5

```
<210> 43
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
```

<400> 43  
Glu Lys Leu Glu  
1

```
<210> 44
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
```

<400> 44  
Glu Lys Pro Glu  
1



<210> 45  
<211> 4  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 45  
Glu Lys Pro Asp  
1

<210> 46  
<211> 5  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 46  
Thr Pro Asp Ser Leu  
1 5

<210> 47  
<211> 9  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 47  
Gly Leu Gln Thr Leu Asp Ser Leu Gly  
1 5

<210> 48  
<211> 5  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 48  
Gly Gly Val Leu Glu  
1 5

<210> 49  
<211> 6  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 49  
Thr Pro Asp Ser Leu Gly  
1 5

<210> 50  
<211> 9  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 50  
Ser Leu Gly Gly Val Leu Glu Ala Ser  
1 5

<210> 51  
<211> 6  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 51  
Pro Glu Ser Leu Gly Gly  
1 5

&lt;210&gt; 52

&lt;211&gt; 6

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 52

Pro Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly

1 5

&lt;210&gt; 53

&lt;211&gt; 7

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 53

Leu Gly Gly Val Leu Glu Ala

1 5

&lt;210&gt; 54

&lt;211&gt; 22

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 54

Glu Asn Leu Arg Asp Leu Leu His Val Leu Ala Phe Ser Lys Ser Cys

1 5 10 15

His Leu Pro Trp Ala Ser

20

&lt;210&gt; 55

&lt;211&gt; 22

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 55

Leu Leu His Val Leu Ala Phe Ser Lys Ser Cys His Leu Pro Trp Ala

1 5 10 15

Ser Gly Leu Glu Thr Leu

20

&lt;210&gt; 56

&lt;211&gt; 22

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 56

Ala Phe Ser Lys Ser Cys His Leu Pro Trp Ala Ser Gly Leu Glu Thr

1 5 10 15

Leu Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly

20

&lt;210&gt; 57

&lt;211&gt; 22

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 57

Cys His Leu Pro Trp Ala Ser Gly Leu Glu Thr Leu Asp Ser Leu Gly

1 5 10 15

Gly Val Leu Glu Ala Ser

20

&lt;210&gt; 58

<211> 18  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 58  
 Leu Pro Trp Ala Ser Gly Leu Glu Thr Leu Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly Val  
 1 5 10 15  
 Leu Glu

<210> 59  
 <211> 14  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 59  
 Trp Ala Ser Gly Leu Glu Thr Leu Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly Val  
 1 5 10

<210> 60  
 <211> 21  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 60  
 Ala Ser Gly Leu Glu Thr Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly Val Leu Glu Ala Ser  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gly Tyr Ser Thr Glu  
 20

<210> 61  
 <211> 10  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 61  
 Ser Gly Leu Glu Thr Leu Asp Ser Leu Gly  
 1 5 10

<210> 62  
 <211> 22  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 62  
 Thr Leu Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ser Thr  
 1 5 10 15  
 Glu Val Val Ala Leu Ser  
 20

<210> 63  
 <211> 22  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 63  
 Gly Gly Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ser Thr Glu Val Val Ala Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Arg Gly Gln Gly Ser  
 20

<210> 64  
 <211> 22  
 <212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 64

Glu Asn Leu Arg Asp Leu Leu His Leu Leu Ala Phe Ser Lys Ser Cys  
1 5 10 15  
Ser Leu Pro Gln Thr Ser  
20

<210> 65

<211> 22

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 65

Leu Leu His Leu Leu Ala Phe Ser Lys Ser Cys Ser Leu Pro Gln Thr  
1 5 10 15  
Ser Gly Leu Gln Lys Pro  
20

<210> 66

<211> 22

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 66

Ala Phe Ser Lys Ser Cys Ser Leu Pro Gln Thr Ser Gly Leu Gln Lys  
1 5 10 15  
Pro Glu Ser Leu Asp Gly  
20

<210> 67

<211> 22

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 67

Cys Ser Leu Pro Gln Thr Ser Gly Leu Gln Lys Pro Glu Ser Leu Asp  
1 5 10 15  
Gly Val Leu Glu Ala Ser  
20

<210> 68

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 68

Leu Pro Gln Thr Ser Gly Leu Gln Lys Pro Glu Ser Leu Asp Gly Val  
1 5 10 15  
Leu Glu

<210> 69

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 69

Gln Thr Ser Gly Leu Gln Lys Pro Glu Ser Leu Asp Gly Val  
1 5 10

<210> 70

<211> 22

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 70

Thr Ser Gly Leu Gln Lys Pro Glu Ser Leu Asp Gly Val Leu Glu Ala  
1 5 10 15  
Ser Leu Tyr Ser Thr Glu  
20

<210> 71

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 71

Ser Gly Leu Gln Lys Pro Glu Ser Leu Asp  
1 5 10

<210> 72

<211> 22

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 72

Lys Pro Glu Ser Leu Asp Gly Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Thr  
1 5 10 15  
Glu Val Val Ala Leu Ser  
20

<210> 73

<211> 22

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 73

Asp Gly Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Thr Glu Val Val Ala Leu  
1 5 10 15  
Ser Arg Leu Gln Gly Ser  
20

<210> 74

<211> 67

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> oligonucleotide Chimeric oligonucleotides

<400> 74

atgcaacagg acggacttgg agtagttttc uacuccaagt cagtcuguu gcaugcgcgt 60  
ttcgcgc 67

<210> 75

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> oligonucleotide Forward Primer

<400> 75

tgtccacgtc gtttacgtc 20

<210> 76

<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Reverse Primer

<400> 76  
tcccacttcc gttccttgtc 20

<210> 77  
<211> 27  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Probes endogenous/mutant

<400> 77  
cctactccaa gtcmgctcctg ttgcatt 27

<210> 78  
<211> 67  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Chimeric oligonucleotides

<400> 78  
gaccctgccc tgtacctacc taccagatgt tttcaucugg uagggttcagg gcagggucgc 60  
gcgtttt 67

<210> 79  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Forward Primer

<400> 79  
gtgggtgatcc tcttccagcc t 21

<210> 80  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Reverse Primer

<400> 80  
ccagatgacg atgggttgc 19

<210> 81  
<211> 25  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Probes endogenous/mutant

<400> 81  
accctgccct gwcctaccag atgac 25

<210> 82  
<211> 68  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Chimeric oligonucleotides

<400> 82  
tggtgagct cttacctggt ttccattttt gaaaaccagg tcagagctca gccagcgcgt 60  
tttcgcgc 68

<210> 83  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Forward Primer

<400> 83  
gagctcatcg tccttgggag 20

<210> 84  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Reverse Primer

<400> 84  
agtccttctat gggccccgc 19

<210> 85  
<211> 27  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Probes endogenous/mutant

<400> 85  
caccgactcg agamtggacc aaaagtc 27

<210> 86  
<211> 68  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Chimeric oligonucleotides

<400> 86  
ggttgtggta tgcttggtg ccttcttttg aaggcagcca gtcataccac aaccgcgcgt 60  
tttcgcgc 68

<210> 87  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> oligonucleotide Forward Primer

<400> 87

acgcagagct catcgctcctt

20

<210> 88

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> oligonucleotide Reverse Primer

<400> 88

gatgccccagg aggaggaaga

20

<210> 89

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> oligonucleotide Probes endogenous/mutant

<400> 89

caacaccata ckgaccgacg gaa

23

<210> 90

<211> 18

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> oligonucleotide mouse LSR specific primer

<400> 90

acgcatggga atcatggc

18

<210> 91

<211> 18

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> oligonucleotide Zinc finger nuclotides of SEQID1

<400> 91

taggggtgag cggcgggg

18

<210> 92

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> oligonucleotide Zinc finger nuclotides of SEQID1

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> 10..12



<223> n=a, g, c or t

<400> 92

gagggctggn nntaggggtg a

21

<210> 93

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> oligonucleotide Zinc finger nuclotides of SEQID1

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> 10..11

<223> n=a, g, c or t

<400> 93

agggctgggn ntaggggtga

20

<210> 94

<211> 18

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> oligonucleotide Zinc finger nuclotides of SEQID1

<400> 94

gtgggagccg agggctgg

18

<210> 95

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> oligonucleotide Zinc finger nuclotides of SEQID1

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> 10

<223> n=a, g, c or t

<400> 95

gtgggagccn agggctggg

19

<210> 96

<211> 18

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> oligonucleotide Zinc finger nuclotides of SEQID1

<400> 96

gcggcggccg ggtgggag

18

<210> 97

<211> 18

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Zinc finger nuclotides of SEQID1

<400> 97  
ttggccggag cagatggg 18

<210> 98  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Zinc finger nuclotides of SEQID1

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> 10..11  
<223> n=a, g, c or t

<400> 98  
gcagatgggn nccggaaggg 20

<210> 99  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Zinc finger nuclotides of SEQID1

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> 10..12  
<223> n=a, g, c or t

<400> 99  
agggctgggn nnaggggtga g 21

<210> 100  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Zinc finger nuclotides of SEQID1

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> 10..12  
<223> n=a, g, c or t

<400> 100  
aggggtgagn nncggggagg g 21

<210> 101  
<211> 18  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide Zinc finger nuclotides of SEQID1

<400> 101  
aagtgggtct cggttgca 18

<210> 102  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide zinc finger LSR sequences

<400> 102  
aaggtcgcct atggtgcaga c 21

<210> 103  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide zinc finger LSR sequences

<400> 103  
gtgggagccc gggggctgga 20

<210> 104  
<211> 18  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide zinc finger LSR sequences

<400> 104  
tgggggtggg cggcgggg 18

<210> 105  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide zinc finger LSR sequences

<400> 105  
ccgggagtgc gcaggggta 20

<210> 106  
<211> 19  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> oligonucleotide zinc finger LSR sequences

<400> 106  
gtggctgcac aaggtcgcc 19

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
29 March 2001 (29.03.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
WO 01/21647 A3

(51) International Patent Classification: C07K 14/715,  
14/575, 14/47, C12N 15/10, 15/861, 15/12, 15/19, A61K  
38/19, A61P 3/04, A01K 67/027

(74) Common Representative: GENSET; Intellectual Prop-  
erty Department, 24, rue Royale, F-75008 Paris (FR).

(21) International Application Number: PCT/IB00/01470

(22) International Filing Date:  
22 September 2000 (22.09.2000)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:  
60/155,506 22 September 1999 (22.09.1999) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): GENSET  
[FR/FR]; Intellectual Property Department, 24, rue Royale,  
F-75008 Paris (FR).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,  
AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE,  
DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU,  
ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS,  
LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ,  
PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT,  
TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM,  
KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian  
patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European  
patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,  
IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG,  
CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— with international search report

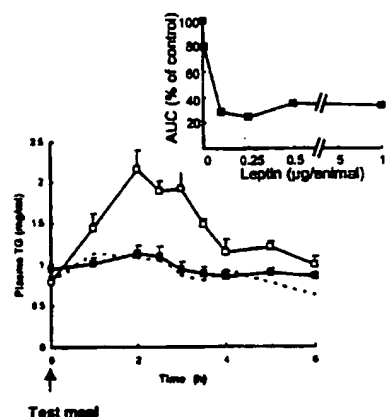
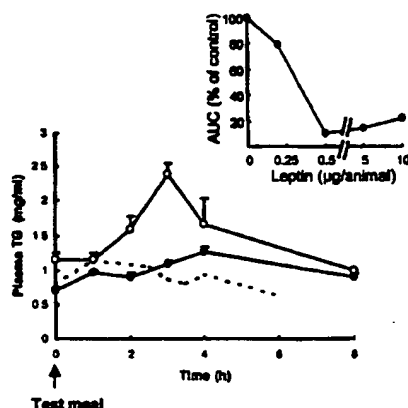
(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): YEN, Frances  
[US/US]; 11705 Tondino Court, San Diego, CA 92131  
(US). ERICKSON, Mary, Ruth [US/US]; 11146 Swan-  
son Court, San Diego, CA 92131 (US). FRUEBIS,  
Joachim [DE/US]; 2502 Manchester Avenue, Cardiff, CA  
92007 (US). BIHAIN, Bernard [BE/US]; 238 Pacific  
View Lane, Encinitas, CA 92024 (US).

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:  
7 March 2002

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guid-  
ance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the begin-  
ning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: METHODS OF SCREENING FOR COMPOUNDS THAT MODULATE THE LSR-LEPTIN INTERACTION AND  
THEIR USE IN THE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF OBESITY-RELATED DISEASES



(57) Abstract: The present invention is drawn to methods of screening for new compounds for the treatment of obesity and obesity-related diseases and disorders, as well as methods of treating obesity-related diseases and disorders, based on the discovery of the role of the leptin-LSR interaction in obesity.

WO 01/21647 A3

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No  
PCT/IB 00/01470

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 7 C07K14/715 C07K14/575 C07K14/47 C12N15/10 C12N15/861  
C12N15/12 C12N15/19 A61K38/19 A61P3/04 A01K67/027

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 C12N C07K A61K A61P A01K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 97 46585 A (CAMILLERI PATRICK ;AL BARAZANJI KAMAL A (GB); ARCH JONATHAN ROBERT) 11 December 1997 (1997-12-11) Peptide obl16-149 page 1, line 35 -page 2, line 2 page 7, line 24-26 page 7, line 35,36 page 11, line 6-17 claims 1-19	1-17
X	WO 97 06816 A (AMGEN INC) 27 February 1997 (1997-02-27) page 8, line 9-12 page 13, line 3-5 --- -/--	1,2,5-17

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

### \* Special categories of cited documents:

- "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

- "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.
- "A" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

15 March 2001

Date of mailing of the international search report

30.05.01

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2  
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,  
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

ALCONADA RODRIG..., A

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No  
PCT/IB 00/01470

## C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	FR 2 767 135 A (GENSET SA) 12 February 1999 (1999-02-12) page 6, line 26-34 examples 4,5 page 9, line 32 -page 10, line 4 ---	18-21
Y	US 5 935 810 A (MAFFEI MARGHERITA ET AL) 10 August 1999 (1999-08-10) column 33, line 44-53 ---	18-21
A	WO 98 12224 A (ERTL JOHANN ;HOECHST AG (DE); MUELLER GUENTER (DE); PREIBISCH GERA) 26 March 1998 (1998-03-26) SEQ ID NO:6 page 6, last paragraph page 7, paragraph 4 page 8, last paragraph -page 9, paragraph 1 -----	1-17

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/IB 00/01470

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☒ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:  
Although claims 15-17 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the composition.
2. ☒ Claims Nos.: 1-21 (partially)  
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:  
see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:  
1-21 (complete)

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.  
☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

## FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

## 1. Claims: 1-21 (complete)

A leptin polypeptide fragment that modulates an activity of LSR, comprising at least 4 but not more than 50 contiguous aminoacids of a polypeptide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:28 (bovine leptin), SEQ ID NO:29 (dog leptin), SEQ ID NO:30 (chicken leptin), SEQ ID NO:31 (gorilla leptin), SEQ ID NO:32 (human leptin), SEQ ID NO:33 (monkey leptin), SEQ ID NO:34 (mouse leptin), SEQ ID NO:35 (sheep leptin), SEQ ID NO:36 (chimpanzee leptin), SEQ ID NO:37 (orangutan leptin), SEQ ID NO:38 (rat leptin), SEQ ID NO:39 (pig leptin); polynucleotide encoding said polypeptide, recombinant cell, recombinant vectors; pharmaceutical compositions comprising said leptin fragment; a method of treating an obesity-related disease or disorder by administering said pharmaceutical composition to an individual; a method of designing mimetics of a leptin fragment.

## 2. Claims: 22-25 (complete) and 41 (partially)

A chimeric oligonucleotide comprising at least 9 contiguous nucleotides from a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6 (human LSR cDNAs), SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12 (rat LSR cDNAs), SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16 (mouse LSR cDNAs), wherein at least 9 contiguous nucleotides comprise at least one amino acid codon selected from the group consisting of TTA, TTG, TCA, TCG, TAU, TAC, TGT, TGC, TGG, CAA, AGA, GAA, GAG or GGA and wherein a point mutation is present in said codon such that said codon is a stop codon; a method of inhibiting expression of one subunit of LSR comprising providing to a cell said oligonucleotide; and said oligonucleotide comprising 9 contiguous nucleotides of the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 comprising a single nucleotide polymorphism consisting of A1 to A32; a method of treating or preventing obesity comprising administering to an individual said oligonucleotide.

## 3. Claims: 26-40, 42-63 (complete) and 41 (partially)

A zinc-finger protein comprising a polypeptide that binds specifically to 18 nucleotides of a sequence at least 50% homologous to SEQ ID NO:1, wherein said 18 nucleotides comprise two fragments of 9 contiguous nucleotides, and wherein said nucleotides are separated by 0, 1, 2 or 3 nucleotides; said zinc finger protein wherein said sequence is at least 50% homologous to sequences selected from the promoter or intronic regions of SEQ ID NO:1; said protein further comprising a transcription repressor (KRAB repressor) or transcription initiator (VP16); a polynucleotide encoding said zinc finger protein; a method of modulating the expression of at least one subunit of LSR



## FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

administering to a cell said polynucleotide; a recombinant vector, a method of treating or preventing obesity comprising providing an individual the polynucleotide of recombinant vector; a recombinant cell comprising said polynucleotide, a method for selecting a compound useful for the treatment or prevention of an obesity-related disorder comprising contacting said recombinant cell with a compound and detecting either a modulation of the expression or of the activity of LSR; said method where the compounds is a LSR ligand such as cytokine, lipoprotein, free fatty acids, Apml, Clq; said method where the detecting step comprises FACs analysis or requires antibodies that bind to any of the human, mouse or rat leptin polypeptide sequences.

## 4. Claims: 64-75 (complete)

A method for selecting genes that modulate an activity of LSR comprising providing a retroviral gene library to cells expressing LSR, contacting said cells with a LSR ligand and detecting a change in the activity of said LSR; said method where the retroviral gene library comprises a detectable marker; said method where the LSR ligand is selected from cytokine (leptin), lipoprotein, free fatty acids, Apml and Clq; said method wherein said detecting comprises fluorescent antibodies that bind specifically to LSR.

## FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Continuation of Box 1.2

Claims Nos.: 1-21 (partially)

Present claims 1-21 relate to an extremely large number of possible of polypeptide fragments, namely, every polypeptide comprising at least 4 but not more than 50 amino acids of a polypeptide sequence selected from the group of SEQ ID NO:28 (bovine leptin), SEQ ID NO:29 (dog leptin), SEQ ID NO:30 (chicken leptin), SEQ ID NO:31 (gorilla leptin), SEQ ID NO:32 (human leptin), SEQ ID NO:33 (monkey leptin), SEQ ID NO:34 (mouse leptin), SEQ ID NO:35 (sheep leptin), SEQ ID NO:36 (chimpanzee leptin), SEQ ID NO:37 (orangutan leptin), SEQ ID NO:38 (rat leptin), SEQ ID NO:39 (pig leptin). Support within the meaning of Article 6 PCT and disclosure within the meaning of Article 5 PCT is to be found, however, for only a very small proportion of the fragments claimed. In the present case, the claims so lack support, and the application so lacks disclosure, that a meaningful search over the whole of the claimed scope is impossible. Consequently, the search has been carried out for those parts of the claims which appear to be supported and disclosed, namely those parts relating to the fragments of the human (SEQ ID NO:32) leptin sequence corresponding to SEQ ID NO: 57, 60, 62, 63, 56, 55, 54, 58, 59 and 61 (Table 1 in example 10) and to the fragments of the mouse leptin (SEQ ID NO:34) sequences corresponding to SEQ ID NO: 67, 70, 72, 73, 66, 65, 64, 68, 69, 71) (table 2 in example 10).

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that claims, or parts of claims, relating to inventions in respect of which no international search report has been established need not be the subject of an international preliminary examination (Rule 66.1(e) PCT). The applicant is advised that the EPO policy when acting as an International Preliminary Examining Authority is normally not to carry out a preliminary examination on matter which has not been searched. This is the case irrespective of whether or not the claims are amended following receipt of the search report or during any Chapter II procedure.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/IB 00/01470

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9746585 A	11-12-1997	AU 3337297 A	05-01-1998
		BR 9709529 A	10-08-1999
		CN 1221426 A	30-06-1999
		CZ 9803978 A	14-04-1999
		EP 0912609 A	06-05-1999
		JP 2000512137 T	19-09-2000
		NO 985683 A	04-12-1998
		PL 330361 A	10-05-1999
		TR 9802534 T	22-03-1999
		ZA 9704955 A	07-12-1998
		HU 0001774 A	28-09-2000
WO 9706816 A	27-02-1997	AU 6688896 A	12-03-1997
		CA 2229450 A	27-02-1997
		EP 0865294 A	23-09-1998
		JP 11511165 T	28-09-1999
FR 2767135 A	12-02-1999	FR 2767136 A	12-02-1999
		AU 8556398 A	01-03-1999
		AU 8556498 A	01-03-1999
		EP 1003783 A	31-05-2000
		EP 0964870 A	22-12-1999
		WO 9907736 A	18-02-1999
		WO 9907737 A	18-02-1999
US 5935810 A	10-08-1999	US 6001968 A	14-12-1999
		AP 815 A	10-03-2000
		AU 3329895 A	07-03-1996
		BG 101228 A	30-09-1997
		BR 9508596 A	21-10-1997
		CA 2195955 A	22-02-1996
		CZ 9700460 A	12-11-1997
		DE 19531931 A	07-03-1996
		DE 29522109 U	02-12-1999
		DE 777732 T	29-01-1998
		EP 0777732 A	11-06-1997
		ES 2108663 T	01-01-1998
		FI 970656 A	17-02-1997
		GB 2292382 A,B	21-02-1996
		GR 97300021 T	30-07-1997
		HK 1001495 A	19-06-1998
		HU 78052 A	28-07-1999
		JP 10262688 A	06-10-1998
		JP 9506264 T	24-06-1997
		LV 11868 A	20-10-1997
		LV 11868 B	20-01-1998
		MD 970100 A	30-04-1998
		NO 970683 A	16-04-1997
		PL 319021 A	21-07-1997
		SI 9520090 A	31-08-1998
		SK 22197 A	04-02-1998
		TR 960148 A	21-06-1996
		WO 9605309 A	22-02-1996
		US 6048837 A	11-04-2000
		US 6124448 A	26-09-2000
		US 6124439 A	26-09-2000
		LT 97020 A,B	25-09-1997
		ZA 9506868 A	09-04-1996

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/IB 00/01470

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9812224 A	26-03-1998	AU 4458697 A	14-04-1998
		BR 9711513 A	24-08-1999
		CN 1230966 A	06-10-1999
		CZ 9900909 A	16-06-1999
		EP 0956302 A	17-11-1999
		HU 9904023 A	28-03-2000
		JP 2001500869 T	23-01-2001
		NO 991186 A	11-03-1999
		PL 332458 A	13-09-1999
<hr/>			